

**GENEVA (1988) PROTOCOL  
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT  
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE**

**PROTOCOLE DE GENÈVE (1988)  
ANNEXÉ À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL  
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS  
ET LE COMMERCE**

**PROTOCOLO DE GINEBRA (1988)  
ANEXO AL ACUERDO GENERAL SOBRE  
ARANCELES ADUANEROS Y COMERCIO**

---

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE  
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS  
AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES À L'ACCORD  
GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS  
ET LE COMMERCE

LAS PARTES CONTRATANTES DEL ACUERDO  
GENERAL SOBRE ARANCELES ADUANEROS  
Y COMERCIO

---

**VOL. II**

10 June 1988

Geneva





THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE  
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

---

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL  
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

---

LAS PARTES CONTRATANTES DEL ACUERDO GENERAL  
SOBRE ARANCELES ADUANEROS Y COMERCIO

---

GENEVA (1988) PROTOCOL  
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

---

PROTOCOLE DE GENEVE (1988) ANNEXE A  
L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

---

PROCOLO DE GINEBRA (1988) ANEXO AL  
ACUERDO GENERAL SOBRE ARANCELES ADUANEROS Y COMERCIO

10 June 1988

Geneva

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p align="center">CHAPTER 40 RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils and such substances reclaimed.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:            (a) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);            (b) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;            (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of chapter 65;            (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;            (e) Articles of chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or            (f) Articles of chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).</p> <p>3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:            (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);            (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.</p>					

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. notes 1, 2 and 3 to this chapter are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4.	<p>In note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:</p> <p>(a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulfur into nonthermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 20°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5(b)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;</p> <p>(b) Thioplasts (TM); and</p> <p>(c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation, and recovery in (a) above.</p>					
5.	<p>(a) Headings 6001 and 6002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:</p> <p>(i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(ii) pigments or other coloring matter other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;</p> <p>(iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);</p> <p>(b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:</p> <p>(i) emulsifiers or antitack agents;</p> <p>(ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;</p> <p>(iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.</p>					
	6.					
	7.					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
<p>8</p> <p>9.</p> <p>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</p> <p>Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized....</p> <p>Natural rubber in other forms:</p> <p>Smoked sheets.....</p> <p>Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR).....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums.....</p>	<p>Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.</p> <p>In headings 6001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip, and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.</p> <p>In heading 6008 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p>			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:					
4002.11.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):					
4002.19.00	Latex.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4002.20.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Butadiene rubber (BR).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):					
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4002.39.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):					
4002.41.00	Latex.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4002.49.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):					
4002.51.00	Latex.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4002.59.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4002.80.00	Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
4002.91.00	Latex.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4002.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:					
4005.10.00	Compounded with carbon black or silica.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4005.20.00	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4005.91.00	Other:					
4005.99.00	Plates, sheets and strip.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:					
4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
4006.90	Other:					
4006.90.10	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4006.90.50	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:					
	Of cellular rubber:					
4008.11	Plates, sheets and strip:					
4008.11.10	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4008.11.50	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
4008.19	Other:					
4008.19.10	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4008.19.50	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
4008.21.00	Of noncellular rubber:					
4008.29.00	Plates, sheets and strip.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Profile shapes cut to size, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			

A

B

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):					
4009.10.00	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/BB			
4009.20.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/BB			
4009.30.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/BB			
4009.40.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.....	3.1%	G/HS/BB			
4009.50.00	With fittings: Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter BB).....	Free	G/HS/BB			
A	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/BB			
B	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and V-beltting): Combined with textile materials.....	5.1%	G/HS/BB			
4010.10.10	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/BB			
4010.10.50	Other: Of a width exceeding 20 cm: Combined with textile materials: With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber.....	5.1%	G/HS/BB			
4010.01	Other: Of a width exceeding 20 cm: Combined with textile materials: With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber.....	8%	G/HS/BB			
4010.01.11	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/BB			
4010.01.15	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/BB			
4010.01.19						
4010.01.50						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4010 (con.)	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, etc. (con.):					
4010.09	Other (con.):					
4010.09.11	Other: Combined with textile materials: With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber.....	5.1%	G/HS/BB			
4010.09.15	With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber.....	8%	G/HS/BB			
4010.09.19	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/BB			
4010.09.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/BB			
4011	New pneumatic tires, of rubber:					
4011.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).....	4%	G/HS/BB			
4011.20.00	Of a kind used on buses or trucks.....	4%	G/HS/BB			
4011.30.00	Of a kind used on aircraft.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4011.40.00	Of a kind used on motorcycles.....	4%	G/HS/BB			
4011.50.00	Of a kind used on bicycles.....	5%	G/HS/BB			
4011.91	Other:					
4011.91.10	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4011.91.50	Other.....	4%	G/HS/BB			
4011.99.10	Other: Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4011.99.50	Other.....	4%	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber:	Free	G/HS/88			
4012.10	Retreaded tires:	Free	G/HS/88			
4012.10.10	Aircraft.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4012.10.20	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4012.10.50	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4012.20	Used pneumatic tires:	Free	G/HS/88			
4012.20.10	Aircraft.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4012.20.20	Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4012.20.50	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4012.90	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
4012.90.10	Solid or cushion tires.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4012.90.20	Other:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4012.90.50	Of natural rubber.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4012.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:	15%	G/HS/88			
4013.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4013.20.00	Of a kind used on bicycles.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4013.90	Other:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4013.90.10	Designed for tires provided for in subheadings 4011.91.10, 4011.99.10, 4012.10.20 and 4012.20.20.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4013.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing nipples), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:					
4014.10.00	Sheath contraceptives.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4014.90	Other:					
4014.90.10	Nursing nipples.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
4014.90.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:					
4015.11.00	Gloves:					
4015.19	Surgical and medical.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4015.19.10	Other:					
4015.19.50	Seamless.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4015.90.00	Other.....	14%	G/HS/88			
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:					
4016.10.00	Of cellular rubber:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4016.91.00	Other:					
4016.92.00	Floor coverings and mats.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4016.93.00	Erasers.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
A	Gaskets, washers and other seals:					
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4016.94.00	Other.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
4016.95.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable..	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other inflatable articles.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4016 (con.)	Other articles of vulcanized rubber, etc. (con.):					
4016.99	Other (con.):					
4016.99.03	Containers, with or without their closures, of a kind used for the packing, transporting or marketing of merchandise....	3%	G/HS/88			
4016.99.05	Household articles not elsewhere specified or included.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
4016.99.10	Handles and knobs.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
4016.99.15	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4016.99.20	Toys for pets.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
4016.99.25	Other:					
4016.99.50	Of natural rubber.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
A	Other:					
	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:					
A	Tubes, pipes and hoses, all the foregoing with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>SECTION VIII</p> <p>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 61</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);</p> <p>(b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or</p> <p>(c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.</p> <p>2. Throughout this schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 411.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. The term "<u>fancy</u>" as applied to leather, means leather which has been embossed, printed, or otherwise decorated in any manner or to any extent (including leather on which the original grain has been accentuated by any process, but excluding leather of heading 4109).</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4101.10.00	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted: Whole..... Butts and bends..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4101.21.00	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4101.22.00	Hides and skins of equine animals.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4101.29.00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter: With wool on..... Without wool on: Pickled..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4101.30.00	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter: Of goats or kids..... Of reptiles..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4101.40.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4102		Free	G/HS/88			
4102.10.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4102.21.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4102.29.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4103		Free	G/HS/88			
4103.10.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4103.20.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4103.90.00		Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109:					
4104.10	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ):					
4104.10.20	Upper leather.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
4104.10.40	Lining leather.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
4104.10.60	Other:					
4104.10.80	Not fancy.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
	Fancy.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
4104.21.00	Other bovine leather and equine leather, pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:					
4104.22.00	Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned.....	5%	G/HS/88			
4104.29	Bovine leather, otherwise pretanned.....	5%	G/HS/88			
4104.29.30	Other:					
4104.29.60	Buffalo.....	3.7%	G/HS/L3			
	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
4104.31	Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:					
4104.31.20	Full grains and grain splits:					
	Buffalo.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
4104.31.40	Upholstery leather.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
4104.31.60	Not fancy.....	5%	G/HS/88			
4104.31.80	Fancy.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
4104.39	Other:					
4104.39.20	Buffalo.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
4104.39.60	Upholstery leather.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
4104.39.60	Not fancy.....	5%	G/HS/88			
4104.39.80	Fancy.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4105	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109: Prepared, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: Vegetable pretanned..... Otherwise pretanned..... Other..... Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: Not fancy..... Fancy.....	2.4% 5% 5% 5% 2.4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109: Prepared, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: Vegetable pretanned..... Otherwise pretanned..... Other..... Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: Not fancy..... Fancy.....	Free 3.7% 3.7% 3.7% 4.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4107	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109: Of swine..... Of reptiles: Vegetable pretanned..... Other: Not fancy..... Fancy..... Of other animals: Not fancy..... Fancy.....	4.2% 5% 5% 2.4% 5% 2.4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4108.00.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
4109.00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:					
4109.00.30	Patent leather.....	3.5%	G/HS/BB			
4109.00.40	Patent laminated leather; metallized leather:	5.5%	G/HS/BB			
4109.00.70	Calf and kip.....	2.4%	G/HS/BB			
	Other.....					
4110.00.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4111.00.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls..	2.8%	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 42</p> <p>ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);</p> <p>(b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);</p> <p>(c) Made up articles of netting (heading 5608);</p> <p>(d) Articles of chapter 64;</p> <p>(e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;</p> <p>(f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;</p> <p>(g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewelry (heading 7117);</p> <p>(h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately entered (generally section XV);</p> <p>(i) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);</p> <p>(l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment); or</p> <p>(m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button molds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

800

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. In addition to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 4202 does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);</p> <p>(b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602);</p> <p>(c) Articles of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (chapter 71).</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "<u>articles of apparel and clothing accessories</u>" applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of heading 4202, the expression "<u>travel, sports and similar bags</u>" means goods, other than those falling in subheading 4202.11 through 4202.39, of a kind designed for carrying clothing and other personal effects during travel, including backpacks and shopping bags of this heading, but does not include binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, bottle cases and similar containers.</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

801

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material:					
4201.00.30	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
4201.00.60	Other.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials:					
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.....	8%	G/HS/88			
4202.12	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:					
4202.12.20	With outer surface of plastics..... With outer surface of textile materials: Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.12.40	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
4202.12.60	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
4202.12.80	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.19.00	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:					
4202.21	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:					
4202.21.30	Of reptile leather.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4202 (con.)	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, etc. (con.):					
4202.21 (con.)	Handbags, etc. (con.):					
	With outer surface of leather, etc. (con.):					
	Other:					
4202.21.60	Valued not over \$20 each.....	10%	G/HS/88			
4202.21.90	Valued over \$20 each.....	9%	G/HS/88			
4202.22	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:					
	With outer surface of plastic sheeting.....	20%	G/HS/88			
	With outer surface of textile materials:					
	Wholly or in part of braid:					
	Of abaca.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:					
	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	20%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
4202.22.80	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.29.00	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.31	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:					
	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:					
	Of reptile leather.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:					
	With outer surface of plastic sheeting:					
	Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	12.1¢/kg + 4.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

CO  
00  
00

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4202 (con.)	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, etc. (con.):					
4202.32	Articles of a kind normally carried, etc. (con.):					
(con.)	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials (con.):					
4202.32.40	With outer surface of textile materials:					
4202.32.80	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:	7.2%	G/HS/88			
	Of cotton.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
4202.32.85	Other:					
	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.32.90	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.39.00	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.91.00	Other:					
	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
4202.92	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:					
	Travel, sports and similar bags:					
	With outer surface of textile materials:					
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:					
4202.92.15	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
4202.92.20	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
4202.92.30	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.92.45	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.92.50	Musical instrument cases.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
4202.92.60	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
4202.92.90	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4202.99.00	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:					
4203.10	Articles of apparel:					
4203.10.20	Of reptile leather.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
4203.10.40	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

004

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4203 (con.)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, etc. (con.):					
4203.21	Gloves, mittens and mitts: Specially designed for use in sports:					
4203.21.20	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts (including batting gloves):	3%	G/HS/88			
4203.21.40	Batting gloves.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
4203.21.55	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts:	3.5%	G/HS/88			
	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts.....					
4203.21.60	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
4203.21.70	Ice-hockey gloves.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4203.21.80	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
4203.29	Other:					
	Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather:					
	Wholly of leather:					
	With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers.....	14%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	14%	G/HS/88			
4203.29.05	Other:					
	With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers.....	14%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	14%	G/HS/88			
4203.29.08	Other:					
4203.29.15	Not seamed.....	14%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
4203.29.18	Men's.....	14%	G/HS/88			
4203.29.20	For other persons:					
	Not lined.....	14%	G/HS/88			
	Lined.....	14%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4203 (con.)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, etc. (con.):					
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4203.40	Other clothing accessories:	7%	G/HS/88			
4203.40.30	Of reptile leather.....	free	G/HS/88			
4203.40.60	Other.....					
4204.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:					
4204.00.30	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4204.00.60	Other.....	free	G/HS/88			
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:					
4205.00.20	Shoelaces.....	free	G/HS/88			
4205.00.60	Straps and straps.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
4205.00.60	Other:					
4205.00.60	Of reptile leather.....	7%	G/HS/88			
4205.00.80	Other.....	free	G/HS/88			
4206	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:					
4206.10	Catgut:					
4206.10.30	If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
4206.10.90	Other.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
4206.90.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>CHAPTER 43</p> <p>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. Throughout this schedule references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair on.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);</p> <p>(b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair on, of chapter 41 (see note 1(c) to that chapter);</p> <p>(c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);</p> <p>(d) Articles of chapter 64;</p> <p>(e) Headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65; or</p> <p>(f) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).</p> <p>3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.</p> <p>4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

807

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5.	Throughout this schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of fur skin consisting of wool, hair or other fibers gumed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).					
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:					
4301.10.00	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws....	Free	G/MS/88			
4301.20.00	Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4301.30.00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4301.60.00	Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4301.50.00	Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4301.60	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:					
4301.60.30	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes).....	8%	G/MS/88			
4301.60.60	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4301.70.00	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws....	Free	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4301 (con.) 4301.00.00	Raw furskins (including heads, etc. (con.)): Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4301.90.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (but without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303: Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:					
4302.11.00	Of mink.....	2.1%	G/HS/BB			
4302.12.00	Of rabbit or hare.....	3.7%	G/HS, BB			
4302.13.00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb.....	3.1%	G/HS/BB			
4302.19	Other: Of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, Kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable or wolf:					
4302.19.15	Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes).....	5%	G/HS/BB			
4302.19.30	Other: Not dyed.....	2.1%	G/HS/BB			
4302.19.65	Dyed.....	3.1%	G/HS/BB			
4302.19.60	Other: Not dyed.....	5%	G/HS/BB			
4302.19.75	Dyed.....	2.4%	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

009

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4302 (con.)						
6302.20	Tanned or dressed furskins, etc. (con.): Hoods, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled:					
4302.20.30	Of beaver, Caracul or Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, Kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable or wolf.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
4302.20.60	Other:	5%	G/HS/88			
4302.20.90	Not dyed.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
4302.30.00	Dyed.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled.....					
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:					
4303.10.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
4303.90.00	Other.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
6304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.....	11%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION IX</p> <p>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 44</p> <p>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);</p> <p>(b) Bamboos or other plaiting materials of heading 1401;</p> <p>(c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);</p> <p>(d) Activated charcoal (heading 3802);</p> <p>(e) Goods of heading 4202;</p> <p>(f) Goods of chapter 46;</p> <p>(g) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;</p> <p>(h) Goods of chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);</p> <p>(i) Goods of heading 6808;</p> <p>(j) Imitation jewelry of heading 7117;</p> <p>(k) Goods of section XVI or section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus, and wheelwrights' wares);</p> <p>(l) Goods of section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);</p> <p>(m) Parts of firearms (heading 9305);</p> <p>(n) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);</p> <p>(o) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or</p> <p>(r) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).</p> <p>2. In this chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to insure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.</p> <p>3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fiberboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.</p> <p>4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the articles of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.</p> <p>5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to chapter 82.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of this chapter and subject to notes 1(b) and 1(f) above, any reference to "wood" applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

CO  
1  
3

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter:            (a) The term "<u>wood waste</u>" means residual material other than firewood resulting from the processing of wood, including scraps, shavings, sawdust, veneer clippings, chipper rejects and similar small wood residues, as well as larger or coarser solid types of residual wood such as slabs, edgings, cull pieces and veneer log cores;            (b) The term "<u>standard wood moldings</u>" means wood moldings worked to a pattern and having the same profile in cross section throughout their length; and            (c) The term "<u>surface covered</u>", as applied to the articles of headings 4411 and 4412, means that one or more exterior surfaces of a product have been treated with creosote or other wood preservatives, or with fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels, or have been overlaid with paper, fabric, plastics, base metal, or other material.</p> <p>2. The effectiveness of the proviso to section 304(a)(3) (J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a)(3) (J)), to the extent permitted by that section and as provided for in schedule XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, is suspended, with the result that sawed lumber and sawed timbers however provided for, telephone, trolley, electric light and telegraph poles of wood and bundles of shingles, other than red cedar shingles, shall not be required to be marked to indicate the country of origin.</p> <p>3. Heading 4409 includes articles having a repeating design worked along any edge or face.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in smaller forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms; fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4401.21.00	Wood in chips or particles:					
4401.22.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4401.30	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4401.30.20	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:					
4401.30.40	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
4402.00.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4403	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4403.10.00	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:					
4403.20.00	Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4403.31.00	Other, coniferous.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4403.32.00	Other, of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4403.33.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
4403.34.00	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kompas.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
	Oilume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore' and Irako.....	Free	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
4403 (con.)	Wood in the rough, etc. (con.):					
4403.35.00	Other, of the following tropical wood (con.): Tiama, Mansonia, I'lomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe'.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4403.91.00	Other:					
4403.92.00	Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4403.99.00	Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4404	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4406.10.00	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:					
4406.20.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4405.00.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4406.10.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour.....	5.1%				
4406.90.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood: Not impregnated.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4407	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4407.10.00	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:					
4407.21.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4407.22.00	Of the following tropical wood: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Baku, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4407.22.00	Okroume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore', Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, I'lomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe'.....	Free	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

010

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
4407 (con.)	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, etc. (con.): Of the following tropical wood (con.):					
4407.23.00	Baboen, Mahogany ( <i>Saletenia</i> spp.), Imbuia and Balsas.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4407.91.00	Other: Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4407.92.00	Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4407.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, or finger- jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:					
4408.10.00	Coniferous: Reinforced or backed decorative wood veneers, not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the wood.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4408.20.00	Of the following tropical wood: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume', Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboan, Mahogany ( <i>Saletenia</i> spp.), Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle: Not reinforced or backed.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
B	Reinforced or backed: Decorative wood veneers, not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the wood.....	4%	G/HS/88			
C	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4408 (con.) 4408.90.00 A	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, etc. (con.): Other: Reinforced or backed decorative wood veneers, not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the wood.....	3.2%	G/MS/88			
4409.10 4409.10.10 4409.10.20	Other..... Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moldered, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed: Coniferous: Wood siding..... Wood flooring..... Wood moldings: Standard wood moldings: Pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.)..... Other..... Other..... Wood dowel rods: Plain..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	Free 3.2%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4409.10.60 4409.10.65	Other..... Wood dowel rods: Plain..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	1.5% Free 4.5%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4409.10.60 4409.10.65	Other..... Wood dowel rods: Plain..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	2.5% 7.6%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4409.10.90 4409.20 4409.20.10 4409.20.25	Other..... Nonconiferous: Wood siding..... Wood flooring..... Wood moldings: Standard wood moldings..... Other..... Wood dowel rods: Plain..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	Free Free Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4409.20.60 4409.20.65	Other..... Wood dowel rods: Plain..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	Free 6.5%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4409.20.90	Other..... Wood dowel rods: Plain..... Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	Free 7.6% Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances: Of wood..... Of other ligneous materials.....	4% Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4411	Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> : Not mechanically worked or surface covered..... Other: Not surface covered (except for oil treatment).....	3% 3%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4411.19.30	Other: Tilteboard which has been continuously worked along any of its edges and is dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4411.19.40	Other..... Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> : Not mechanically worked or surface covered..... Other: Tongued, grooved, or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings, or other parts of buildings: Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins.....	6% 3%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4411.29.20	Other..... Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins.....	2.9%/kg + 2.3%	G/MS/88			
4411.29.30	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4411.29.60	Other: Not surface covered (except for oil treatment).....	3%	G/MS/88			
4411.29.90	Other.....	6%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

00 1 00

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4411 (con.)	Fiberboard of wood, etc. (con.): Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> : Not mechanically worked or surface covered..... Other.....	Free Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
4411.31.00		Free	G/MS/88			
4411.39.00	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
4411.91.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4411.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness: With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume', Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle: Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: With a face ply of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.).....	3%	G/MS/88			
4412.11		3%	G/MS/88			
4412.11.10	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4412.11.20	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.11.50	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: With a face ply of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.).....	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.12	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
4412.12.10	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood: Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: With a face ply of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.).....	3%	G/MS/88			
4412.12.15	With a face ply of Spanish Cedar ( <i>Cedrela</i> spp.) or Walnut ( <i>Juglans</i> spp.).....	8%	G/MS/88			
4412.12.20	Other.....	8%	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4412 (con.)	Plywood, veneered panels and similar, etc. (con.):					
4412.12 (con.)	Plywood consisting solely of sheets, etc. (con.):					
4412.12.50	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood (con.):	8%	G/NS/BS			
4412.19	Other..... With both outer plies of coniferous wood: Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: With a face ply of Parana pine ( <i>Araucaria angustifolia</i> ).....	5%	G/NS/BS			
4412.19.10	With a face ply of European red pine ( <i>Pinus silvestris</i> ).....	5.3%	G/NS/BS			
4412.19.30	Other.....	8% 1/ 8%	G/NS/BS G/NS/BS			
4412.19.40	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:					
4412.19.50	Containing at least one layer of particle board.....	4%	G/NS/BS			
4412.21.00	Other: plywood: Not surface covered or surfaced covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: With a face ply of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.).....					
4412.29	Other.....	3%	G/NS/BS			
4412.29.10	Other.....	8%	G/NS/BS			
4412.29.30	Other.....	8%	G/NS/BS			
4412.29.40	Other.....	8%	G/NS/BS			
4412.29.50	Other.....	4%	G/NS/BS			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for conditions under which the concession on subheading 4412.19.40 will be implemented.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
4412 (con.)	Plywood, veneered panels and similar, etc. (con.):					
4412.91.00	Other: Containing at least one layer of particle board.....1.....	4%	G/MS/BB			
4412.99	Other: Plywood: Not surface covered or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply: With a face ply of Parana Pine ( <i>Arucaria angustifolia</i> ).....	5%	G/MS/BB			
4412.99.10		5.3%	G/MS/BB			
4412.99.30	With a face ply of European red pine ( <i>pinus silvestris</i> ).....	8% 1/ 8%	G/MS/BB			
4412.99.40	Other.....	4%	G/MS/BB			
4412.99.50	Other.....					
4412.99.90	Other.....					
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.....	5.8%	G/MS/BB			
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.....	6%	G/MS/BB			
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums, of wood; pellets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood: Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums: Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids and bottoms.....					
4415.10						
4415.10.30		Free	G/MS/BB			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for conditions under which the concession on subheading 4412.99.40 will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

CO 22

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4415 (con.) 4415.10 (con.) 4415.10.60	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and, etc. (con.): Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums (con.): Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4415.10.90 4415.20 4415.20.40	Other..... Pallets, box pallets and other load boards: Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables.....	16 2/3%	G/HS/88			
4415.20.80	Other.....	16 2/3%	G/HS/88			
4416.00 4416.00.30 4416.00.60 4416.00.90	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: Casks, barrels and hogsheds..... Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood..... Other.....	2.8% Free 5.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	Free	G/HS/88			
4417.00.20	Broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4417.00.40 4417.00.60 4417.00.80	Paint brush and paint roller handles..... Brush backs..... Other.....	Free 4.4% 8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels; shingles and shakes:	5.1%	G/HS/88			
4418.10.00	Windows, French-windows and their frames.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
4418.20.00	Doors and their frames and thresholds.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
4418.30.00	Parquet panels.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
4418.40.00	Formwork (shuttering) for concrete construction work.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4418 (con.)	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, etc. (con.):					
4418.50.00	Shingles and shakes:					
(A)	Ired cedar)	Free	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4418.90	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
4418.90.20	Edge-glued lumber.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4418.90.40	Other.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4419.00.40	Forks and spoons.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4419.00.80	Other.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94:	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4420.10.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4420.90.20	Other:	3%	G/MS/88			
4420.90.40	Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the foregoing of wood:	6.7%	G/MS/88			
4420.90.60	Cigar and cigarette boxes.....	2.2€/kg + 2.9%	G/MS/88			
4420.90.80	Other:	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4421	Other articles of wood:	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4421.10.00	Clothes hangers.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
4421.90	Other:	2.5%	G/MS/88			
4421.90.10	Wood dowel pins:	Free	G/MS/88			
4421.90.15	Plain:	7.6%	G/MS/88			
4421.90.20	Coniferous.....	7.6%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	7.6%	G/MS/88			
	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition.....	7.6%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4421 (con.) 4421.90 (con.)	Other articles of wood (con.): Other (con.):					
4421.90.30	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware: Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware.....	16 2/3%	G/HS/88			
4421.90.40	Other..... Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares:	8%	G/HS/88			
4421.90.50 4421.90.60 4421.90.70	Toothpicks..... Other..... Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections.....	4.2% 8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4421.90.80 4421.90.85 4421.90.88 4421.90.90	Clothespins: Spring-type..... Other..... Canoe paddles..... Other.....	10¢/gross 7.5% Free 5.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 45</p> <p>CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Footwear or parts of footwear of chapter 64;</p> <p>(b) Headgear or parts of headgear of chapter 65; or</p> <p>(c) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment).</p> <p><u>Additional U. S. Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 4504.10.20, the term "compressed cork" means forms molded under heat and compression from cork particles without the addition of other materials.</p>					
4501	<p>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:</p> <p>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared.....</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Waste cork.....</p> <p>Crushed, granulated or ground cork.....</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>2.2¢/kg</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p>			
4502.00.00	<p>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).....</p>	<p>5.5¢/kg</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p>			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4503	Articles of natural cork:					
4503.10	Corks and stoppers:					
4503.10.20	Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:	18.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
4503.10.30	With maximum diameter not over 19 mm. Other:	22¢/kg	G/HS/88			
4503.10.40	Wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:	15.4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
4503.10.60	Other:	22¢/kg	G/HS/88			
4503.90	Other:	15.4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
4503.90.20	Disks, washers and washers:	Free	G/HS/88			
4503.90.40	Mallecoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced:	Free	G/HS/88			
4503.90.60	Other:	18%	G/HS/88			
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:					
4504.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders including discs:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4504.10.10	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber:	Free	G/HS/88			
4504.10.20	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork:	Free	G/HS/88			
4504.10.30	Floor coverings:	Free	G/HS/88			
4504.10.60	Mallecoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced:	Free	G/HS/88			
4504.10.45	Corks, stoppers, disks, washers and washers: Stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:	22¢/kg	G/HS/88			
4504.10.67	Other:	15.4¢/kg	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4504 (con.) 4504.10 (con.) 4504.10.50 4504.90 4504.90.20 A  B 4504.90.40	Agglomerated cork (with or without a, etc. (con.)): Blocks, plates, sheets and strip, etc. (con.): Other..... Other: Gaskets, washers and other seals: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other..... Other.....	18%          Free  18% 18%	G/HS/88          G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p>2</p> <p>CHAPTER 46</p> <p>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</p> <p><u>NOTES</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, raffia, narrow leaves or strips cut from broad leaves) or bark, unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of chapter 54.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Wall coverings of heading 4814;</li> <li>(b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);</li> <li>(c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of chapter 64 or 65;</li> <li>(d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (chapter 87); or</li> <li>(e) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).</li> </ul>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

EO  
128  
EO

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
3.	For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.					
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):					
4601.10.00	plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4601.20	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:					
4601.20.20	Rattan webbing.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
4601.20.40	Other woven or partly assembled materials: Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
4601.20.60	Other.....	4.8%	G/HS/88			
4601.20.80	Other: Floor coverings.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
4601.20.90	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
4601.91	Other: Of vegetable materials:					
4601.91.20	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
4601.91.60	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
4601.99.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah:					
4602.10	Of vegetable materials:					
4602.10.05	Fishing baskets or creels..... Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:	5%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.11	Of bamboo.....	10%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.12	Of willow.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.13	Of rattan or of palm leaf.....	10%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.19	Other..... Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined:	4.5%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.21	Of bamboo.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.22	Of willow.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.23	Of rattan or of palm leaf: Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag.....	18%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.25	Other.....	18%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.29	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.40	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
4602.10.50	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
4602.90.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>SECTION X</p> <p>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF 1/</p>					

1/ NTSUS U.S. Note 1 of Section X is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	6	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 47</p> <p>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</p> <p>Note</p> <p>1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 percent or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 percent or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 percent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 percent by weight.</p>					
4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:					
	Unbleached:					
4703.11.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4703.19.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Semibleached or bleached:					
4703.21.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4703.29.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:					
	Unbleached:					
4704.11.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4704.19.00	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6704 (con.)	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, etc. (con.):					
6704.21.00	Semibleached or bleached:					
6704.29.00	Coniferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Nonconiferous.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6705.00.00	Semichemical wood pulp.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6706	Pulpas of other fibrous cellulosic material:					
6706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6706.91.00	Mechanical.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6706.92.00	Chemical.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6706.93.00	Semichemical.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6707	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:					
6707.10.00	Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6707.20.00	Of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6707.30.00	Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter).....	Free	G/HS/88			
6707.90.00	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 48</p> <p>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Articles of chapter 30;</p> <p>(b) Stamping foils of heading 3212;</p> <p>(c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (chapter 33);</p> <p>(d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);</p> <p>(e) Sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;</p> <p>(f) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wallcoverings of heading 4814 (chapter 39);</p> <p>(g) Articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);</p> <p>(h) Articles of chapter 66 (manufactures of plaiting material);</p> <p>(i) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (section XI);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 64 or chapter 65;</p> <p>(l) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);</p> <p>(m) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (section XV);</p> <p>(n) Articles of heading 9209; or</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(o) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment) or chapter 96 (for example, buttons).</p> <p>2. Subject to the provisions of note 6, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed, for example, by coating or impregnation.</p> <p>3. In this chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a smoothness on each side not exceeding 200 seconds Bekk, weighing not less than 40 g per square meter and not more than 57 g per square meter and having an ash content by weight not exceeding 8 percent.</p> <p>4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, heading 4802 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:</p> <p>For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</p> <p>(a) containing 10 percent or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and</p> <p>1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or</p> <p>2. colored throughout the mass; or</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) containing more than 8 percent ash,<sup>2</sup> and</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or</li> <li>2. colored throughout the mass; or</li> </ol> <p>(c) containing more than 3 percent ash and having a brightness of 60 percent or more*; or</p> <p>(d) containing more than 3 percent but not more than 8 percent ash, having a brightness under 60 percent* and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa/g/m<sup>2</sup>; or</p> <p>(e) containing 3 percent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 percent or more* and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa/g/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</p> <p>(a) colored throughout the mass; or</p> <p>(b) having a brightness of 60 percent or more*, and</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. a caliper of 225 micrometers or less, or (microns) or less, or</li> <li>2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 percent; or</li> </ol> <p>(c) having a brightness of less than 60 percent*, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 percent.</p> <p>*Brightness is to be measured by the Elrepho, GE, or any equivalent internationally recognized brightness testing method.</p> <p>Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including teabag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

03 37

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>5. In this chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.</p> <p>6. Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, and webs of cellulose fibers answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this schedule.</p> <p>7. Headings 4801, 4802, 4804 to 4808, 4810 and 4811 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:</p> <p>(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or</p> <p>(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in unfolded state.</p> <p>Except that handmade paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of note 6, in heading 4802.</p> <p>8. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression "<u>wallpaper and similar wall coverings</u>" applies only to:</p> <p>(a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:</p> <p>(i) Grained, embossed, surface-colored, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

838

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;</p> <p>(iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or</p> <p>(iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;</p> <p>(b) Borders and friezes of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;</p> <p>(c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.</p> <p>Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings are to be classified in heading 4815.</p> <p>9. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.</p> <p>10. Heading 4823 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.</p> <p>11. Except for the articles of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49.</p>	3	6	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7												
	<p><u>Subheading Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight:</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Weight (g/m<sup>2</sup>)</th> <th>Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>115</td><td>393</td></tr> <tr><td>125</td><td>417</td></tr> <tr><td>200</td><td>637</td></tr> <tr><td>300</td><td>824</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>961</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:</p> <p>(a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 38 and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 percent in the cross direction and of more than 2 percent in the machine direction.</p> <p>(b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:</p>	Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)	115	393	125	417	200	637	300	824	400	961					
Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)																	
115	393																	
125	417																	
200	637																	
300	824																	
400	961																	

03  
03  
00

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions																																										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Weight</th> <th colspan="2">Minimum tear</th> <th colspan="2">Minimum tensile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(grams per square meter)</th> <th>(millineutons)</th> <th>Machine direction</th> <th>Machine direction plus cross direction</th> <th>Machine direction</th> <th>Machine direction plus cross direction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>60</td> <td>700</td> <td>1,510</td> <td></td> <td>1.9</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td>830</td> <td>1,790</td> <td></td> <td>2.3</td> <td>7.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>965</td> <td>2,070</td> <td></td> <td>2.8</td> <td>8.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>1,230</td> <td>2,635</td> <td></td> <td>3.7</td> <td>10.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>115</td> <td>1,425</td> <td>3,060</td> <td></td> <td>4.4</td> <td>12.3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Weight		Minimum tear		Minimum tensile		(grams per square meter)	(millineutons)	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	60	700	1,510		1.9	6	70	830	1,790		2.3	7.2	80	965	2,070		2.8	8.3	100	1,230	2,635		3.7	10.6	115	1,425	3,060		4.4	12.3
Weight		Minimum tear		Minimum tensile																																												
(grams per square meter)	(millineutons)	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction																																											
60	700	1,510		1.9	6																																											
70	830	1,790		2.3	7.2																																											
80	965	2,070		2.8	8.3																																											
100	1,230	2,635		3.7	10.6																																											
115	1,425	3,060		4.4	12.3																																											
<p>3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.10, "semichemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of unbleached hardwood fibers obtained by a semichemical pulping process, and having a DMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 20 kgf at 50 percent relative humidity, at 25°C.</p>																																																
<p>4. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 percent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 15.</p>																																																
<p>5. For the purposes of subheading 4810.21, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 70 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical process.</p>																																																



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
		3	4	5	6	7
	<u>Additional U.S. Notes</u>					
	1. For the purposes of this chapter the provisions for cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers cover only products obtained from the pulp of chapter 47.					
	2. Samples used in determining the weight of paper or paperboard classifiable in this chapter according to weight shall be conditioned in an atmosphere at 50 percent ( $\pm 2$ percent) relative humidity and at a temperature of 23°C ( $\pm 2$ °C).					
	3. The United States reserves the right to withdraw or modify concessions on products principally supplied by Canada, provided for in this or other chapters, as a result of the outcome of consultations with Canada, to be commenced not later than 1984. 1/					
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:					
4802.10.00	Handmade paper and paperboard.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
4802.20.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive, or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/MS/88			
4802.30	Carbonizing base paper:					
4802.30.20	Weighing not over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	2.6%	G/MS/88			
4802.30.40	Weighing over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	2%	G/MS/88			
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper).....	Free	G/MS/88			

1/ This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4802 (con.)	Uncoated paper and paperboard, etc. (con.): Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent-by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Writing paper..... India and bible paper..... Other..... <sup>2</sup> Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Writing paper..... Cover paper..... Drawing paper..... India and bible paper..... Other..... <sup>2</sup> Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Writing paper..... Cover paper..... Drawing paper..... Other..... Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: Writing paper and cover paper..... Drawing paper..... Other..... Towel or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface colored, surface decorated or printed in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state: Cellulose wadding..... Other.....	2.4% 1.8% Free  2.4% 2.4% 1.6% 1.8% Free  2.4% 2.4% 1.6% 1.6%  2.4% 1.6% Free  3.5% Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88  G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88  G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88  G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88  G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:					
	Kraftliner:					
	Unbleached.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4804.11.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4804.19.00	Sack kraft paper:					
	Unbleached.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4804.21.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4804.29.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:					
	Unbleached:					
4804.31	Condenser paper:					
	Weighing over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not over 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	2%	G/HS/88			
4804.31.10	Other.....	4.3%	G/HS/88			
4804.31.20	Wrapping paper.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4804.31.40	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4804.31.60	Other:					
4804.39	Condenser paper.....	4.3%	G/HS/88			
4804.39.20	Wrapping paper.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4804.39.40	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4804.39.60	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
	Unbleached:					
4804.41	Wrapping paper.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4804.41.20	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4804.41.40	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4804.42.00	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4804.49.00	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4804 (con.)	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, etc. (con.):					
4804.51.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:	Free	G/HS/BB			
4804.52.00	Unbleached.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process.....	4%	G/HS/BB			
4804.59.00	Other.....	4%	G/HS/BB			
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:					
4805.10.00	Semichemical fluting paper (corrugating medium).....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.21.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard:	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.22.00	Each layer bleached.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.23.00	With only one outer layer bleached.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
	Having three or more layers of which only the two outer layers are bleached.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.30.00	Sulphite wrapping paper.....	2.4%	G/HS/BB			
4805.40.00	Filter paper and paperboard.....	4.2%	G/HS/BB			
4805.50.00	Felt paper and paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.60	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:					
4805.60.20	Condenser paper.....	4.3%	G/HS/BB			
4805.60.30	Bibulous paper.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.60.40	Wrapping paper.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
	Other:					
4805.60.50	Weighing not over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	1.5%	G/HS/BB			
4805.60.70	Weighing over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not over 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> ..	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.60.90	Weighing over 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	4%	G/HS/BB			
4805.70	Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
4805.70.20	Pressboard.....	4.9%	G/HS/BB			
4805.70.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
4805.80	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:					
4805.80.20	Pressboard.....	4.9%	G/HS/BB			
4805.80.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/BB			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

345

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
4806 4806.10.00 4806.20.00 4806.30.00 4806.40.00	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets: Vegetable parchment..... Greaseproof papers..... Tracing papers..... Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers.....	Free Free Free Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			7
4807 4807.10.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets: Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt..... Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
4807.91.00	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
4807.99 4807.99.20 4807.99.40	Other: Cloth-lined or reinforced paper..... Other.....	2.4% Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4808 4808.10.00	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4803 or 4818: Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4808.20.00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4808.30.00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4808 (con.) 4808.90 4808.90.20 4808.90.40 4808.90.60	Paper and paperboard, corrugated, etc. (con.): Other: Creped or crinkled..... Embossed..... Other.....	3.4% 2% 5.3%	G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB			
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper, and other coated or impregnated copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates) whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state: Carbon or similar copying papers: Weighing not over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> ..... Weighing over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> ..... Self-copy paper: Writing paper..... Other..... Other: Stereotype matrix board and mat..... Decalcomania paper: Simplex..... Duplex..... Other: Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated..... Other.....	2.8% Free 4.4% Free 5.8% 2.8% Free Free 1.9%	G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB			
4809.10 4809.10.20 4809.10.40 4809.20 4809.20.20 4809.20.40 4809.90 4809.90.20						
4809.90.40 4809.90.60						
4809.90.70						
4809.90.80						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

047

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets: Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography.....	0.9%	G/HS/88			
4810.11 4810.11.20	India or bible paper..... Other..... Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	1.7% 2.5% 2.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4810.21.00 4810.29.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: Light-weight coated paper..... Other.....	2.5% 2.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4810.31.00	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4810.32.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4810 (con.)	Paper and paperboard, etc. (con.):					
4810.39	Kraft paper and paperboard, etc. (con.):					
4810.39.20	Other: Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4810.39.40	Other.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
4810.91	Other paper and paperboard:					
4810.91.20	Multi-ply: Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	Free	G/HS/88			
4810.91.40	Other.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
4810.99.00	Other.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading 4803, 4809, 4810 or 4818:					
4811.10.00	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.21.00	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	5.8%	G/HS/88			
4811.29.00	Pressure-sensitive..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.31	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):					
4811.31.20	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.31.40	0.3 mm or more in thickness.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
4811.39	Other.....					
4811.39.20	Printing paper.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
4811.39.60	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.40.00	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
4811.90	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:					
4811.90.10	Handmade paper.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

CO  
4  
CO



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
4811 (con.) 4811.90 (con.) 4811.90.20	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, etc. (con.): Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers (con.): Other: Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
4811.90.30	Other: Impregnated with latex.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.90.40	Other: Weighing not over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	2.9%	G/HS/88			
4811.90.60	Weighing over 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not over 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	Free	G/HS/88			
4811.90.80	Weighing over 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	2%	G/HS/88			
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:					
4813.10.00	In the form of booklets or tubes.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
4813.20.00	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
4813.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:					
4814.10.00	"Jingrain" paper.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4814.20.00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4814.30.00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4814.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

G-1  
T-  
CO

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.....	3.7%	G/MS/BB			
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes: Carbon or similar copying papers..... Self-copy paper..... Duplicator stencils..... Other.....	3%	G/MS/BB			
4816.10.00		3%	G/MS/BB			
4816.20.00		3%	G/MS/BB			
4816.30.00		3%	G/MS/BB			
4816.90.00		2.8%	G/MS/BB			
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery: Envelopes..... Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards: Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes..... Other.....	4%	G/MS/BB			
4817.10.00		4%	G/MS/BB			
4817.20						
4817.20.20						
4817.20.40		5.1%	G/MS/BB			
4817.30.00		3.2%	G/MS/BB			
4817.30.00		4.2%	G/MS/BB			
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, table napkins, diapers, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary, or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Toilet paper..... Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels.....	5.3%	G/MS/BB			
4818.10.00		5.3%	G/MS/BB			
4818.20.00		5.3%	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4818 (con.) 4818.30.00 4818.40	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, etc. (con.): Tablecloths and table napkins..... Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles: Of paper pulp..... Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4818.40.20 4818.40.40 4818.50.00 4818.90.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories..... Other.....	Free 5.3% 5.6% 3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/80			
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like: Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
4819.10.00 4819.20.00 4819.30.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard..... Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
4819.40.00 4819.50 4819.50.20 4819.50.30 4819.50.40 4819.60.00	Other sacks and bags, including cones..... Other packing containers, including record sleeves: Sanitary food and beverage containers..... Record sleeves..... Other..... Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.....	5.3% 5.3% 4.3% 4.6¢/kg 5.3% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

62  
63  
1



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

CO  
OF  
N

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose leaf or other), folders, file-covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers (including cover boards and book jackets) of paper or paperboard:					
4820.10	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:					
4820.10.20	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4820.10.40	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4820.20.00	Exercise books.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4820.30.00	Binders, folders and file covers.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets...	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections.....	4%	G/HS/88			
4820.90.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
4821	Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:					
4821.10	Printed:					
4821.10.20	Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	8.8€/kg	G/HS/88			
4821.10.40	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
4821.90	Other:					
4821.90.20	Pressure-sensitive.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
4821.90.40	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):					
4822.10.00	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
4822.90.00	Other.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: Pressure-sensitive..... Other..... Filter paper and paperboard: Paint filters and strainers..... Other..... Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips..... Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus..... Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: Printed, embossed or perforated..... Other: Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography..... Other..... Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard..... Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp..... Other: Of paper pulp..... Of papier-mache'..... Other: Frames or mounts for photographic slides..... Hand fans.....	5.8% 3% 5.3% 3.7% 3.9% 5.3% 3% 0.9% 3% 4.3% Free Free 3.1% 3.8% 17%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

63  
55  
53

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
4823 (con.) 4823.90 (con.)	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.):					
4823.90.60 A	Of coated paper or paperboard: Gaskets, washers and other seals: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4823.90.65 4823.90.70 B	Other..... Of cellulose wadding.....	5.6% 5.6% 3.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4823.90.80 A	Other: Gaskets, washers and other seals: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
4823.90.85 B	Other.....	5.3% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 49</p> <p>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (chapter 37);</li> <li>(b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);</li> <li>(c) Playing cards or other goods of chapter 95; or</li> <li>(d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, or other articles of chapter 97.</li> </ul> <p>2. For the purposes of chapter 49 the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.</p> <p>3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one issue under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.</p>	3	6	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

656

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>4. Heading 4901 also covers:</p> <p>(a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;</p> <p>(b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and</p> <p>(c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.</p> <p>However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.</p> <p>5. Subject to note 3 of this chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogs, year books published by trade associations and tourist promotional literature). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.</p>	3				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

EO 12812

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of determining the classification of printed matter produced in whole or in part by a lithographic process, the thickness of such printed matter is that of the thinnest paper contained therein, except that the thickness of a permanently mounted lithograph is the combined thickness of the lithograph and its mounting.</p> <p>2. Currency in current circulation in any country imported for monetary purposes and securities and similar evidences of value provided for in heading 4907 shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty. This does not affect any requirement under other provisions of law to the effect that transfers of monetary instruments into or through the United States, in an amount exceeding \$5,000 on any one occasion, shall be reported as prescribed therein.</p>					
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:	Free	G/HS/88			
4901.10.00	In single sheets, whether or not folded.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4901.91.00	Other: Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4901.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:					
4902.10.00	Appearing at least four times a week.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
4902 (con.)	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, etc. (con.): Other: Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process..... Other..... Children's picture, drawing or coloring books..... Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated..... Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed: Globes..... Other: In book form..... Other..... Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing..... Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; check forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title..... Transfers (decalcomanias): Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable..... Other.....	1.8%	G/HS/88			
4902.90		Free	G/HS/88			
4902.90.10		Free	G/HS/88			
4902.90.20		Free	G/HS/88			
4903.00.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4904.00.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4905		5.3%	G/HS/88			
4905.10.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4905.91.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4905.99.00		Free	G/HS/88			
4906.00.00	Free	G/HS/88				
4907.00.00	Free	G/HS/88				
4908	13.2¢/kg + 3.5%	G/HS/88				
4908.10.00	15.4¢/kg	G/HS/88				
4908.90.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4909.00 4909.00.20 4909.00.40	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings: Postcards..... Other.....	4% 4.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4910.00 4910.00.20 4910.00.40 4910.00.60	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: Printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process: Not over 0.51 mm in thickness..... Over 0.51 mm in thickness..... Other.....	Free 4.6¢/kg 3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
4911 4911.10.00	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4911.91 4911.91.10	Other: Pictures, designs and photographs: Printed over 20 years at time of importation..... Printed not over 20 years at time of importation: Suitable for use in the production of articles of heading 4901.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4911.91.15	Other: Lithographs on paper or paperboard: Not over 0.51 mm in thickness..... Over 0.51 mm in thickness..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
4911.91.20 4911.91.30 4911.91.40	Lithographs on paper or paperboard: Not over 0.51 mm in thickness..... Over 0.51 mm in thickness..... Other.....	13.2¢/kg Free 3.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
4911 (con.) 4911.99 4911.99.20	Other printed matter, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Other: International customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages)..... Other: Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process..... Other.....	Free  0.4% 4.9%	G/NS/BS  G/NS/BS G/NS/BS			
4911.99.60  4911.99.80						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IHR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IHR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This section does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);</p> <p>(b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);</p> <p>(c) Cotton liners and other vegetable materials of chapter 14;</p> <p>(d) Asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;</p> <p>(e) Articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wedding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);</p> <p>(f) Sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;</p> <p>(g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (chapter 46);</p> <p>(h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of chapter 39;</p> <p>(i) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of chapter 40;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(k)	Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (chapter 41 or 43) or articles of fur skin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;					
(l)	Articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;					
(m)	Products or articles of chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);					
(n)	Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of chapter 64;					
(o)	Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of chapter 65;					
(p)	Goods of chapter 67;					
(q)	Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of heading 6815;					
(r)	Glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (chapter 70);					
(s)	Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings); or					
(t)	Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets).					
2. (A)	Goods classifiable in chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over each other single textile material.					
(B)	For the purposes of the above rule: (a) Glimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(b) The choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;</p> <p>(c) When both chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;</p> <p>(d) Where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.</p> <p>(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.</p> <p>3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":</p> <p>(a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;</p> <p>(b) Of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;</p> <p>(c) Of true hemp or flax:</p> <p>(i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or</p> <p>(ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;</p> <p>(d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;</p> <p>(e) Of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or</p> <p>(f) Reinforced with metal thread.</p> <p>(B) Exceptions:</p> <p>(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;</p>	3	4	5	6	7

CO  
CP  
CS

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

884

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) Man-made filament tow of chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter of chapter 54;</p> <p>(c) Silkworm gut of heading 5006 and monofilaments of chapter 54;</p> <p>(d) Metalized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(i) above; and</p> <p>(e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.</p>					
4.	<p>(A) For the purposes of chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:</p> <p>(a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk, or man-made filament yarn; or</li> <li>(ii) 125 g in other cases;</li> </ul> <p>(b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;</li> <li>(ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or</li> <li>(iii) 500 g in other cases;</li> </ul> <p>(c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or</li> <li>(ii) 125 g in other cases.</li> </ul>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

005

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(B) Exceptions:</p> <p>(a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:            (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and            (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;</p> <p>(b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:            (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or            (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;</p> <p>(c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and</p> <p>(d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:            (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or            (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).</p> <p>5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:            (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;            (b) Dressed; and            (c) With a final "Z" twist.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>6. For the purposes of this section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:</p> <p>Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 60 cN/tex</p> <p>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 53 cN/tex</p> <p>Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon..... 27 cN/tex.</p>					
	<p>7. For the purposes of this section, the expression "made up" means:</p> <p>(a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles; (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);</p> <p>(c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;</p> <p>(d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;</p> <p>(e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded); or</p> <p>(f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, presented in the form of a number of items in the length.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

087

Tariff Item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	6	5	6	7
	<p>8. Chapters 50 to 55 and, except where the context otherwise requires, chapters 56 to 60, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above. Chapters 50 to 55 do not apply to goods of chapters 56 to 59.</p> <p>9. The woven fabrics of chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the inter-sections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.</p> <p>10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.</p> <p>11. For the purposes of this section, the expression "<u>impregnated</u>" includes "<u>dipped</u>".</p> <p>12. For the purposes of this section, the expression "<u>polyamides</u>" includes "<u>aramids</u>".</p> <p>13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.</p> <p><u>Subheading Notes</u></p> <p>1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout this schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(a) <u>Elastomeric yarn</u>            Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of 5 minutes, to a length not greater than 1-1/2 times its original length.</p> <p>(b) <u>Unbleached yarn</u>            Yarn which:            (i) Has the natural color of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or            (ii) Is of indeterminate color ("<u>grey yarn</u>"), manufactured from garnetted stock.            Such yarn may have been treated with a colorless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustrating agents (for example, titanium dioxide).</p> <p>(c) <u>Bleached yarn</u>            Yarn which:            (i) Has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;            (ii) Consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or            (iii) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.</p> <p>(d) <u>Colored (dyed or printed) yarn</u>            Yarn which:            (i) Is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive color, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;</p>					

00 00 00



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

EO  
OP  
ED

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(1) Consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colors or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with colored fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colors at intervals to give the impression of dots;</p> <p>(11) Is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or</p> <p>(1V) Is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn.</p> <p>The above definitions also apply, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>, to monofilament and to strip or the like of chapter 54.</p> <p>(e) <u>Unbleached woven fabric</u> Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colorless dressing or a fugitive dye.</p> <p>(f) <u>Bleached woven fabric</u> Woven fabric which: (1) Has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;</p> <p>(11) Consists of bleached yarn; or</p> <p>(111) Consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.</p> <p>(g) <u>Dyed woven fabric</u> Woven fabric which: (1) Is dyed a single uniform color other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a colored finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or</p> <p>(11) Consists of colored yarn of a single uniform color.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

070

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p>2</p> <p>(h) <u>Woven fabric of yarns of different colors</u> Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which: (i) Consists of yarns of different colors or yarns of different shades of the same color (other than the natural color of the constituent fibers); (ii) Consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and colored yarn; or (iii) Consists of merl or mixture yarns. (In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)</p> <p>(i) <u>Printed woven fabric</u> Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colors. (The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.) The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.</p> <p>(k) <u>Plain weave</u> A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.</p> <p>2. (A) Products of chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(B) For the application of this rule:</p> <p>(a) Where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under general interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;</p> <p>(b) In the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;</p> <p>(c) In the case of embroidery of heading 5810 only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.</p> <p><u>Additional U. S. Note</u></p> <p>1. In the case of each provision in this schedule on which the United States has agreed to reduce the rate of duty, pursuant to a trade agreement entered into under section 101 of the Trade Act of 1974 before January 3, 1980, on any cotton, wool or man-made fiber textile product as defined in the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles, as extended on December 14, 1977 (the Arrangement), if the Arrangement or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, ceases to be in effect with respect to the United States before the total reduction in the rate of duty for such provision under sections 101 and 109 of the Trade Act of 1974 has become effective, then the President shall proclaim the rate of duty in rate column 1 for such provision existing on January 1, 1975, to be the rate of duty effective, with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, within 30 days after such cessation and until the President proclaims the</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>continuation of such reduction under the next sentence. If subsequently the Arrangement or a substitute arrangement, including unilateral import restrictions or bilateral agreements, determined by the President to be suitable, is in effect with respect to the United States, then the President shall proclaim the continuation of the reduction of such rate of duty pursuant to such trade agreement. For purposes of section 109(c)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, any time when a rate of duty existing on January 1, 1975, is in effect under this note shall be time when part of such reduction is not in effect by reason of legislation of the United States or action thereunder.</p> <p>2. The term "Certified hand-loomed and folklore" as used with respect to products provided for in this schedule, refers to such products as have been certified, in accordance with procedures established by the United States Trade Representative pursuant to international understandings, by an official of a government agency of the country where the products were produced, to have been so made.</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	CHAPTER 50 SILK					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5001.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).....	Free	G/HS/88			
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):					
5003.10.00	Not carded or combed.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5003.90.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:					
5007.10	Fabrics of noil silk:					
5007.10.30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5007.10.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5007.20.00	Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5007.90	Other fabrics:					
5007.90.30	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5007.90.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 51</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. Throughout this schedule: (a) "Wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs; (b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat; and (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of headings 5101, 5102, 5103 and 5104, regarding any package containing wool or fine animal hair subject to different rates of duty, notwithstanding the rates of duty shown, the column 1 rate of duty is the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight and the column 2 rate of duty is the highest column 2 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 10 percent thereof by weight.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>2. For the purposes of this chapter:</p> <p>(a) The term "clean kg" in the rate columns means kilogram of clean yield;</p> <p>(b) The term "clean yield", except for purposes of carbonized fibers, means the absolute clean content (i.e., all that portion of the merchandise which consists exclusively of wool or hair free of all vegetable and other foreign material, containing by weight 12 percent of moisture and 1.5 percent of material removable from the wool or hair by extraction with alcohol, and having an ash content of not over 0.5 percent by weight), less an allowance, equal by weight to 0.5 percent of the absolute clean content plus 60 percent of the vegetable matter present, but not exceeding 15 percent by weight of the absolute clean content, for wool or hair that would ordinarily be lost during commercial cleaning operations;</p> <p>(c) For purposes of carbonized fibers, the term "clean yield", means in the condition as entered;</p> <p>(d) (i) The term "wool for special uses" means unimproved wool and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor, and certified for use only in the manufacture of felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, papermakers' felts or pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass;</p> <p>(ii) Wool for special uses shall not be released from customs custody unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor files a bond to insure that any wool entered as wool for special uses shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(iii) A dealer, manufacturer or processor may be relieved of liability under his or her bond with respect to any wool entered as wool for special uses which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only (except as provided below) in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above;</p> <p>(iv) When wool entered as wool for special uses is used, or transferred for use, otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above:</p> <p>(A) the regular duties which would have been applicable to such wool in the condition as entered shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer or processor whose bond is charged with the wool at the time of such use or transfer for such use, but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any waste or byproducts resulting from the usual course of manufacture of the articles enumerated in subparagraph (i) above or on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported;</p> <p>(B) if prior to such use or transfer for such use there shall have been combined or mixed with such wool any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be regarded as being composed of wool entered as wool for special uses, unless the dealer, manufacturer or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded wool in such combination or mixture;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

070

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(C) every dealer, manufacturer or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions for wool for special uses shall report any transfer or use of merchandise contrary to the terms of the bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the district director of customs in whose district the bond is filed, and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer or processor shall be liable to a penalty (in addition to the duties provided for) equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use; and</p> <p>(D) the clean yield of any wool shall be deemed to be 100 percent, unless the actual clean yield has been determined by suitable tests and such use or transfer for use occurs not later than 3 years after the date of entry of such wool;</p> <p>(e) The term "unimproved wool" means Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Dorkoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Karakul, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Opoto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Slatan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Tibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso or Welsh Mountain wool, and similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and</p> <p>(f) The standards for determining grades of wool shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wool.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:					
5101.11	Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:					
5101.11.10	Shorn wool: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:	Free, under bond	G/HS/88			
5101.11.10	Wool for special uses.....					
5101.11.20	Other: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	5.5¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.11.40	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	6.6¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.11.50	Other wool, finer than 44s.....	22¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.11.60	Other.....	22¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.19	Other: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: Wool for special uses.....	Free, under bond	G/HS/88			
5101.19.10	Other: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....					
5101.19.20	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	5.5¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.19.40	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	6.6¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.19.50	Other wool, finer than 44s.....	22¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.19.60	Other.....	22¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21	Degreased, not carbonized: Shorn wool: Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: Wool for special uses.....	Free, under bond	G/HS/88			
5101.21.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

000

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5101 (con.)	Wool, not carded or combed (con.):					
5101.21 (con.)	Degreased, not carbonized (con.): Shorn wool (con.):					
5101.21.15	Not processed in any manner, etc. (con.): Unimproved wool, etc. (con.): Other:					
5101.21.30	Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	6.6¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21.35	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	8.8¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21.40	Other wool, finer than 44s.....	24.3¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.21.60	Other.....	24.3¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29	Other: Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: Wool for special uses.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5101.29.10	Other: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	Free, under bond	G/HS/88			
5101.29.15	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	6.6¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29.30	Other wool, finer than 44s.....	8.8¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29.35	Other.....	24.3¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29.40	Other.....	24.3¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5101.29.60	Other.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5101.30	Carbonized: Not processed in any manner beyond the carbonized condition: Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s.....	8.8¢/kg	G/HS/88			
5101.30.10	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

001

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5101 (con.)	Wool, not carded or combed (con.):					
5101.30 (con.)	Carbonized (con.):					
5101.30.15	Not processed in any manner, etc. (con.):	11¢/kg	G/HS/88			
5101.30.30	Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s.....	28.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
5101.30.40	Other wool, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s.....	28.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
5101.30.60	Other.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:					
5102.10	Fine animal hair:					
5102.10.20	Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition:	11¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5102.10.40	Hair of the camel.....	8¢/clean kg	G/HS/88			
5102.10.60	Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals.....	0.9%	G/HS/88			
5102.10.80	Other.....	15%	G/HS/88			
5102.10.90	Fur, prepared for hatters' use.....	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5102.20.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5103	Coarse animal hair.....					
5103.10.00	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
5103.20.00	Wolls of wool or of fine animal hair.....	4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
5103.30.00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair.....	11%	G/HS/88			
5104.00.00	Waste of coarse animal hair.....	5.5¢/kg	G/HS/88			
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):					
5105.10.00	Carded wool	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5105.21.00	Wool tops and other Combed wool:					
5105.29.00	Combed wool in fragments	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5105.30.00	Other	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
5105.40.00	Fine animal hair, carded or combed	7.7¢/kg + 6.25%	G/HS/88			
	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	3.7%	G/HS/88			
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:					
5106.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool	9%	G/HS/88			
5106.20.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool	9%	G/HS/88			
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:					
5107.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool	9%	G/HS/88			
5107.20.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool	9%	G/HS/88			
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:					
5108.10	Carded:					
5108.10.30	Of Angora rabbit hair	5%	G/HS/88			
5108.10.60	Other	9%	G/NS/88			
5108.20	Combed:					
5108.20.30	Of Angora rabbit hair	5%	G/HS/88			
5108.20.60	Other	9%	G/HS/88			
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:					
5109.10	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:					
5109.10.20	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5109.10.40	Of Angora rabbit hair	5%	G/HS/88			
5109.10.60	Other	9%	G/HS/88			
5109.90	Other:					
5109.90.20	Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5109 (con.) 5109.90 (con.)	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
5109.90.60	Other:	5%	G/HS/88			
5109.90.60	Of Angora rabbit hair.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm.....	17.6e/kg + 12.5%	G/HS/88			
5111.11	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	12.5%	G/HS/88			
5111.11.10	Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm.....	36.1%	G/HS/88			
5111.11.60	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
5111.19	Other:					
5111.19.10	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics.....					
5111.19.20	Other: Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm.....	17.6e/kg + 12.5%	G/HS/88			
5111.19.60	Other.....	36.1%	G/HS/88			
5111.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	7%	G/HS/88			
5111.20.05	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m.....	48.5e/kg + 36%	G/HS/88			
5111.20.60	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
5111.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:					
5111.30.05	Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m.....	7%	G/HS/88			
5111.30.60	Other.....	48.5e/kg + 36%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5111 (con.) 5111.90 5111.90.30	Woven fabrics of carded wool, etc. (con.): Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5111.90.60	Other.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> ..... Other: Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics..... Other.....	36.1%	G/HS/88			
5112.11.00		7%	G/HS/88			
5112.19.10		36.1%	G/HS/88			
5112.19.60	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5112.20.00		48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5112.30.00	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5112.90	Other:	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5112.90.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5112.90.60	Other.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

60 02 4



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 52 COTTON</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "blue denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or colored a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of classifying yarns of headings 5205 and 5206 the term "mm", as applied in these headings, means the number of 1,000-meter lengths of yarn in one kilogram. To determine the mm measurement of any yarn, whether single, multiple (folded) or cabled, the actual meters per kilogram shall be divided by 1,000 and the quotient thereof multiplied by the number of single yarns therein, including the single yarns used in manufacturing multiple (folded) or cabled yarns.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 52:</p>	3	6	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(a) The term "number", as applied to woven fabrics of cotton, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric in the condition as imported, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple (folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any one of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number for tariff purposes--</p> $M = \frac{BYT}{1,000} \cdot \frac{100Y}{Z'} \cdot \frac{BT}{Z} \cdot \text{or} \cdot \frac{ST}{10}$ <p>when:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>M is the average yarn number,</li> <li>B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimeters,</li> <li>Y is the meters (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,</li> <li>T is the total single yarns per square centimeter,</li> <li>S is the square meters of fabric per kilogram,</li> <li>Z is the grams per linear meter of fabric, and</li> <li>Z' is the grams per square meter of fabric.</li> </ul> <p>Fractions in the resulting "number" shall be disregarded.</p>					

CO  
CD  
CT

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

887

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(b) Unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvege) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 5208 and 5209, the term "certified hand-loomed fabrics" means fabrics made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabrics were produced to have been so made.</p> <p>5. The United States reserves the right to modify or suspend the provisions of subheading 5201.00.20 during any period when there is no limitation on the quantity of cotton provided for therein that may be imported into the United States. <sup>1/</sup></p>					
5201.00 (5201.00.10) 5201.00.20	Cotton, not carded or combed: [Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches)] Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 42.8625 mm (1-11/16 inches).....	4.4¢/kg	G/HS/BB			
5201.00.50	Having a staple length 42.8625 mm (1-11/16 inches) or more.....	1.5¢/kg	G/HS/BB			
5202 (5202.10.00)	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): [Yarn waste (including thread waste)]					

<sup>1/</sup> This note is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5202 (cont.)	Cotton waste (including yarn waste, etc. (con.)):					
5202.91.00	Other:					
[A]	Garnetted stock: (Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches))	11¢/kg + 5%	G/HS/BB			
B	Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more					
5202.99.00	Other:					
[A]	[Waste, not advanced]					
[B]	Other: [Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches)]					
C	Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more	11¢/kg + 5%	G/HS/BB			
5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed:					
[A]	[Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches)]					
B	Having a staple length 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more	11¢/kg + 5%	G/HS/BB			
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
5204.11.00	Not put up for retail sale: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	5%	G/HS/BB			
5204.19.00	Other	5%	G/HS/BB			
5204.20.00	Put up for retail sale	5%	G/HS/BB			
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:					
5205.11	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers: Not exceeding 14 nm:					
5205.11.10	Unbleached, not mercerized	3.7%	G/HS/BB			
5205.11.20	Other	5.8%	G/HS/BB			
5205.12	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm:					
5205.12.10	Unbleached, not mercerized	5.2%	G/HS/BB			
5205.12.20	Other	7.3%	G/HS/BB			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5205 (con.)	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), etc. (con.):					
5205.13	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers (con.):					
5205.13.10	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm:	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5205.13.20	Unbleached, not mercerized.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
5205.14	Other.....					
5205.14.10	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm:	7.6%	G/HS/88			
5205.14.20	Unbleached, not mercerized.....	9.9%	G/HS/88			
5205.15	Other.....					
5205.15.10	Exceeding 80 nm:	9.9%	G/HS/88			
5205.15.20	Unbleached, not mercerized.....	12%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
5205.21.00	Single yarn, of combed fibers:					
5205.21.00	Not exceeding 14 nm.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
5205.22.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm.....	7.3%	G/HS/88			
5205.23.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
5205.24.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm.....	9.9%	G/HS/88			
5205.25.00	Exceeding 80 nm.....	12%	G/HS/88			
5205.31.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:					
5205.31.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
5205.32.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn.....	7.3%	G/HS/88			
5205.33.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
5205.34.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	9.9%	G/HS/88			
5205.35.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	12%	G/HS/88			
5205.41.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:					
5205.41.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
5205.42.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn.....	7.3%	G/HS/88			
5205.43.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
5205.44.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	9.9%	G/HS/88			
5205.45.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	12%	G/HS/88			

00 00 00

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

090

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:					
	Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:					
5206.11.00	Not exceeding 14 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.12.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.13.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.14.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.15.00	Exceeding 80 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
	Single yarn, of combed fibers:					
5206.21.00	Not exceeding 14 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.22.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.23.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.24.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.25.00	Exceeding 80 nm.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:					
5206.31.00	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.32.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.33.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.34.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.35.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.41.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:					
	Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.42.00	Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.43.00	Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.44.00	Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			
5206.45.00	Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn.....	10.8%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

891

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	5%	G/HS/80			
5207.10.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton.....	5%	G/HS/88			
5207.90.00	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	9%	G/HS/88			
5208.11	Unbleached:	7%	G/HS/88			
5208.11.20	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	7.7€/kg + 19.2%	G/HS/88			
5208.11.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	12.3%	G/HS/88			
5208.11.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	7%	G/HS/88			
5208.11.80	Of number 69 or higher number:	9%	G/HS/88			
5208.12	Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimeter is not less than 94 and not more than 134, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling.....	7.7€/kg + 19.2%	G/HS/88			
5208.12.40	Other.....	12.3%	G/HS/88			
5208.12.60	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	7%	G/HS/88			
5208.12.80	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9%	G/HS/88			
5208.13.00	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	12.3%	G/HS/88			
5208.19	Of number 69 or higher number.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
5208.19.20	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
5208.19.20	Other fabrics: Satin weave or twill weave.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

092

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5208 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):					
5208.19 (con.)	Unbleached (con.):					
5208.19.40	Other fabrics (con.):					
5208.19.60	Other:					
5208.19.80	Of number 42 or lower number.....	7%	G/HS/88			
	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	9%	G/HS/88			
	Of number 69 or higher number.....	12.3%	G/HS/88			
	Bleached:					
5208.21	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
5208.21.20	Of number 42 or lower number.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.21.40	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	10.2%	G/HS/88			
5208.21.60	Of numbers 69 or higher number.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
5208.22	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
5208.22.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.22.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	10.2%	G/HS/88			
5208.22.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
5208.23.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
5208.29	Other fabrics:					
5208.29.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5208.29.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.29.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	10.2%	G/HS/88			
5208.29.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
5208.31	Dyed:					
5208.31.20	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5208.31.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
5208.31.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.31.80	Of numbers 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/HS/88			
5208.32	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/HS/88			
5208.32.10	Other:					
5208.32.30	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
5208.32.40	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.32.50	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5208 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):					
5208.33.00	Dyed (con.): 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	10.3%	G/MS/88			
5208.39	Other fabrics:					
5208.39.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	10.3%	G/MS/88			
5208.39.60	Other:					
5208.39.60	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/MS/88			
5208.39.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/MS/88			
5208.39.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/MS/88			
5208.41	Of yarns of different colors:					
5208.41.20	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/MS/88			
5208.41.40	Other:					
5208.41.60	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/MS/88			
5208.41.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/MS/88			
5208.41.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/MS/88			
5208.42	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/MS/88			
5208.42.10	Other:					
5208.42.30	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/MS/88			
5208.42.40	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/MS/88			
5208.42.50	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/MS/88			
5208.43.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	10.3%	G/MS/88			
5208.49	Other fabrics:					
5208.49.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	10.3%	G/MS/88			
5208.49.40	Other:					
5208.49.60	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/MS/88			
5208.49.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/MS/88			
5208.49.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/MS/88			
5208.51	Printed:					
5208.51.20	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/MS/88			
5208.51.40	Other:					
5208.51.60	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/MS/88			
5208.51.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/MS/88			
5208.51.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/MS/88			

CO  
CO  
CO

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
5208 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):					
	Printed (con.):					
5208.52	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
5208.52.10	Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5208.52.30	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
5208.52.40	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.52.50	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/HS/88			
5208.53.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	10.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other fabrics:					
5208.59	Satin weave or twill weave.....	10.3%	G/HS/88			
5208.59.20	Other:					
5208.59.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
5208.59.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/HS/88			
5208.59.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/HS/88			
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
	Unbleached:					
5209.11.00	Plain weave.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5209.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other fabrics.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5209.19.00	Bleached:					
5209.21.00	Plain weave.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
5209.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other fabrics.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
5209.29.00	Dyed:					
	Plain weave:					
5209.31	Certified hand-loomed fabrics.....	6%	G/HS/88			
5209.31.30	Other.....	8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.31.60	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.32.00	Other fabrics.....	8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.39.00	Other fabrics.....	8.9%	G/HS/88			

19 10 4

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

005

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5209 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.): Of yarns of different colors: Plain weave: Certified hand-loomed fabrics..... Other..... Blue denim..... Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill..... Other fabrics..... Printed: Plain weave: Certified hand-loomed fabrics..... Other..... 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill..... Other fabrics..... Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Unbleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number..... 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill..... Other fabrics: Satin weave or twill weave..... Other: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number..... Bleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number.....	6%	G/HS/88			
5209.41		8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.41.30		8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.41.60		8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.42.00		8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.43.00		8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.49.00		8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.51		6%	G/HS/88			
5209.51.30		8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.51.60		8.9%	G/HS/88			
5209.52.00	8.9%	G/HS/88				
5209.59.00	8.9%	G/HS/88				
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Unbleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number..... 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill..... Other fabrics: Satin weave or twill weave..... Other: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number..... Bleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.11		10.2%	G/HS/88			
5210.11.40		13.5%	G/HS/88			
5210.11.60		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5210.11.80		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5210.12.00		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5210.19		8.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.19.20		10.2%	G/HS/88			
5210.19.40		13.5%	G/HS/88			
5210.19.60		9.1%	G/HS/88			
5210.19.80	9.1%	G/HS/88				
5210.21	Bleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number..... Of numbers 43 to 68..... Of number 69 or higher number.....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
5210.21.40		11.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.21.60		14.7%	G/HS/88			
5210.21.80						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

CO 00

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5210 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):					
5210.22.00	Unbleached (con.):					
	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	10.3%	G/HS/88			
5210.29	Other fabrics:					
5210.29.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	10.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5210.29.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
5210.29.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	11.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.29.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	14.7%	G/HS/88			
5210.31	Dyed:					
5210.31.40	Plain weave:					
	Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.31.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	12.2%	G/HS/88			
5210.31.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
5210.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
5210.39	Other fabrics:					
5210.39.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5210.39.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.39.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	12.2%	G/HS/88			
5210.39.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
5210.41	Of yarns of different colors:					
5210.41.40	Plain weave:					
	Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.41.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	12.2%	G/HS/88			
5210.41.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
5210.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
5210.49	Other fabrics:					
5210.49.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5210.49.40	Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.49.60	Of numbers 43 to 68.....	12.2%	G/HS/88			
5210.49.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5210 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.): Printed:					
5210.51	Plain weave:					
5210.51.60	Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.51.60	Of number 43 to 68.....	12.2%	G/HS/88			
5210.51.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
5210.52.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	11.1%	G/NS/88			
5210.59	Other fabrics:					
5210.59.20	Satin weave or twill weave.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
5210.59.40	Other:					
5210.59.60	Of number 42 or lower number.....	10.4%	G/HS/88			
5210.59.60	Of number 43 to 68.....	12.2%	G/HS/88			
5210.59.80	Of number 69 or higher number.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Unbleached:					
5211.11.00	Plain weave.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
5211.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	7.7%	G/NS/88			
5211.19.00	Other fabrics.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
5211.21.00	Bleached:					
5211.22.00	Plain weave.....	8.9%	G/HS/88			
5211.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	8.9%	G/NS/88			
5211.29.00	Other fabrics.....	8.9%	G/HS/88			
5211.31.00	Dyed:					
5211.32.00	Plain weave.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			
5211.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	9.7%	G/NS/88			
5211.39.00	Other fabrics.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

00  
00  
00

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5211 (con.)	Woven fabrics of cotton, etc. (con.):					
	Of yarns of different colors:					
5211.41.00	Plain weave.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			
5211.42.00	Blue denim.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			
5211.43.00	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			
5211.49.00	Other fabrics.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			
	Printed:					
5211.51.00	Plain weave.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			
5211.52.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			
5211.59.00	Other fabrics.....	9.7%	G/HS/88			
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:					
	Weighting not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
5212.11	Unbleached:					
5212.11.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.11.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5212.12	Bleached:					
5212.12.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.12.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5212.13	Dyed:					
5212.13.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.13.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5212.16	Of yarns of different colors:					
5212.16.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.16.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

000

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
5212 (con.)	Other woven fabrics of cotton (con.): Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (con.):					
5212.15	Printed:					
5212.15.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.15.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5212.21	Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
5212.21.10	Unbleached: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.21.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5212.22	Bleached:					
5212.22.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.22.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5212.23	Dyed:					
5212.23.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.23.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5212.24	Of yarns of different colors:					
5212.24.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.24.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5212.25	Printed:					
5212.25.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33%	G/HS/88			
5212.25.60	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 53</p> <p>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	6	5	6	7
5305 (con.)	Coconut, abaca (Manilla hemp or Musa textillis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, etc. (con.):					
5305.21.00	Of abaca:					
5305.29.00	Raw.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
5305.91.00	Other:					
5305.99.00	Raw.....	Free	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
5306	Flax yarn:					
5306.10.00	Single.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
5306.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled.....	6%	G/MS/88			
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:					
5307.10.00	Single.....	3%	G/MS/88			
5307.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled.....	4%	G/MS/88			
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn:					
5308.10.00	Coir yarn.....	Free	G/MS/88			
5308.20.00	True hemp yarn.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
5308.30.00	Paper yarn.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
5308.90.00	Other.....	4%	G/MS/88			
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:					
5309.11.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax:					
5309.19.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	3%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			
5309.21	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax:					
5309.21.20	Unbleached or bleached:					
	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	25% 1/	G/MS/88			
5309.21.30	Other:					
5309.21.40	Containing cotton and manmade fibers....	7.8%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	3%	G/MS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/HS/88			
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted.....					
5301.21.00	Flax, broken, scutched, heckled or otherwise processed, but not spun:					
5301.29.00	Broken or scutched.....	0.4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
5301.30.00	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
5302	Flax tow and waste.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5302.10.00	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/HS/88			
5302.90.00	True hemp, raw or retted.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5303	Other.....	Free				
5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/HS/88			
5303.90.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers, raw or retted.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5304	Other.....	Free				
5304.10.00	Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/HS/88			
5304.90.00	Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5305	Other.....	Free				
5305.11.00	Coconut, abaca ( <i>Manila</i> hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, nolle and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	G/HS/88			
5305.19.00	Of coconut (coir):	Free	G/HS/88			
	Raw.....	Free				
	Other.....	Free				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
5309 (con.)	Woven fabrics of flax (con.): Containing less than 85 percent, etc. (con.): Other:					
5309.29	Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	25% 1/	G/HS/88			
5309.29.20	Containing cotton and manmade fibers....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5309.29.30	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
5309.29.40						
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:	Free	G/HS/88			
5310.10.00	Unbleached.....	1%	G/HS/88			
5310.90.00	Other.....					
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn:					
5311.00.20	Of vegetable textile fibers: Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	25% 1/	G/HS/88			
5311.00.30	Other:					
5311.00.40	Containing cotton and manmade fibers.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5311.00.60	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
	Of paper yarn.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 54 MAN-MADE FILAMENTS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. Throughout this schedule, the term "<u>man-made fibers</u>" means staple fibers and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:</p> <p>(a) By polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or</p> <p>(b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.</p> <p>The terms "<u>synthetic</u>" and "<u>artificial</u>", used in relation to fibers, mean: synthetic: fibers as defined at (a); artificial: fibers as defined at (b).</p> <p>The terms "<u>man-made</u>", "<u>synthetic</u>" and "<u>artificial</u>" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "<u>textile materials</u>".</p> <p>2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of chapter 55.</p>	<p>13%</p> <p>13%</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p>			
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
5401.10.00	Of synthetic filaments.....	13%				
5401.20.00	Of artificial filaments.....	13%				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

905

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GAT, schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:					
	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:					
5402.10	Single yarn.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.10.30	Single yarn.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
5402.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....					
5402.20.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
	Textured yarn:					
5402.31	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 decitex:					
5402.31.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.31.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
5402.32	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 decitex:					
5402.32.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.32.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
5402.33	Of polyesters:					
5402.33.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.33.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
5402.39	Other:					
5402.39.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/NS/88			
5402.39.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/NS/88			
	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m:					
5402.41.00	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.42.00	Of polyesters, partially oriented.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.43.00	Of polyesters, other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.49.00	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m:					
5402.51.00	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.52.00	Of polyesters.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5402.59.00	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					
5402.61.00	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
5402.62.00	Of polyesters.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
5402.69.00	Other.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:					
5403.10	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:					
5403.10.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/HS/BB			
5403.10.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/HS/BB			
5403.20	Textured yarn:					
5403.20.30	Single yarn.....	10%	G/HS/BB			
5403.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	9.1%	G/HS/BB			
5403.31.00	Other yarn, single: Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m.....	10%	G/HS/BB			
5403.32.00	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m.....	10%	G/HS/BB			
5403.33.00	Of cellulose acetate.....	10%	G/HS/BB			
5403.39.00	Other.....	10%	G/HS/BB			
5403.41.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: Of viscose rayon.....	9.1%	G/HS/BB			
5403.42.00	Of cellulose acetate.....	9.1%	G/HS/BB			
5403.49.00	Other.....	9.1%	G/HS/BB			
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:					
5404.10	Monofilament:					
5404.10.10	Racket strings.....	3.1%	G/HS/BB			
5404.10.20	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/BB			
5404.90.00	Other.....	5.1%	G/HS/BB			
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:					
5405.00.30	Monofilament.....	7.8%	G/HS/BB			
5405.00.60	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale: Synthetic filament yarn..... Artificial filament yarn.....	13% 13%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			7
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404: Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters..... Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like..... Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: Over 60 percent by weight of plastics..... Other.....	17% 17% 3.4% 16%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5407.61.00 5407.62.00 5407.63 5407.63.10	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: unbleached or bleached..... Dyed..... Of yarns of different colors: The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	17% 17%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5407.43.20 5407.44.00	Other..... Printed.....	24.3¢/kg + 22.5% 17% 17%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5407 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, etc. (con.):	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.51.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.52	Unbleached or bleached.....					
5407.52.05	Dyed: Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3e/kg + 22.5%	G/MS/88			
5407.52.20	Other.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.53	Of yarns of different colors:					
5407.53.10	The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3e/kg + 22.5%	G/MS/88			
5407.53.20	Other.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.54.00	Printed.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5407.60	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:					
5407.60.05	Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3e/kg + 22.5%	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

300

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	6	5	6	7
5407 (con.) 5407.60 (con.) 5407.60.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, etc. (con.): Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments (con.): Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	G/HS/BS			
5407.60.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/BS			
5407.71.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	17%	G/HS/BS			
5407.72.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/BS			
5407.73	Dyed.....					
5407.73.10	Of yarns of different colors: The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	G/HS/BS			
5407.73.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/BS			
5407.74.00	Printed.....	17%	G/HS/BS			
	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5407.81.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/BS			
5407.82.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/HS/BS			
5407.83.00	Of yarns of different colors.....	17%	G/HS/BS			
5407.84.00	Printed.....	17%	G/HS/BS			
5407.91	Unbleached or bleached: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5407.91.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/BS			
5407.91.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/BS			
5407.91.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5407 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, etc. (con.):					
5407.92	Other woven fabrics, etc. (con.):					
	Dyed:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5407.92.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5407.92.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5407.92.20	Of yarns of different colors:	17%	G/HS/88			
5407.93	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5407.93.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5407.93.10	Other:					
5407.93.15	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	G/HS/88			
5407.93.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5407.94	Printed:					
	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5407.94.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5407.94.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5407.94.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
5408						
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405: Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon.....	17%	G/HS/00			
5408.21.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	17%	G/HS/00			
5408.22.00	Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/00			
5408.23	Dyed.....	17%	G/HS/00			
5408.23.10	Of yarns of different colors: The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3€/kg + 22.5%	G/HS/00			
5408.23.20	Other.....	17%	G/HS/00			
5408.24.00	Printed.....	17%	G/HS/00			
5408.31	Other woven fabrics: Unbleached or bleached: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5408.31.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5€/kg + 36%	G/HS/00			
5408.31.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/00			
5408.31.20	Dyed: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	17%	G/HS/00			
5408.32	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5€/kg + 36%	G/HS/00			
5408.32.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/00			
5408.32.10	Dyed: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	14.3%	G/HS/00			
5408.32.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5€/kg + 36%	G/HS/00			
5408.32.90	Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/HS/00			
5408.32.90	Other.....	17%	G/HS/00			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff Item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5408 (con.)	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, etc. (con.): Other woven fabrics (con.):					
5408.33	Of yarns of different colors: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5408.33.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5408.33.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5408.33.15	Other: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling.....	24.3¢/kg + 22.5%	G/HS/88			
5408.33.30	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5408.33.90	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5408.34	Printed: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5408.34.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5408.34.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5408.34.30	Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over \$33/kg.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
5408.34.90	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 55</p> <p>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBERS</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:</p> <p>(a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;</p> <p>(b) Twist less than 5 turns per meter;</p> <p>(c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;</p> <p>(d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 percent of its length;</p> <p>(e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.</p> <p>Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of the woven fabrics of chapter 55, unless the context otherwise requires, provisions relating to one or more weaves embrace only those fabrics which (excluding selvege) are wholly of the specified weave or weaves, including combinations exclusively thereof.</p>					
5501	Synthetic filament tow:					
5501.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5501.20.00	Of polyesters.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5501.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5501.90.00	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

014

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5503	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:					
5503.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5503.20.00	Of polyesters.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5503.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5503.40.00	Of polypropylene.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5503.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5504	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:					
5504.10.00	Of viscose rayon.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5504.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers:					
5505.10.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
5505.20.00	Of artificial fibers.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
5506	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:					
5506.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5506.20.00	Of polyesters.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5506.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5506.90.00	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
5508.10.00	Of synthetic staple fibers.....	13%	G/HS/88			
5508.20.00	Of artificial staple fibers.....	13%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:					
5509.11.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides:	11%	G/MS/85			
5509.12.00	Single yarn.....	12%	G/MS/85			
5509.21.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	11%	G/MS/85			
5509.22.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:	12%	G/MS/85			
5509.31.00	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/85			
5509.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/85			
5509.41.00	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:	11%	G/MS/85			
5509.42.00	Single yarn.....	12%	G/MS/85			
5509.43.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	11%	G/MS/85			
5509.44.00	Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:	12%	G/MS/85			
5509.45.00	Single yarn.....	11%	G/MS/85			
5509.46.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/MS/85			
5509.51	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers:					
5509.51.30	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:	11%	G/MS/85			
5509.51.60	Single yarn.....	12%	G/MS/85			
5509.52.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	15%	G/MS/85			
5509.53.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton.....	15%	G/MS/85			
5509.59.00	Other.....	15%	G/MS/85			
5509.61.00	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:					
5509.62.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.....	15%	G/MS/85			
5509.69	Other:					
5509.69.20	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:	11%	G/MS/85			
5509.69.40	Single yarn.....	12%	G/MS/85			
5509.69.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	15%	G/MS/85			
5509.69.60	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5509 (con.)	Yarn (other than sewing thread), etc. (con.):					
5509.91.00	Other yarn: Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.....	15%	G/HS/88			
5509.92.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton.....	15%	G/HS/88			
5509.99	Other: Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers: Single yarn..... Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn..... Other.....	11% 12% 15%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers: Single yarn..... Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn..... Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.....	11% 12% 15%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5510.30.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.....	15%	G/HS/88			
5510.90	Other yarn: Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple fibers: Single yarn..... Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn..... Other.....	11% 12% 15%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5510.90.20	Single yarn.....	11%	G/HS/88			
5510.90.40	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn.....	12%	G/HS/88			
5510.90.60	Other.....	15%	G/HS/88			
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale: Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers.....	13%	G/HS/88			
5511.10.00	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers.....	13%	G/HS/88			
5511.20.00	Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers.....	13%	G/HS/88			
5511.30.00	Of artificial staple fibers.....	13%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff Item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers: Unbleached or bleached..... Other..... Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: Unbleached or bleached..... Other..... Other: Unbleached or bleached..... Other.....	17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> : Unbleached or bleached: Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave..... 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers..... Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers... Other woven fabrics..... Dyed: Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave..... 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers..... Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers... Other woven fabrics..... Of yarns of different colors: Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave..... 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5513.11.00						
5513.12.00						
5513.13.00						
5513.19.00						
5513.21.00						
5513.22.00						
5513.23.00						
5513.29.00						
5513.31.00						
5513.32.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

018

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5513 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, etc. (con.):					
5513.33.00	Of yarns of different colors (con.):					
5513.39.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers...	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.41.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.42.00	Printed:					
	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers...	17%	G/HS/88			
5513.49.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> :					
	Unbleached or bleached:					
5514.11.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers...	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.19.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	Dyed:					
5514.21.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers...	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.29.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	Of yarns of different colors:					
5514.31.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers...	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.39.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5514 (con.)	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, etc. (con.): Printed:					
5514.41.00	Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers...	17%	G/HS/88			
5514.49.00	Other woven fabrics.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers:					
5515.11.00	Of polyester staple fibers: Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5515.12.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments...	17%	G/HS/88			
5515.13	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5515.13.05	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5e/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5515.13.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5515.19.00	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments...	17%	G/HS/88			
5515.21.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5515.22	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5e/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5515.22.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5515.22.10	Other woven fabrics:					
5515.29.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments...	17%	G/HS/88			
5515.91.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5515.92	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5e/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5515.92.05	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5515.92.10	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5515.99.00	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers: Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5516.11.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5516.12.00	Of yarns of different colors.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5516.13.00	Printed.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5516.14.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: Unbleached or bleached.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5516.21.00	Dyed.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5516.22.00	Of yarns of different colors.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5516.23.00	Printed.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5516.24.00	Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: Unbleached or bleached: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5516.31	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5516.31.05	Dyed: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5516.31.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5516.32	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5516.32.05	Dyed: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5516.32.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5516.33	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5516.33.05	Of yarns of different colors: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5516.33.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5516.34	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
5516.34.05	Printed: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	48.5¢/kg + 38%	G/HS/88			
5516.34.10	Other.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5516 (con.) 5516.41.00 5516.42.00 5516.43.00 5516.44.00  5516.91.00 5516.92.00 5516.93.00 5516.94.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers (con.): Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: Unbleached or bleached..... Dyed..... Of yarns of different colors..... Printed..... Other: Unbleached or bleached..... Dyed..... Of yarns of different colors..... Printed.....	17% 17% 17% 17%  17% 17% 17% 17%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88  G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 56</p> <p>WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;</p> <p>(b) Textile products of heading 5811;</p> <p>(c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);</p> <p>(d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or</p> <p>(e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (section XV).</p> <p>2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibers the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.</p> <p>3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).</p> <p>Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:</p> <p>(a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 percent or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (chapter 39 or 40);</p> <p>(b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of color (chapter 39 or 40); or</p> <p>(c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (chapter 39 or 40).</p> <p>4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. The term "of wide nonfilleted strip", as applied to twine, cordage, rope or cables of subheadings 5607.41.10 and 5607.49.10, embraces products which contain more than 65 percent by weight of nonfilleted polyethylene or polypropylene strip (whether folded, twisted or crimped) measuring more than 25.6 mm in width in unfolded, untwisted and uncrimped condition.</p> <p>2. Heading 5607 does not cover twine, cordage, rope and cables, of metal (section XV).</p>					

223

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibers, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:					
5601.10	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:					
5601.10.10	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5601.10.20	Other.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
5601.21.00	Wadding; other articles of wadding:					
5601.22.00	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5601.29.00	Of man-made fibers.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
5601.30.00	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5602	Textile flock and dust and mill neps.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5602.10	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics:					
5602.10.10	Laminated fabrics.....	16%	G/HS/88			
5602.10.90	Other.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
5602.21.00	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5602.29.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	66.1e/kg + 10%	G/HS/88			
5602.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
5602.90.30	Other:					
5602.90.60	Laminated fabrics.....	16%	G/HS/88			
5602.90.90	Other:					
5603.00	Of man-made fibers.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
5603.00.10	Other.....	66.1e/kg + 10%	G/HS/88			
5603.00	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5603.00.10	Floor covering underlays.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
5603.00.30	Other:					
5603.00.90	Laminated fabrics.....	16%	G/HS/88			
5603.00.90	Other.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: Rubber thread and cord, textile covered..... High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated .....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5604.10.00		10%	G/HS/88			
5604.20.00		10%	G/HS/88			
5604.90.00	Other.....					
5605.00.00	Metalized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.....	15%	G/HS/88			
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale yarn.....	11.5%	G/HS/88			
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading 5303..... Of sisal or other textile fibers of the genus <u>Agave</u> : Blinder or baler twine..... Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
5607.10.00						
5607.21.00		Free	G/HS/88			
5607.29.00		7.2%	G/HS/88			
5607.30	Of abaca (Manilla hemp or <u>Musa textilis</u> Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibers: Of stranded construction measuring 1.68 cm or over in diameter..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5607.30.10						
5607.30.20		6.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5607 (con.)	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, etc. (con.):					
5607.41	Of polyethylene or polypropylene:					
5607.41.10	Binder or baler twine:	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5607.41.30	Of wide nonfibrillated strip.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5607.49	Other.....					
5607.49.10	Other:	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5607.49.15	Of wide nonfibrillated strip.....					
	Other, not braided or plaited:					
	Measuring less than 4.8 mm in diameter.....	8%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
5607.49.25	Other.....	27.6¢/kg + 15%	G/HS/88			
5607.49.30	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5607.50	Of other synthetic fibers:					
5607.50.20	Not braided or plaited.....	27.6¢/kg + 15%	G/HS/88			
5607.50.40	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5607.90	Other:					
5607.90.10	Of colr.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5607.90.20	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:					
	Of man-made textile materials:					
5608.11.00	Made up fishing nets.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5608.19.10	Fish netting.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5608.19.20	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5608.90	Other:					
5608.90.10	Fish netting and fishing nets.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5608.90.20	Of cotton.....	16%	G/HS/88			
5608.90.30	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
5609.00 5609.00.10 5609.00.20 5609.00.30 5609.00.60	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included: Of cotton..... Of vegetable fibers, except cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Other.....	5.8% 4.4% 9% 7.8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
		3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 57</p> <p>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "<u>carpets and other textile floor coverings</u>" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.</p>					
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:					
5701.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	In which the pile was hand-inserted or hand-knotted during weaving or knitting, with over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:					
5701.10.13	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	3.9%	G/MS/BB			
5701.10.16	Other.....	3.9%	G/MS/BB			
5701.10.20	Other.....	5.1%	G/MS/BB			
5701.90	Of other textile materials:					
5701.90.10	With pile inserted and knotted during weaving or knitting.....	4.8%	G/MS/BB			
5701.90.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/MS/BB			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocced, whether or not made up, including "Keles", "Schumacks", "Karamanle" and similar hand-woven rugs:					
5702.10	"Keles", "Schumacks", "Karamanle" and similar hand-woven rugs:					
5702.10.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5702.10.90	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5702.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir):					
5702.20.10	With pile.....	21.5¢/m <sup>2</sup>	G/HS/88			
5702.20.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5702.31	Other, of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.31.10	Of wool or fine animal hair: Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5702.31.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5702.32	Of man-made textile materials:					
5702.32.10	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5702.32.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5702.39	Of other textile materials:					
5702.39.10	Of jute.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
5702.39.20	Other.....	7.1%	G/HS/88			
5702.41	Other, of pile construction, made up:					
5702.41.10	Of wool or fine animal hair: Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description.....	10%	G/HS/88			
5702.61.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			

00  
20  
00

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5702 (con.)	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, etc. (con.):					
5702.42	Other, of pile construction, made up (con.):					
5702.42.10	Of man-made textile materials:					
	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description.....	10%	G/HS/88			
	Other .....	8%	G/MS/88			
5702.42.20	Of other textile materials:					
5702.49	Of cotton.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
5702.49.10	Of jute.....	3.5%	G/MS/88			
5702.49.15	Other.....	8%	G/MS/88			
5702.49.20	Other, not of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.51	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
5702.51.20	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom.....	4.9%	G/MS/88			
5702.51.40	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5702.52.00	Of man-made textile materials.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
5702.59	Of other textile materials:					
5702.59.10	Of cotton.....	7.7%	G/MS/88			
5702.59.20	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
5702.91	Other, not of pile construction, made up:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:					
	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
5702.91.20	Other.....	4.9%	G/MS/88			
5702.91.30	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
5702.91.40	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
5702.92.00	Of man-made textile materials.....					
5702.99	Of other textile materials:					
5702.99.10	Of cotton.....	7.7%	G/MS/88			
5702.99.20	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5703 5703.10.00 5703.20 5703.20.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of nylon or other polyamides: Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool.....	7%	G/HS/88			
5703.20.20 5703.30.00 5703.90.00	Other..... Of other man-made textile materials..... Of other textile materials.....	6.6% 7.6% 7.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5704 5704.10.00 5704.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up: Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> ..... Other.....	5.3% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5705.00 5705.00.10 5705.00.20	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up: Of colr..... Other.....	Free 6.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

632

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating flight (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 58</p> <p>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of chapter 59.</p> <p>2. Heading 5801 also includes woven west pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which west threads pass.</p> <p>4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:                      (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;                      (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and                      (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.                      Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5805.</p>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6. 7.  Additional U.S. Note 1.  Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of cotton: Uncut wett pile fabrics..... Cut corduroy..... Other wett pile fabrics..... Warp pile fabrics, 'single' (uncut)..... Warp pile fabrics, cut..... Chenille fabrics.....	<p>6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and seen applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).</p> <p>7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.</p> <p>1. The rate of duty applicable to subheadings 5810.91, 5810.92 and 5810.99 is 8.6%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered.</p> <p>5.6% 23% 23% 20% 21% 21% 12.6%</p>	<p>G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB</p>				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5801 (con.)	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, etc. (con.):					
5801.31.00	Of man-made fibers:	19.5%	G/MS/88			
5801.32.00	Uncut woft pile fabrics.....	19.5%	G/MS/88			
5801.33.00	Cut corduroy.....	19.5%	G/MS/88			
5801.34.00	Other woft pile fabrics.....	19.5%	G/MS/88			
5801.35.00	Warp pile fabrics, e'ingle' (uncut).....	19.5%	G/MS/88			
5801.35.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut.....	19.5%	G/MS/88			
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics.....	19.5%	G/MS/88			
5801.90	Of other textile materials:	4.2%	G/MS/88			
5801.90.10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
5801.90.20	Other.....					
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:	11.1%	G/MS/88			
5802.11.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	11.1%	G/MS/88			
5802.19.00	Unbleached.....	19.5%	G/MS/88			
5802.20.00	Other.....	7%	G/MS/88			
5802.30.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials.....	11.3%	G/MS/88			
5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics.....	33%	G/MS/88			
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:	3%	G/MS/88			
5803.10.00	Of cotton.....	17%	G/MS/88			
5803.90	Of other textile materials:	5%	G/MS/88			
5803.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	12%	G/MS/88			
5803.90.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	16%	G/MS/88			
5803.90.30	Of man-made fibers.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5803.90.40	Other.....					
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in stripes or in motifs:	12%	G/MS/88			
5804.10.00	Tulles and other net fabrics.....	16%	G/MS/88			
5804.21.00	Mechanically made lace:	10%	G/MS/88			
5804.29.00	Of man-made fibers.....	15%	G/MS/88			
5804.30.00	Of other textile materials.....					
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up: Hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings and valued over \$215 per square meter.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
5805.00.10	Other: Of wool or fine animal hair: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	3.5%	G/HS/BS			
5805.00.25	Other.....	3.5%	G/HS/BS			
5805.00.30	Of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/BS			
5805.00.40	Other.....	8%	G/HS/BS			
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs): Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics: Of cotton.....	8.9%	G/HS/BS			
5806.10.10	Of man-made fibers.....	9.5%	G/HS/BS			
5806.10.20	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/BS			
5806.10.30	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.....	8%	G/HS/BS			
5806.20.00	Other woven fabrics: Of cotton.....	10%	G/HS/BS			
5806.31.00	Of man-made fibers: Ribbons.....	9%	G/HS/BS			
5806.32.10	Other.....	7%	G/HS/BS			
5806.32.20	Of other textile materials: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	7.5%	G/HS/BS			
5806.39.10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	5.6%	G/HS/BS			
5806.39.20	Other.....	3%	G/HS/BS			
5806.39.30	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).....	16%	G/HS/BS			
5806.40.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered: Woven: Labels..... Other..... Other: Labels..... Other.....	9% 6.6% 9% 6.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles: Braids, in the piece: Suitable for making or ornamenting headwear: Of abaca or ramie..... Of other textile materials..... Other.....	Free 3.6% 8.4% 7.8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.....	17%	G/HS/88			
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs: Embroidery without visible ground..... Other embroidery: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials.....	16% See additional U.S. note 1 See additional U.S. note 1 See additional U.S. note 1	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
5810.91.00						
5810.92.00						
5810.99.00						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
5811.00 5811.00.10 5811.00.20 5811.00.30 5811.00.40	quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials.....	15% 7.2% 16% 6.4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

940

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square meter; and</p> <p>(d) Plates, sheets or strips, of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is more than mere reinforcement, other than textile products of heading 5811.</p> <p>5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:</p> <p>(a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of color;</p> <p>(b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvases being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);</p> <p>(c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;</p> <p>(d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;</p> <p>(e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);</p> <p>(f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);</p> <p>(g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or</p> <p>(h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (section XV).</p> <p>6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:</p> <p>(a) Transmission or conveyor belting of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

941

Tariff lines number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).</p> <p>7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of section XI:</p> <p>(a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for cord clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes;</li> <li>(ii) Bolting cloth;</li> <li>(iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;</li> <li>(iv) Flat woven textile fabric with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;</li> <li>(v) Textile fabric reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;</li> <li>(vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;</li> </ul>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5901	(b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).					
5901.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:					
5901.10.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:	8%	G/NS/88			
5901.10.20	Of man-made fibers:	4.7%	G/NS/88			
5901.90	Other:					
5901.90.20	Of man-made fibers:	8%	G/NS/88			
5901.90.40	Other:	4.7%	G/NS/88			
5902	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:					
5902.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides:	6.6%	G/NS/88			
5902.20.00	Of polyesters:	6.6%	G/NS/88			
5902.90.00	Other:	6.6%	G/NS/88			
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:					
5903.10	With polyvinyl chloride:					
5903.10.10	Of cotton:	5.3%	G/NS/88			
5903.10.15	Of man-made fibers:					
5903.10.15	Fabrica specified in note 9 to section XI:	3.4%	G/NS/88			
5903.10.16	Over 60 percent by weight of plastic..	16%	G/NS/88			
5903.10.16	Other:					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
5903 (con.)	Textile fabrics impregnated, etc. (con.):					
5903.10 (con.)	With polyvinyl chloride (con.):					
5903.10.20	Of man-made fibers (con.):					
	Other:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
5903.10.25	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5903.10.30	With polyurethane:					
5903.20	Of cotton.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5903.20.10	Of man-made fibers:					
	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:					
	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
5903.20.15	Other.....	16%	G/HS/88			
5903.20.18	Other:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
5903.20.20	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
5903.20.25	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5903.20.30	Other:					
5903.90	Of cotton.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5903.90.10	Of man-made fibers:					
	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:					
	Over 60 percent by weight of plastics.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
5903.90.15	Other.....	16%	G/HS/88			
5903.90.18	Other:					
	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
5903.90.20	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
5903.90.25	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
5903.90.30	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:					
5904.10.00	Linoleum.....	4.2%	G/HS/BB			
5904.91.00	Other: With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens.....	5%	G/HS/BB			
5904.92.00	With other textile base.....	5%	G/HS/BB			
5905.00	Textile wall coverings:					
5905.00.10	Backed with permanently affixed paper.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
5905.00.90	Other.....	12.5%	G/HS/BB			
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:					
5906.10.00	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.....	5.8%	G/HS/BB			
5906.91	Other:					
5906.91.10	Knitted or crocheted: Of cotton.....	5.3%	G/HS/BB			
5906.91.20	Of man-made fibers: Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/HS/BB			
5906.91.25	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/BB			
5906.91.30	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/BB			
5906.99	Other:					
5906.99.10	Of cotton.....	5.3%	G/HS/BB			
5906.99.20	Of man-made fibers: Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics.....	4.2%	G/HS/BB			
5906.99.25	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/BB			
5906.99.30	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:					
5907.00.10	Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI.....	16%	G/HS/88			
5907.00.90	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and smaller textile tubing, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials:					
5909.00.10	Of vegetable fibers.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
5909.00.20	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:					
5910.00.10	Of man-made fibers.....	8%	G/HS/88			
5910.00.90	Other.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:					
5911.10	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and smaller fabric for other technical uses:					
5911.10.10	Printers' rubberized blankets.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
5911.10.20	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
5911.20	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up:					
5911.20.10	Fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
5911.20.20	Of silk.....	Free	G/HS/88			
5911.20.30	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			

60 4 5

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
5911 (con.)	Textile products and articles, etc. (con.): Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> ..... Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more..... Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair..... Other.....	7.5% 7.5% 17% 7.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/MS/88 G/HS/88			

U.S. G



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

47

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 60</p> <p style="text-align: center;">KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:            (a) Crochet lace of heading 5804;            (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or            (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.</p> <p>2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.</p> <p>3. Throughout this schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. For purposes of heading 6001, the term "long pile fabrics" refers to fabrics made by inserting fibers from card sliver into the loops of the ground fabric during knitting.</p> <p>2. For purposes of this chapter, the term "open-work fabrics" means fabrics with stable open meshes, whether or not containing inwrought designs.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:					
6001.10	"Long pile" fabrics:					
6001.10.20	Of man-made fibers.....	19.5%	G/HS/88			
6001.10.60	Other.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
6001.21.00	Looped pile fabrics:					
6001.21.00	Of cotton.....	11.1%	G/HS/88			
6001.22.00	Of man-made fibers.....	19.5%	G/HS/88			
6001.29.00	Of other textile materials.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6001.91.00	Other:					
6001.91.00	Of cotton.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6001.92.00	Of man-made fibers.....	19.5%	G/HS/88			
6001.99.00	Of other textile materials.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:					
6002.10	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:					
6002.10.40	Of cotton.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6002.10.80	Other.....	9.3%	G/HS/88			
6002.20	Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:					
6002.20.10	Open-work fabrics, warp knlt.....	16%	G/HS/88			
6002.20.30	Other:					
6002.20.30	Of cotton.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6002.20.60	Of man-made fibers.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
6002.20.90	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6002.30	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:					
6002.30.20	Containing elastomeric yarn.....	14%	G/HS/88			
6002.30.90	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6002.41.00	Other fabrics, warp knlt (including those made on galloon knitting machines):					
6002.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	19%	G/HS/88			
6002.42.00	Of cotton.....	14%	G/HS/88			
6002.43.00	Of man-made fibers.....	14%	G/HS/88			
6002.49.00	Other.....	14%	G/HS/88			
6002.91.00	Other:					
6002.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	19%	G/HS/88			
6002.92.00	Of cotton.....	14%	G/HS/88			
6002.93.00	Of man-made fibers.....	14%	G/HS/88			
6002.99.00	Other.....	14%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

949

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 61</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover: (a) Goods of heading 6212; (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; (c) Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).</p> <p>3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104: (a) The term "suits" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and</li> <li>• one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.</li> </ul> <p>All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are entered together (e.g., trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers or,</p> </p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.</p> <p>The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;</li> <li>- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;</li> <li>- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.</li> </ul> <p>(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments, (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and</li> <li>- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.</li> </ul> <p>All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits of heading 6112.</p>					

250



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4.	<p>Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 centimeters by 10 centimeters. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.</p>					
5.	<p>For the purposes of heading 6111:                      (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters; it also covers babies' diapers;                      (b) Articles which are, <i>prima facie</i>, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.</p>					
6.	<p>For the purposes of heading 6112, "ski suits", means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:                      (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or                      (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:                      - one garment such as an anorak, wind-breaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and                      - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waistlevel, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of peddled, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.</p> <p>All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same color; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.</p> <p>7. Garments which are, <u>prima facie</u>, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.</p> <p>8. Articles of this chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.</p> <p>9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purpose of heading 6111, the term "gets" means two or more different garments of headings 6111, 6209 or 6505 imported together, of corresponding sizes and intended to be worn together by the same persons.</p>					
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6101.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	16.9%	G/HS/88			
6101.20.00	Of cotton.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

953

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6101 (con.) 6101.30 6101.30.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc. (con.): Of man-made fibers: Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather.....	6%	G/MS/88			
6101.30.15	Other: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2e/kg + 20%	G/MS/88			
6101.30.20	Other.....	30%	G/MS/88			
6101.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	6.1%	G/MS/88			
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:					
6102.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	68.3e/kg + 20%	G/MS/88			
6102.20.00	Of cotton.....	16.9%	G/MS/88			
6102.30	Of man-made fibers:					
6102.30.05	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather.....	6%	G/MS/88			
6102.30.10	Other: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	68.3e/kg + 20%	G/MS/88			
6102.30.20	Other.....	30%	G/MS/88			
6102.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	6.1%	G/MS/88			
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: Suits:					
6103.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2e/kg + 20%	G/MS/88			
6103.12	Of synthetic fibers:					
6103.12.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2e/kg + 20%	G/MS/88			
6103.12.20	Other.....	30%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6103 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6103.19	Suits (con.):					
6103.19.10	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers: Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/HS/BS			
6103.19.15	Other.....	30%	G/HS/BS			
6103.19.20	Of cotton.....	18.7%	G/HS/BS			
6103.19.40	Other.....	6%	G/HS/BS			
6103.21.00	Ensembles: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/BS			
6103.22.00	Of cotton.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/BS			
6103.23.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/BS			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

955

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6103 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6103.29	Ensembles (con.):		G/HS/88			
6103.29.10	Of other textile materials:					
	Of artificial fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered				
6103.29.20	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6103.31.00	Suit-type jackets and blazers:		G/HS/88			
6103.32.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6103.33	Of cotton.....	16.9%	G/HS/88			
6103.33.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6103.33.20	Other.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6103.39	Of other textile materials:		G/HS/88			
6103.39.10	Of artificial fibers.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6103.39.20	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6103.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:		G/HS/88			
6103.41.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6103.41.20	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6103.42	Of cotton:		G/HS/88			
6103.42.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	17.1%	G/HS/88			
6103.42.20	Bib and brace overalls.....	11%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6103 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Trousers, bib and brace overalls, etc. (con.): Of synthetic fibers:					
6103.63	Trousers, breeches and shorts:					
6103.63.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	77.2¢/kg + 20%	G/HS/88			
6103.63.15	Other.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6103.63.20	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6103.69	Of other textile materials:					
6103.69.10	Of artificial fibers:					
6103.69.20	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6103.69.30	Bib and brace overalls.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6103.69.30	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:					
6104.11.00	Suits:					
6104.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6104.12.00	Of cotton.....	18.8%	G/HS/88			
6104.13	Of synthetic fibers:					
6104.13.10	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6104.13.20	Other.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6104.19	Of other textile materials:					
6104.19.10	Of artificial fibers:					
6104.19.15	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6104.19.20	Other.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6104.19.20	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6104 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6104.21.00	Ensembles: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6104.22.00	Of cotton.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6104.23.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6104.29	Of other textile materials:					
6104.29.10	Of artificial fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6104.29.20	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

960

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6106 (con.) 6106.90 6106.90.10 6106.90.20 6106.90.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, etc. (con.): Of other textile materials: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of silk or silk waste..... Other.....	17% 6% 5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: Underpants and briefs: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials..... Nightshirts and pajamas: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Other.....	7.9% 16% 6% 9.5% 17% 17% 6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6107.91.00 6107.92.00 6107.99 6107.99.20 6107.99.40	Other: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Other.....	9.3% 17% 17% 5.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: Slips and petticoats: Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials..... Briefs and panties: Of cotton..... Of man-made fibers..... Of other textile materials.....	16.2% 7% 8.1% 16.6% 14.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6108.11.00 6108.19.00 6108.21.00 6108.22.00 6108.29.00						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6108 (con.)	Women's or girls' slippers, peccicoats, etc. (con.):					
	Mightdresses and pajamas:					
6108.31.00	Of cotton.....	9%	G/MS/88			
6108.32.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6108.39	Of other textile materials:					
6108.39.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6108.39.20	Other.....	4%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
6108.91.00	Of cotton.....	9%	G/MS/88			
6108.92.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6108.99	Of other textile materials:					
6108.99.20	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6108.99.40	Other.....	4%	G/MS/88			
6109	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted:					
6109.10.00	Of cotton.....	21%	G/MS/88			
6109.90	Of other textile materials:					
6109.90.10	Of man-made fibers.....	34%	G/MS/88			
6109.90.15	Of wool, with long sleeves.....	6%	G/MS/88			
6109.90.20	Other.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6110	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:					
	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6110.10	Wholly of cashmere.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
6110.10.10	Other.....	17%	G/MS/88			
6110.20	Of cotton:					
6110.20.10	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers.....	5%	G/MS/88			
	Other.....					
6110.20.20	Of man-made fibers:	20.7%	G/MS/88			
6110.30	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather.....	6%	G/MS/88			
6110.30.10	Other:					
	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

12  
5  
2

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6110 (con.)	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, etc. (con.):					
6110.30 (con.)	Of man-made fibers (con.):					
6110.30.20	Other (con.):					
	Other:					
	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
6110.30.30	Other.....	34.2%	G/HS/88			
6110.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	6%	G/NS/88			
6111	Of other textile materials.....					
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	17%	G/HS/88			
6111.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6111.20	Of cotton:	21%	G/HS/88			
6111.20.10	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6111.20.20	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets.....	21%	G/HS/88			
6111.20.30	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets.....	21%	G/NS/88			
6111.20.40	Dresses.....	12.2%	G/NS/88			
6111.20.50	Other:	16.7%	G/NS/88			
	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	16.7%	G/NS/88			
6111.20.60	Other.....	8.6%	G/NS/88			
6111.30	Of synthetic fibers:	30%	G/NS/88			
6111.30.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	30%	G/NS/88			
6111.30.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

953

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6111 (con.) 6111.30 (con.) 6111.30.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, etc. (con.): Of synthetic fibers (con.): T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	G/HS/88			
6111.30.40	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	G/HS/88			
6111.30.50 6111.90	Other..... Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers:	17%	G/HS/88			
6111.90.10	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6111.90.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	G/HS/88			
6111.90.30	T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	G/HS/88			
6111.90.40	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets.....	34.6%	G/HS/88			
6111.90.50 6111.90.60	Other..... Other.....	17% 6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6112	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: Track suits:					
6112.11.00	Of cotton.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6112.12.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6112.19	Of other textile materials:					
6112.19.10	Of artificial fibers.....	30%	G/HS/88			
6112.19.20	Other.....	23%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6112 (con.)	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, etc. (con.):					
6112.20	Ski-suits:					
6112.20.10	Of man-made fibers.....	30%	G/MS/BB			
6112.20.20	Other.....	16.5%	G/MS/BB			
	Men's or boys' swimwear:					
6112.31.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	27.6%	G/MS/BB			
6112.39.00	Of other textile materials.....	14%	G/MS/BB			
	Women's or girls' swimwear:					
6112.41.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	26.5%	G/MS/BB			
6112.49.00	Of other textile materials.....	14%	G/MS/BB			
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907.....	7.6%	G/MS/BB			
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:					
6114.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/BB			
6114.20.00	Of cotton.....	11.5%	G/MS/BB			
6114.30	Of man-made fibers:					
6114.30.10	Tops.....	30%	G/MS/BB			
6114.30.20	Bodysuits and bodyshirts.....	34.3%	G/MS/BB			
6114.30.30	Other.....	16.1%	G/MS/BB			
6114.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	6%	G/MS/BB			
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:					
	Panty hose and tights:					
6115.11.00	Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.....	17%	G/MS/BB			
6115.12.00	Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more.....	17%	G/MS/BB			
6115.19.00	Of other textile materials.....	17%	G/MS/BB			
6115.20.00	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.....	18.3%	G/MS/BB			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6115 (con.)	Panty hose, tights, stockings, etc. (con.): Other:					
6115.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	12%	G/HS/88			
6115.92	Of cotton:	20%	G/HS/88			
6115.92.10	Containing lace or net.....	14.4%	G/HS/88			
6115.92.20	Other.....					
6115.93	Of synthetic fibers:	20%	G/HS/88			
6115.93.10	Containing lace or net.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
6115.93.20	Other.....					
6115.99	Of other textile materials:					
	Of artificial fibers:					
6115.99.14	Containing lace or net.....	20%	G/HS/88			
6115.99.18	Other.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
6115.99.20	Other.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:					
6116.10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:					
6116.10.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Without fourchettes:					
	Cut and seam from pre-existing machine-knit fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:					
	Of vegetable fibers.....	25%	G/HS/88			
6116.10.15	Other.....	19.8%	G/HS/88			
6116.10.25	Other.....	14%	G/HS/88			
6116.10.35	With fourchettes.....	14%	G/HS/88			
6116.10.45	Other:					
6116.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	33.1e/kg + 7.6%	G/HS/88			
6116.92	Of cotton:					
6116.92.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

000

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6116 (con.)	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted (con.):					
6116.92 (con.)	Other (con.):					
	Of cotton (con.):					
6116.92.20	Other:					
	Made from a pre-existing machine-knit fabric.....	25%	G/HS/88			
6116.92.30	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6116.93	Of synthetic fibers:					
6116.93.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
6116.93.15	Other:					
	Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	33.1¢/kg + 7.4%	G/HS/88			
6116.93.20	Other.....	19.8%	G/HS/88			
6116.99	Of other textile materials:					
	Of artificial fibers:					
6116.99.30	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
6116.99.60	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			
6116.99.90	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:					
6117.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:					
6117.10.10	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	10.2%	G/HS/88			
6117.10.20	Of man-made fibers.....	12%	G/HS/88			
6117.10.40	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	10.1%	G/HS/88			
6117.10.60	Other.....	10.1%	G/HS/88			
6117.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats.....	8.2%	G/HS/88			
6117.80.00	Other accessories.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
6117.90.00	Parts.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

60  
00  
7

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 62</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wedding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309;</p> <p>(b) Orthopedic appliances, surgical bolts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).</p> <p>3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:</p> <p>(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and</li> <li>- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.</li> </ul> <p>All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are entered together (e.g., trousers and shorts, or</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.</p> <p>The term "juli" includes the following sets of garments whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;</li> <li>- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;</li> <li>- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is smaller in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.</li> </ul> <p>(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments, (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and</li> <li>- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.</li> </ul>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, color and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski-suits of heading 6211.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 6209:                      (a) The expression "<u>babies' garments and clothing accessories</u>" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimeters; it also covers babies' diapers;                      (b) Articles which are, <u>prima facie</u>, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.</p> <p>5. Garments which are, <u>prima facie</u>, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of heading 6211, "<u>ski-suits</u>", means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:                      (a) a "<u>ski overall</u>", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or foottraps; or                      (b) a "<u>ski ensemble</u>", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:                      . one garment such as an anorak, windbreaker or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6201 (con.)	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc. (con.): Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):					
6201.91	Of wool or fine animal hair:	17%	G/NS/BB			
6201.91.10	Padded, sleeveless jackets.....	52.9¢/kg + 21%	G/NS/BB			
6201.91.20	Other.....					
6201.92	Of cotton:	4.7%	G/NS/BB			
6201.92.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....					
[6201.92.15]	Other: [Water resistant]					
6201.92.20	Other.....	10%	G/NS/BB			
6201.93	Of man-made fibers:					
6201.93.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/NS/BB			
6201.93.20	Other: Padded, sleeveless jackets.....	17%	G/NS/BB			
6201.93.25	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	52.9¢/kg + 21%	G/NS/BB			
[6201.93.30]	Other: [Water resistant]					
6201.93.35	Other.....	29.5%	G/NS/BB			
6201.99.00	Of other textile materials.....	4.5%	G/NS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204: Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of cotton: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down..... Other..... Of man-made fibers: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down..... Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair..... Other..... Of other textile materials..... Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Of wool or fine animal hair: Padded, sleeveless jackets..... Other..... Of cotton: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	46.3¢/kg + 21%  4.7% 9.5%  4.7%	G/HS/88  G/HS/88 G/HS/88  G/HS/88  G/HS/88 G/HS/88  G/HS/88 G/HS/88  G/HS/88			7
6202.11.00 6202.12 6202.12.10						
6202.12.20 6202.13 6202.13.10						
6202.13.30		46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
6202.13.40 6202.19.00		29.5% 3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6202.91 6202.91.10 6202.91.20 6209.92 6202.92.10		17% 46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
		4.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6202 (con.)	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc. (con.):					
6209.92 (con.)	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), etc. (con.): Of cotton (con.):	9.5%	G/HS/88			
[6202.92.15]	Other: [Water resistant]					
6202.92.20	Other.....					
6202.93	Of man-made fibers:					
6202.93.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6202.93.20	Padded, sleeveless jackets.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6202.93.40	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
[6202.93.45]	Other: [Water resistant]					
6202.93.50	Other.....	29.5%	G/HS/88			
6202.99.00	Of other textile materials.....	3%	G/HS/88			
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):					
	Suits:					
6203.11	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6203.11.10	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6203.11.20	Other.....	52.9¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

975

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6203 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Suits (con.): Of synthetic fibers: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	52.9¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
6203.12	Of synthetic fibers: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	29%	G/HS/88			
6203.12.20	Other.....	16.5%	G/HS/88			
6203.19	Of other textile materials:	52.9¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
6203.19.10	Of cotton.....	29%	G/HS/88			
6203.19.20	Of artificial fibers: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6203.19.30	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6203.19.40	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6203.21.00	Ensembles: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	BX	G/HS/88			
6203.22	Of cotton:	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6203.22.10	Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6203.22.30	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6203 (con.) 6203.23.00	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Ensembles (con.): Of synthetic fibers.....	3	G/MS/DB			
6203.29 6203.29.20	Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/MS/DB			
6203.29.30	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/MS/DB			
6203.31.00 6203.32 6203.32.10	Suit-type jackets and blazers: Of wool or fine animal hair..... Of cotton: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers.....	22%  3%	G/MS/DB  G/MS/DB			
6203.32.20 6203.33 6203.33.10	Other..... Of synthetic fibers: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	10%  22%	G/MS/DB  G/MS/DB			
6203.33.20	Other.....	20%	G/MS/DB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6203 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6203.39	Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.):					
6203.39.10	Of other textile materials:					
6203.39.20	Of artificial fibers:					
6203.39.40	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	22%	G/HS/88			
6203.41	Other.....	29%	G/HS/88			
6203.41.10	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	6.9%	G/HS/88			
6203.41.20	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6203.42	Trousers, breeches and shorts.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6203.42.10	Bib and brace overalls.....	52.9¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
	Of cotton:	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
6203.42.20	Other:	11%	G/HS/88			
6203.42.40	Bib and brace overalls.....	17.7%	G/HS/88			
6203.43	Other.....					
6203.43.10	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
(6203.43.15)	Other:					
6203.43.20	Bib and brace overalls: (Water resistant)	17%	G/HS/88			
6203.43.25	Other: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	13%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMP) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMP's on earlier concessions 7
6203 (con.)	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6203.43	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, etc. (con.):					
(con.)	Of synthetic fibers (con.):					
6203.43.30	Other (con.):	52.9¢/kg + 21%	G/MS/BS			
Other (con.):	Other (con.):					
Other (con.):	Other:					
(6203.43.35)	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....					
6203.43.40	Other:	29.7%	G/MS/BS			
6203.43.49	[Water resistant trousers or breeches]					
6203.49.10	Other.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
6203.49.15	Of other textile materials:	13%	G/MS/BS			
6203.49.20	Of artificial fibers:	29.7%	G/MS/BS			
6203.49.30	Bib and brace overalls.....	3%	G/MS/BS			
6204	Trousers, breeches and shorts:					
6204.11.00	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....					
6204.12.00	Other.....					
6204.13	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	17%	G/MS/BS			
6204.13.10	Suits:	17.1%	G/MS/BS			
6204.13.20	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/BS			
	Of cotton.....					
	Of synthetic fibers:					
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....					
	Other.....	37.5¢/kg + 27.5%	G/MS/BS			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6204 (con.) 6204.19 6204.19.10 6204.19.20 6204.19.30 6204.21.00	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Suits (con.): Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair..... Other..... Other..... Ensembles: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17% 37.5¢/kg + 27.5% 6.9% The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
6204.22 6204.22.10 6204.22.30	Of cotton: Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms..... Other.....	8% The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
6204.23.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6204 (con.) 6204.29 6204.29.20	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Ensembles (con.): Of other textile materials: Of artificial fibers.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6204.29.40	Other.....	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	G/HS/88			
6204.31 6204.31.10	Suit-type jackets and blazers: Of wool or fine animal hair: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6204.31.20 6204.32 6204.32.10	Other..... Of cotton: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers.....	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
6204.32.20 6204.33 6204.33.10	Other..... Of synthetic fibers: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	3%	G/HS/88			
6204.33.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6204.33.40	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6204.33.50	Other.....	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
		20%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6204.39	Suit-type jackets and blazers (con.):					
6204.39.20	Of other textile materials:					
	Of artificial fibers:					
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	29%	G/HS/88			
6204.39.30	Other.....	6.7%	G/HS/88			
6204.39.40	Dresses:					
6204.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6204.41.10	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.41.20	Of cotton:					
6204.42	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
6204.42.10	Other:					
6204.42.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flex fibers.....	5.9%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	12.6%	G/HS/88			
6204.42.30	Of synthetic fibers:					
6204.43	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/HS/88			
6204.43.10	Other:					
6204.43.20	Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.43.30	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.43.40						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6204.44	Dresses (con.):					
6204.44.20	Of artificial fibers:					
	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6204.44.30	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.44.40	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.49.00	Of other textile materials.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
	Skirts and divided skirts:					
6204.51.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.52	Of cotton:					
6204.52.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
6204.52.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	8.7%	G/HS/88			
6204.53	Of synthetic fibers:					
6204.53.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6204.53.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
6204.53.30	Of other textile materials:					
6204.59	Of artificial fibers:					
6204.59.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	12%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6204.59.20	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
6204.59.30	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.59.40	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

9 3 3

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.): Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6204.61.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.62	Of cotton:					
6204.62.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
6204.62.20	Other: Bib and brace overalls.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
6204.62.30	Other: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6204.62.40	Other.....	17.7%	G/HS/88			
6204.63	Of synthetic fibers:					
6204.63.10	Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
(6204.63.12)	Other: Bib and brace overalls: (Water resistant)	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.63.15	Other.....	12%	G/HS/88			
6204.63.20	Other: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6204.63.25	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6204 (con.)	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, etc. (con.):					
6204.63 (con.)	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, etc. (con.): Of synthetic fibers (con.):					
[6204.63.30]	Other (con.): Other (con.): Other: [Water resistant trousers or breeches]					
6204.63.35	Other.....	30.4%	G/MS/DB			
6204.69	Of other textile materials:					
6204.69.10	Of artificial fibers:	17%	G/MS/DB			
6204.69.20	Bib and brace overalls..... Trousers, breeches and shorts: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/MS/DB			
6204.69.25	Other.....	30.4%	G/MS/DB			
6204.69.30	Of silk or silk waste.....	7.5%	G/MS/DB			
6204.69.90	Other.....	3%	G/MS/DB			
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:					
6205.10	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6205.10.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	9.8%	G/MS/DB			
6205.10.20	Other.....	52.9e/kg + 21%	G/MS/DB			
6205.20	Of cotton:					
6205.20.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	9.3%	G/MS/DB			
6205.20.20	Other.....	21%	G/MS/DB			
6205.30	Of man-made fibers:					
6205.30.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products.....	13%	G/MS/DB			
6205.30.15	Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.....	52.9e/kg + 21%	G/MS/DB			
6205.30.20	Other.....	30.9e/kg + 27.5%	G/MS/DB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6205 (con.) 6205.90 6205.90.20 6205.90.40	Men's or boys' shirts (con.): Of other textile materials: Of silk or silk waste..... Other.....	7.5% 3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6206 6206.10.00 6206.20 6206.20.10 6206.20.20	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses: Of silk or silk waste..... Of wool or fine animal hair: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..... Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	7.5% 17% 7.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6206.20.30 6206.30 6206.30.10 6206.30.20	Of cotton: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..... Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flex fibers.....	82.7¢/kg + 21% 9.6% 3.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6206.30.30 6206.40 6206.40.10 6206.40.20	Other..... Of man-made fibers: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products..... Other: Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	16.4% 12% 8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6206.40.25 6206.40.30 6206.90.00	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair..... Other..... Of other textile materials.....	82.7¢/kg + 21% 28.6% 7.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6207 6207.11.00 6207.19.00	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: Underpants and briefs: Of cotton..... Of other textile materials.....	6.5% 11.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6207 (con.)	Men's or boys' singlets and other, etc. (con.): Nightshirts and pajamas:					
6207.21.00	Of cotton.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
6207.22.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6207.29.00	Of other textile materials.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6207.91	Of cotton:					
6207.91.10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
6207.91.30	Of man-made fibers:	6.5%	G/HS/88			
6207.92	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6207.92.20	Other.....	11.2%	G/HS/88			
6207.92.40	Of other textile materials:					
6207.99	Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6207.99.20	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.....	17%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
6207.99.40	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
6207.99.60	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:					
	Slips and petticoats:					
6208.11.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6208.19	Of other textile materials:					
6208.19.20	Of cotton.....	11.9%	G/HS/88			
6208.19.40	Other.....	9.3%	G/HS/88			
	Nightdresses and pajamas:					
6208.21.00	Of cotton.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
6208.22.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6208.29.00	Of other textile materials.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6208 (con.)	Women's or girls' singlets, etc. (con.):					
6208.91	Other:					
6208.91.10	Of cotton: Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
6208.91.30	Other.....	11.9%	G/HS/88			
6208.92.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/HS/80			
6208.99	Of other textile materials:					
6208.99.20	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6208.99.60	Of silk or silk waste.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6208.99.80	Other.....	3%	G/HS/80			
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:					
6209.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	46.3¢/kg + 21%	G/NS/88			
6209.20	Of cotton:					
6209.20.10	Dresses.....	12.6%	G/NS/88			
6209.20.20	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	16.5%	G/NS/88			
6209.20.30	Other: Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	17.7%	G/NS/88			
6209.20.50	Other.....	9.9%	G/NS/88			
6209.30	Of synthetic fibers:					
6209.30.10	Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	28.6%	G/NS/88			
6209.30.20	Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	30.4%	G/NS/88			
6209.30.30	Other.....	17%	G/NS/88			
6209.90	Of other textile materials:					
6209.90.10	Of artificial fibers: Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	28.6%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

60  
07  
00

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6209 (con.) 6209.90 (con.)	Babies' garments and clothing accessories (con.): Of other textile materials (con.):					
6209.90.20	Of artificial fibers (con.): Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets.....	30.4%	G/HS/88			
6209.90.30	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6209.90.40	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:					
6210.10	Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:					
6210.10.20	Of fabrics formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
6210.10.40	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6210.20	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:					
6210.20.10	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
6210.20.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
6210.30	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:					
6210.30.10	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
6210.30.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
6210.40	Other men's or boys' garments:					
6210.40.10	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
6210.40.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
6210.50	Other women's or girls' garments:					
6210.50.10	Of man-made fibers.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
6210.50.20	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
6211	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments: Swimwear:					
6211.11	Men's or boys':					
6211.11.10	Of man-made fibers.....	29.6%	G/HS/88			
6211.11.20	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6211.12	Women's or girls':					
6211.12.10	Of man-made fibers.....	23.5%	G/HS/88			
6211.12.30	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

U  
S  
C  
O

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6211 (con.) 6211.20 6211.20.10	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other, etc. (con.): Ski-suits: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
(6211.20.15)	Other: [Water resistant]					
6211.20.20	Other: Men's or boys': Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits.....	29.5%	G/HS/88			
6211.20.30	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits.....	29.9%	G/HS/88			
6211.20.40	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6211.20.50	Women's or girls': Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits.....	29.8%	G/HS/88			
6211.20.60	Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits.....	30.4%	G/HS/88			
6211.20.70	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6211.31.00	Other garments, men's or boys': Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6211.32.00	Of cotton.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
6211.33.00	Of man-made fibers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6211.39.00	Of other textile materials.....	3%	G/HS/88			
6211.41.00	Other garments, women's or girls': Of wool or fine animal hair.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6211.42.00	Of cotton.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

930

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6211 (con.)	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other, etc. (con.):					
6211.43.00	Other garments, women's or girls' (con.):	17%	G/HS/88			
6211.49.00	Of man-made fibers.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
6212	Of other textile materials.....					
6212.10	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:					
6212.10.10	Brassieres:	32%	G/HS/88			
6212.10.20	Containing lace, net or embroidery.....	18%	G/HS/88			
6212.20.00	Other.....	25%	G/HS/88			
6212.30.00	Girdles and panty-girdles.....	25%	G/HS/88			
6212.90.00	Corsets.....	7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
6213	Handkerchiefs:					
6213.10	Of silk or silk waste:	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6213.10.10	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....					
6213.10.20	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6213.20.10	Of cotton:	14%	G/HS/88			
6213.20.20	Hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6213.90.10	Other.....	11.5%	G/HS/88			
6213.90.20	Of other textile materials:	10.7%	G/HS/88			
	Of man-made fibers.....					
	Other.....					
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:					
6214.10	Of silk or silk waste:	7.7%	G/HS/88			
6214.10.10	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....					
6214.10.20	Other.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
6214.20.00	Of wool or fine animal hair.....	13.3%	G/HS/88			
6214.30.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	10.6%	G/HS/88			
6214.40.00	Of artificial fibers.....	10.6%	G/HS/88			
6214.90.00	Of other textile materials.....	12%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	8%	G/HS/88			
6215.10.00	Of silk or silk waste.....	26.5e/kg + 13.5%	G/HS/88			
6215.20.00	Of man-made fibers.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6215.90.00	Of other textile materials.....					
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts: Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	5.5%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.10	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts..... Other: Without fourchettes: Cut and sewn from pre-existing machine-woven fabric that is impregnated, coated with plastics or rubber: Of vegetable fibers..... Other..... With fourchettes.....	25% 22e/kg + 11% 14% 14%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6216.00.34	Other: Of cotton: Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
[6216.00.38]	(Other) Of man-made fibers: Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.44	Other: Of wool or fine animal hair.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.48	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.50	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:	15.5%	G/HS/88			
6216.00.60	Accessories..... Parts.....	15.5%	G/HS/88			
6217						
6217.10.00						
6217.90.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 63</p> <p>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; NEEDLE CRAFT KITS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. Subchapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.</p> <p>2. Subchapter 1 does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Goods of chapters 56 to 62; or</p> <p>(b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.</p> <p>3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:</p> <p>(a) Articles of textile materials:</p> <p>(i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;</p> <p>(ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;</p> <p>(iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;</p> <p>(iv) Furnishings, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805.</p> <p>(b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.</p> <p>In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) They must show signs of appreciable wear; and</p> <p>(ii) They must be entered in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

993

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>						
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:	13%	G/HS/88			
6301.10.00	Electric blankets.....					
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair.....	4.4¢/kg + 15%	G/HS/88			
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers.....	13%	G/HS/88			
6301.90.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs.....	14.3%	G/HS/88			
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:					
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
6302.21	Other bed linen, printed:					
6302.21.10	Of cotton:					
	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work....	23.8%	G/HS/88			
6302.21.20	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
6302.22	Of man-made fibers:					
6302.22.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work....	17% 1/	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
6302.22.20	Of other textile materials.....	13%	G/HS/88			
6302.29.00	Other bed linen:	9%	G/HS/88			
6302.31	Of cotton:					
6302.31.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work....	23.8%	G/HS/88			
6302.31.20	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
6302.32	Of man-made fibers:					
6302.32.10	Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work....	17% 1/	G/HS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6302 (con.)	Bed linen, table linen, etc. (con.):					
6302.32 (con.)	Other bed linen (con.):					
6302.32.20	Of man-made fibers (con.):					
6302.39.00	Other.....	13%	G/HS/88			
6302.40	Of other textile materials.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
6302.40.10	Table linen, knitted or crocheted:					
6302.40.10	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton).....	12.8%	G/HS/88			
6302.40.20	Other.....	7.7%	G/HS/88			
6302.51	Other table linen:					
6302.51.10	Of cotton:					
6302.51.20	Tablecloths and napkins:					
6302.51.30	Damasks.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
6302.51.40	Other:					
6302.51.40	Plain woven.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
6302.52	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
6302.52.10	Of flax:					
6302.52.20	Tablecloths and napkins.....	10.2%	G/HS/88			
6302.53.00	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
6302.59.00	Of man-made fibers.....	12.8%	G/HS/88			
6302.60.00	Of other textile materials.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6302.91.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton.....	10.3%	G/HS/88			
6302.92.00	Other:					
6302.93	Of cotton.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
6302.93.10	Of flax.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
6302.93.20	Of man-made fibers:					
6302.99	Pile or tufted construction.....	7%	G/HS/88			
6302.99.10	Other.....	11.3%	G/HS/88			
6302.99.20	Of other textile materials:					
6303	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.....	5.4%	G/HS/88			
6303.11.00	Other.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valences:					
6303.11.00	Knitted or crocheted:					
6303.11.00	Of cotton.....	11.7%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

005

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6303 (con.)	Curtains (including drapes), etc. (con.):					
6303.12.00	Knitted or crocheted:					
6303.19.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	12.8%	G/HS/88			
	Of other textile materials.....	12.8%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6303.91.00	Of cotton.....	11.7%	G/HS/88			
6303.92.00	Of synthetic fibers.....	12.8%	G/HS/88			
6303.99.00	Of other textile materials.....	12.8%	G/HS/88			
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:					
	Bedspreads:					
6304.11	Knitted or crocheted:					
6304.11.10	Of cotton.....	13.6%	G/HS/88			
6304.11.20	Of man-made fibers.....	13%	G/HS/88			
6304.11.30	Other.....	11.7%	G/HS/88			
6304.19	Other:					
6304.19.05	Of cotton: Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming or applique work.....	13.6%	G/HS/88			
6304.19.10	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
6304.19.15	Of man-made fibers: Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming or applique work.....	17% <sup>1/</sup>	G/HS/88			
6304.19.20	Other.....	13%	G/HS/88			
6304.19.30	Other.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
6304.91.00	Other:					
6304.92.00	Knitted or crocheted.....	11.5%	G/HS/88			
6304.93.00	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers.....	10.6%	G/HS/88			

<sup>1/</sup> This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6304 (con.)	Other furnishing articles, etc. (con.):					
6304.99	Other (con.): Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials:					
6304.99.10	Wall hangings of wool or fine animal hair:	7.5%	G/MS/BB			
6304.99.15	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products:	12.0%	G/MS/BB			
6304.99.20	Other:	12.0%	G/MS/BB			
6304.99.40	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton): Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair:	7.5%	G/MS/BB			
6304.99.60	Other:	6.4%	G/MS/BB			
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:					
6305.10.00	Of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:	Free	G/MS/BB			
6305.20.00	Of cotton:	7%	G/MS/BB			
6305.31.00	Of man-made textile materials: Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	9.5%	G/MS/BB			
6305.39.00	Other:	9.5%	G/MS/BB			
6305.90.00	Of other textile materials:	7%	G/MS/BB			
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:					
6306.11.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	16%	G/MS/BB			
6306.12.00	Of cotton:	10%	G/MS/BB			
6306.19.00	Of synthetic fibers:	5.0%	G/MS/BB			
6306.21.00	Of other textile materials:	16%	G/MS/BB			
6306.21.00	Tents:					
6306.21.00	Of cotton:	16%	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Premit concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6306 (con.)	Tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds; tents; etc. (con.):					
	Tents (con.):					
	Of synthetic fibers:					
6306.22	Backpacking tents.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
6306.22.10	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6306.22.90	Of other textile materials.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
6306.29.00	Sails:					
	Of synthetic fibers.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6306.31.00	Of other textile materials.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6306.39.00	Pneumatic mattresses:					
	Of cotton.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6306.41.00	Of other textile materials.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6306.49.00	Other:					
	Of cotton.....	7%	G/HS/88			
6306.91.00	Of other textile materials.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6306.99.00	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:					
6307	Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and					
6307.10	similar cleaning cloths:					
	Dust cloths, mop cloths and polishing					
6307.10.10	cloths, of cotton.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
6307.10.20	Life-jackets and life-belts.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6307.20.00	Other:					
6307.90	Labels.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.30	Cords and tassels.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.40	Corset lacing, footwear lacing or					
6307.90.50	similar lacing.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
	Surgical drapes:					
	Of fabric formed on a base of paper or					
6307.90.60	covered or lined with paper.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.70	Toys for pets, of textile materials.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.75	Wall banners, of man-made fibers.....	11.6%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.85	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
6307.90.90						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	1981's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6308.00.00	<p>II. NEEDLECRAFT SETS</p> <p>Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.....</p>	13%	G/MS/08			
6309.00.00	<p>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</p> <p>Worn clothing and other worn articles.....</p>	1.8%	G/MS/08			
6310	<p>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</p>	6.24/kg	G/MS/08			
6310.10	<p>Sorted:</p>	Free	G/MS/08			
6310.10.10	<p>Of wool or fine animal hair.....</p>	Free	G/MS/08			
6310.10.20	<p>Other.....</p>	Free	G/MS/08			
6310.90	<p>Other:</p>	6.24/kg	G/MS/08			
6310.90.10	<p>Of wool or fine animal hair.....</p>	Free	G/MS/08			
6310.90.20	<p>Other.....</p>	Free	G/MS/08			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>SECTION XII</p> <p>FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 64</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);</p> <p>(b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;</p> <p>(c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);</p> <p>(d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or</p> <p>(e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompoms or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.</p> <p>4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:</p> <p>(a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;</p>	3	6	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1001

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:</p> <p>(a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;</p> <p>(b) Skiing boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter:</p> <p>(a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;</p> <p>(b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.</p> <p>4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10. Provisions for "formed uppers" cover uppers, with closed bottoms, which have been shaped by lasting, molding or otherwise but not by simply closing at the bottom.</p>					
6401	<p>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</p>	37.5%	G/MS/88			
6401.10.00	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.....	37.5%	G/MS/88			
6401.91.00	Other footwear: Covering the knee.....	37.5%				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1000

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6401 (con.)	Waterproof footwear with outer soles, etc. (con.): Other footwear (con.):					
6401.92	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	6%	G/HS/88			
6401.92.30	Ski boots.....					
6401.92.60	Other: Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
6401.92.90	Other.....	37.5%	G/HS/88			
6401.99	Other: Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather: Designed for use without closures.....	25%	G/HS/88			
6401.99.30	Other.....	37.5%	G/HS/88			
6401.99.60	Other: Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface or area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper).....	6%	G/HS/88			
6401.99.80	Other.....	37.5%	G/HS/88			
6401.99.90	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1004

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6402	Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:					
6402.11.00	Sports footwear:	6%	G/HS/88			
6402.19	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear.....					
6402.19.10	Other: Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather).....	6%	G/HS/88			
6402.19.30	Other:	48%	G/HS/88			
6402.19.50	Valued not over \$3/pair.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	G/HS/88			
6402.19.70	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	G/HS/88			
6402.19.90	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair.....	20%	G/HS/88			
6402.20.00	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris).....	2.4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1005

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6402 (con.) 6402.30 6402.30.30	<p>Other footwear, with outer soles, etc. (con.): Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather).....</p> <p>Other: Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals, or cold or inclement weather.....</p> <p>Other: Valued not over \$3/pair..... Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair..... Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair..... Valued over \$12/pair.....</p>	6%  37.5%  48% 90¢/pr. + 37.5% 90¢/pr. + 20% 20%	G/NS/88  G/NS/88  G/NS/88 G/NS/88  G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
6402.30.50  6402.30.60 6402.30.70  6402.30.80  6402.30.90						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6402 (con.) 6402.91 6402.91.40	<p>Other footwear, with outer soles, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Other footwear: Covering the ankle: Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....</p>	6%	G/MS/88			
6402.91.50	<p>Other: Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....</p>	37.5%	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1007

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6402 (con.)	Other footwear, with outer soles, etc. (con.):					
6402.91	Other footwear (con.):					
(con.)	Covering the ankle (con.):					
6402.91.60	Other (con.):	48%	G/HS/88			
6402.91.70	Other:	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	G/MS/88			
6402.91.80	Valued not over \$3/pair.....					
6402.91.90	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	G/HS/88			
6402.99	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	G/HS/88			
6402.99.05	Valued over \$12/pair.....					
6402.99.10	Other:	8%	G/HS/88			
6402.99.15	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):	12.5%	G/HS/88			
6402.99.20	Made on a base or platform of wood.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6402.99.20	Made on a base or platform of cork.....					
6402.99.20	Other:	37.5%	G/HS/88			
6402.99.20	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6402 (con.)	Other footwear, with outer soles, etc. (con.):					
6402.99	Other footwear (con.):					
(con.)	Other (con.):					
6402.99.30	Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper.....	37.5%	G/MS/88			
6402.99.60	Other:	48%	G/MS/88			
6402.99.70	Valued not over \$3/pair.....	48%	G/MS/88			
	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	G/MS/88			
6402.99.80	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	G/MS/88			
6402.99.90	Valued over \$12/pair.....	20%	G/MS/88			
6403	Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:					
6403.11	Sports footwear:					
6403.11.30	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:					
6403.11.60	Welt footwear.....	Free	G/MS/88			
6403.19	Other.....	10%	G/MS/88			
6403.19.15	For men, youths and boys:					
6403.19.45	Welt footwear.....	5%	G/MS/88			
6403.19.60	Other.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
6403.20.00	For other persons.....	10%	G/MS/88			
	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.....	10%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6403 (con.) 6403.30.00	Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.): Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap....	8%	G/HS/88			
6403.40	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:					
6403.40.30	Velt footwear.....	5%	G/HS/88			
6403.40.60	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
6403.51	Other footwear with outer soles of leather:					
6403.51.30	Covering the ankle: Velt footwear.....	5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6403.51.60	For men, youths and boys.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
6403.51.90	For other persons.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6403.59	Other:					
6403.59.15	Turn or turned footwear.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
6403.59.30	Velt footwear.....	5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6403.59.60	For men, youths and boys: [Huareches]					
	Other.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
6403.59.90	For other persons: [Huareches]					
	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6403.91	Other footwear:					
6403.91.30	Covering the ankle: Velt footwear.....	5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6403.91.60	For men, youths and boys.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
6403.91.90	For other persons.....	10%	G/MS/88			
6403.99	Other:					
6403.99.20	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood.....	8%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
6403.99.40	Velt footwear.....	5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6403.99.60	For men, youths and boys.....	8.5%	G/MS/88			
	For other persons: Valued not over \$2.50/pair....	15%	G/HS/88			
6403.99.75	Valued over \$2.50/pair.....	10%	G/HS/88			
6403.99.90						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IRR as earlier concession
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6406 6406.11 6406.11.20	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials; Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics; Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like; Uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	10.5%	6/95/00			
6406.11.40	Other: Valued not over \$3/pair; Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a fastening or a fastening-like band applied or welded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....	37.5%	6/95/00			
6406.11.50	Other.....	4%	6/95/00			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1011

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6404 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.):					
6404.11 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles, etc. (con.): Sports footwear; tennis shoes, etc. (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
6404.11.60	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....	37.5%	G/MS/88			
6404.11.70	Other.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	G/MS/88			
6404.11.80	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	G/MS/88			
6404.11.90	Valued over \$12/pair.....	20%	G/MS/88			
6404.19	Other:					
6404.19.15	Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	10.5%	G/MS/88			
6404.19.20	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....	37.5%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6404 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.):					
6404.19 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper: Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics: With uppers of vegetable fibers... Other..... Other.....	7.5% 12.5% 37.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6404.19.25 6404.19.30 6404.19.35	Other: Valued not over \$3/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....					
6404.19.40	Other.....	37.5%	G/HS/88			
6404.19.50	Other.....	48%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6404 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, etc. (con.):					
6404.19 (con.)	Footwear with outer soles, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
6404.19.60	Other (con.): Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel.....	37.5%	G/HS/88			
6404.19.70	Other.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	G/HS/88			
6404.19.80	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	G/HS/88			
6404.19.90	Valued over \$12/pair.....	20%	G/NS/88			
6404.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather: Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics: Valued not over \$2.50/pair..... Valued over \$2.50/pair.....	15% 10%	G/HS/88 G/NS/88			
6404.20.20	Other.....	37.5%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1014

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6405	Other footwear:	10%	G/HS/88			
6405.10.00	With uppers of leather or composition leather.....					
6405.20	With uppers of textile materials:	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6405.20.30	With uppers of vegetable fibers.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
6405.20.60	With soles and uppers of wool felt.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
6405.20.90	Other.....					
6405.90	Other:	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6405.90.20	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
6405.90.90	Other.....					
6406	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; garters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:					
6406.10	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:					
	Formed uppers:					
	Of leather or composition leather:	8.5%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.05	For men, youths and boys.....					
6406.10.10	For other persons.....	10%	G/HS/88			
	Of textile materials:					
	Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.25	Other:	48%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.30	Valued not over \$3/pair.....	90¢/pr. +	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair.....	37.5%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.35	Valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair.....	90¢/pr. +	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$12/pair.....	20%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.60	Valued over \$12/pair.....	20%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1015

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6406 (con.) 6406.10 (con.)	Parts of footwear, etc. (con.): Uppers and parts thereof, etc. (con.):					
6406.10.45	Formed uppers (con.): Other: Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.50	Other.....	37.5%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.60	Of rubber or plastics.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.65	Of leather.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.70	Of textile materials of which 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6406.10.75	Other: Of cotton.....	11.2%	G/HS/88			
6406.10.80	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6406.20.00	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
6406.91.00	Other: Of wood.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
6406.99	Of other materials:					
6406.99.15	Of textile materials.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6406.99.30	Of rubber or plastics.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
6406.99.60	Of leather.....	5%	G/HS/88			
6406.99.90	Other.....	18%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 65 HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Worn headgear of heading 6509; (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of chapter 95.</p> <p>2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not include mufflers, shawls, scarves, mantillas, veils and the like (heading 6117 or 6214).</p>					
6501.00	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and menchons (including slit menchons), of felt:					
6501.00.30	Of fur felt: for men or boys.....	\$1.10/doz. + 1.6%	G/MS/BS			
6501.00.60	Other.....	\$1.92/doz. + 2.8%	G/MS/BS			
6501.00.90	Other.....	11¢/kg + 11%	G/MS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1017

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed: Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:	34¢/doz. + 3.4%	G/HS/80			7
6502.00.20	Sewed.....					
6502.00.60	Not sewed:	6%	G/HS/85			
6502.00.60	Not bleached and not colored.....	6¢/doz. + 5%	G/HS/85			
6502.00.90	Bleached or colored.....	7.2%	G/MS/88			
6503.00	Other.....					
6503.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:					
6503.00.30	Of fur felt:					
6503.00.30	For men or boys.....	\$1.10/doz. + 1.6%	G/HS/80			
6503.00.60	Other.....	\$1.92/doz. + 2.8%	G/NS/88			
6503.00.90	Other.....	14.3¢/kg + 6.7% + 2¢/ article	G/MS/80			
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:					
6504.00.30	Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:					
6504.00.30	Sewed.....	6.4%	G/MS/85			
6504.00.60	Not sewed.....	\$1.02/doz. + 5%	G/MS/88			
6504.00.90	Other.....	7.2%	G/MS/85			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6505	Mats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:					
6505.10.00	Hair-nets.....	10%	G/RS/85			
6505.90	Other:					
6505.90.15	Of cotton, flax or both: knitted.....	8.4%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.20	Not knitted: Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headgear of cotton.....	8%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.25	Other.....	8%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.30	Of wool: knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric.....	50.7%/kg • 15.4%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.40	Other.....	33.1%/kg • 8.4%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.50	Of man-made fibers: knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric:	7.2%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.60	Wholly or in part of braid.....	39.7%/kg • 14.1%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.70	Not in part of braid.....	7.2%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.80	Other: Wholly or in part of braid.....	7.2%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.90	Not in part of braid.....	22%/kg • 8%	G/RS/85			
6505.90.90	Other.....	22%/kg • 8%	G/RS/85			
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:					
6506.10	Safety headgear:	8.8%/kg • 3.4%	G/RS/85			
6506.10.30	Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	2.4%	G/RS/85			
6506.10.60	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6506 (con.)	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed (con.): Other:					
6506.91.00	Of rubber or plastics.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
6506.92.00	Of furkin.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
6506.99.00	Of other materials.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
6507.00.00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear.....	1.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 66</p> <p>UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover: (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017); (b) Firearms-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (chapter 93); or (c) Goods of chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).</p> <p>2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods entered with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.</p>					
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):					
6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas.....	8.2%	G/NS/88			
6601.91.00	Other:					
6601.99.00	Having a telescopic shaft.....	8.2%	G/NS/88			
	Other.....	8.2%	G/NS/88			
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.....	5.8%	G/NS/88			

**SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
**Part I (continued)**

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:					
6603.10.00	Handles and knobs.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6603.20	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks):					
6603.20.30	For hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain.....	12%	G/HS/88			
6603.20.90	Other.....	12%	G/HS/88			
6603.90.00	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>CHAPTER 67</p> <p>PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);</li> <li>(b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (section XI);</li> <li>(c) Footwear (chapter 64);</li> <li>(d) Headgear or hair-nets (chapter 65);</li> <li>(e) Toys, sports equipment, or carnival articles (chapter 95); or</li> <li>(f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sleeves (chapter 96).</li> </ul> <p>2. Heading 6701 does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);</li> <li>(b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming, filling, or padding; or</li> <li>(c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.</li> </ul> <p>3. Heading 6702 does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Articles of glass (chapter 70); or</li> <li>(b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by molding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, gluing, fitting into one another or similar methods.</li> </ul>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1023

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and and worked quills and scopes).....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit: Of plastics: Assembled by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile materials, or foil, or by gluing or by similar methods.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
6702.10.40	Other, including parts.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
6702.90	Of other materials:					
6702.90.10	Of feathers.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
6702.90.40	Artificial flowers, of man-made fibers.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6702.90.60	Other.....	17%	G/HS/88			
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like:					
6703.00.30	Human hair.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
6703.00.60	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included: Of synthetic textile materials:					
	Complete wigs.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
6704.11.00	Other.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
6704.19.00	Of human hair.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
6704.20.00	Of other materials.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
6704.90.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1024

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>SECTION XIII</p> <p>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 68</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Goods of chapter 25;</p> <p>(b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);</p> <p>(c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);</p> <p>(d) Articles of chapter 71;</p> <p>(e) Tools or parts of tools, of chapter 82;</p> <p>(f) Lithographic stones of heading 8442;</p> <p>(g) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8567;</p> <p>(h) Dental burrs (heading 9018);</p> <p>(i) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);</p> <p>(l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports equipment);</p> <p>(m) Articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96; or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or</p> <p>(n) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>2. In heading 6802 the expression "<u>worked monumental or building stone</u>" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516, but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of heading 6802, the term "<u>slabs</u>" embraces flat stone pieces, not over 5.1 cm in thickness, having a facial area of 25.8 cm<sup>2</sup> or more, the edges of which have not been beveled, rounded or otherwise processed except such processing as may be needed to facilitate installation as tiling or veneering in building construction.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of heading 6810, the term "<u>tiles</u>" does not include any article 3.2 cm or more in thickness.</p>	3	4	5	6	7
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).....	4.2%				
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate): Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder.....					
6802.10.00		6.9%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1027

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6802 (con.)	Worked monumental or building stone, etc. (con.): Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:					
6802.21	Marble, travertine and alabaster:	6%	G/HS/88			
6802.21.10	Travertine.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
6802.21.50	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6802.22.00	Other calcareous stone.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6802.23.00	Granite.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
6802.29.00	Other stone.....					
6802.91	Other:					
6802.91.05	Marble, travertine and alabaster:	2.8%	G/HS/88			
6802.91.15	Marble:	6%	G/HS/88			
6802.91.20	Slabs..... Other..... Travertine: Articles of subheading 6802.21.10 which have been dressed or polished, but not further worked.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6802.91.25	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
6802.91.30	Alabaster.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
6802.92.00	Other calcareous stone.....	6%	G/HS/88			
6802.93.00	Granite.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6802.99.00	Other stone.....	9.2%	G/HS/88			
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:	6.6%	G/HS/88			
6803.00.10	Roofing slate.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
6803.00.50	Other.....					
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials: Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6804.10.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6804 (con.)	Millstones, grindstones, etc. (con.): Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:					
6804.21.00	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6804.22	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics: Bonded with synthetic resins.....	9.9¢/kg + 3.9%	G/HS/88			
6804.22.10	Other:					
6804.22.40	Abrasive wheels.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
6804.22.60	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6804.23.00	Of natural stone.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: On a base of woven textile fabric only..... On a base of paper or paperboard only..... On a base of other materials:	2.5% 2.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6805.10.00	Articles wholly or partly coated with abrasives, in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves or similar forms.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
6805.20.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6805.30	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812, or of chapter 69: Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6805.30.10	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6805.30.50						
6806						
6806.10.00						
6806.20.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1029

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6806 (con.) 6806.90.00	Slag wool, rock wool, etc. (con.): Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6807 6807.10.00 6807.90.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch): In rolls..... Other.....	4.9% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fiber, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6809 6809.11.00	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster: Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
6809.19.00 6809.90.00	Other..... Other articles.....	6% 5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6810 6810.11.00 6810.19 6810.19.10 6810.19.50 6810.20.00	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced: Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: Building blocks and bricks..... Other: Floor and wall tiles..... Other..... Pipes..... Other articles: Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering..... Other.....	4.9% 2.1% 4.9% 4.9%	G/HS/88 G/MS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6810.91.00 6810.99.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering..... Other.....	4.9% 4.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like: Corrugated sheets..... Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles..... Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings..... Other articles.....	Free Free 0.3¢/kg Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813: Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6812.10.00		Free	G/HS/88			
6812.20.00	Yarn and thread.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6812.30.00	Cords and string, whether or not plaited.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6812.40.00	Woven or knitted fabric.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6812.50	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear: Footwear..... Other.....	12.5% 3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6812.50.10		Free	G/HS/88			
6812.50.50	Paper, millboard and felt.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6812.60.00	Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6812.70.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances, or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: Brake linings and pads..... Other.....	Free Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
6813.10.00		Free	G/HS/88			
6813.90.00		Free	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1031

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:					
6814.10.00	plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
6814.90.00	Other.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:					
6815.10.00	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6815.20.00	Articles of peat.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6815.91.00	Other articles:					
6815.99	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6815.99.20	Other: Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6815.99.60	Other.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1002

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 69</p> <p>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.</p> <p>2. This chapter does not cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Products of heading 2844;</li> <li>(b) Articles of chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewelry);</li> <li>(c) Ceramets of heading 8113;</li> <li>(d) Articles of chapter 82;</li> <li>(e) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material (heading 8547);</li> <li>(f) Artificial teeth (heading 9021);</li> <li>(g) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);</li> <li>(h) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);</li> <li>(i) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports equipment);</li> <li>(k) Articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or</li> <li>(l) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).</li> </ul>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1033

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter, a "ceramic article" is a shaped article having a glazed or unglazed body of crystalline or substantially crystalline structure, the body of which is composed essentially of inorganic nonmetallic substances and is formed and subsequently hardened by such heat treatment that the body, if reheated to pyrometric cone 020, would not become more dense, harder, or less porous, but does not include any glass articles.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of headings 6902 and 6903, the term "refractory" is applied to articles which have a pyrometric cone equivalent of at least 1500°C when heated at 60°C per hour (pyrometric cone 18). Refractory articles have special properties of strength and resistance to thermal shock and may also have, depending upon the particular uses for which designed, other special properties such as resistance to abrasion and corrosion.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 6902, a brick which contains both chromium and magnesium is classifiable according to which of those components (expressed as Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> or MgO, respectively) is the greater by weight.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of headings 6905, 6907 and 6908, the term "tiles" does not include any article 3.2 cm or more in thickness.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of headings 6909 through 6914: (a) The terms "porcelain", "china" and "chinaware" embrace ceramic ware (other than stoneware), whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired white body (unless artificially colored) which will not absorb more than 0.5 percent of its weight of water and is translucent in thicknesses of several millimeters. The term</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1034

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>"stoneware" as used in this note, embraces ceramic ware which contains clay as an essential ingredient, is not commonly white, will absorb not more than 3 percent of its weight of water, and is naturally opaque (except in very thin pieces) even when absorption is less than 0.1 percent.</p> <p>(b) The term "bone chinaware" embraces chinaware or porcelain the body of which contains 25 percent or more of calcined bone or tricalcium phosphate.</p> <p>(c) The term "earthenware" embraces ceramic ware, whether or not glazed or decorated, having a fired body which contains clay as an essential ingredient, and will absorb more than 3 percent of its weight of water.</p> <p>(d) The water absorption of a ceramic body shall be determined by ASTM test method designated C373 (except that test specimens may have a minimum weight of 10 g, and may have one large surface glazed).</p> <p>6. For the purposes of headings 6911 and 6912:</p> <p>(a) The term "available in specified sets" embraces plates, cups, saucers and other articles principally used for preparing, serving or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, which are sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, but no article is classifiable as being "available in specified sets" unless it is of a pattern in which at least the articles listed below in (b) of this note are sold or offered for sale.</p> <p>(b) If each of the following articles is sold or offered for sale in the same pattern, the classification hereunder in subheadings 6911.10.35, 6911.10.39, 6912.00.35 or 6912.00.39, of all articles of such pattern shall be governed by the aggregate value of the following articles in the quantities indicated,</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1035

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>as determined by the appropriate customs officer under section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, whether or not such articles are imported in the same shipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 plates of the size nearest to 26.7 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,</li> <li>12 plates of the size nearest to 15.3 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,</li> <li>12 tea cups and their saucers, sold or offered for sale,</li> <li>12 soups of the size nearest to 17.8 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,</li> <li>12 fruits of the size nearest to 12.7 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,</li> <li>1 platter or chop dish of the size nearest to 38.1 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,</li> <li>1 open vegetable dish or bowl of the size nearest to 25.4 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale,</li> <li>1 sugar of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale,</li> <li>1 creamer of largest capacity, sold or offered for sale.</li> </ul> <p>If either soups or fruits are not sold or offered for sale, 12 cereals of the size nearest to 15.3 cm in maximum dimension, sold or offered for sale, shall be substituted therefor.</p> <p>(c) The percentage of water absorption of cast and jiggered ceramic articles of the same pattern, which are "available in specified sets" and which are imported together in a ratio of at least 5 jiggered articles to 1 cast article in the same shipment shall be the average water absorption of such cast and jiggered articles, of the same pattern in the shipment, which average absorption</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1036

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6901.00.00	<p>shall be deemed to be equivalent to 5 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such cast articles plus 95 percent of the water absorption of a representative sample of such jiggered articles.</p>					
6902	<p>7. For the purposes of headings 6911, 6912 and 6913, those provisions which classify merchandise according to the value of each "article", an article is a single tariff entity which may consist of more than one piece. For example, a vegetable dish and its cover, or a beverage pot and its lid, imported in the same shipment, constitute an article.</p>					
6902.10	<p>1. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</p>	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6902.10.10	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6902.10.50	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic construction goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6902.20	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements magnesium, calcium or chromium, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> :	Free	G/HS/88			
6902.20.10	Magnesite bricks.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6902.20.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6902.90	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products:	Free	G/HS/88			
6902.90.10	Bricks.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6902.90.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths: Containing by weight more than 50 percent of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6903.10.00		4.9%	G/HS/88			
6903.20.00	Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6903.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6904	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS					
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:					
6904.10.00	Building bricks.....	Free	G/HS/88			
6904.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, coils, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:					
6905.10.00	Roofing tiles.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			
6905.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:					
6907.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.....	20%	G/HS/88			
6907.90.00	Other.....	20%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:					
6908.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:					
6908.10.10	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines.....	20%	G/HS/88			
6908.10.20	Other: The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm <sup>2</sup> .....	20%	G/HS/88			
6908.10.50	Other.....	19%	G/HS/88			
6908.90.00	Other.....	19%	G/HS/88			
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:					
6909.11	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:					
6909.11.20	Of porcelain or china:	4.7%	G/HS/88			
6909.11.40	Machinery parts.....	9%	G/HS/88			
6909.19	Other.....					
6909.19.10	Other:	3.9%	G/HS/88			
6909.19.50	Ferrite core memories.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6909.90.00	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:					
6910.10.00	Of porcelain or china.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
6910.90.00	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			

1038



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1030

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:					
6911.10	Tableware and kitchenware:	35%	G/HS/88			
6911.10.10	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware.....	35%	G/HS/88			
6911.10.20	Other: Of bone chinaware.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6911.10.35	Other: Available in specified sets: In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over \$56.....	26%	G/HS/88			
6911.10.39	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over \$56.....	8%	G/HS/88			
6911.10.41	Other: Steins with permanently attached pewter lids, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bombon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets....	9%	G/HS/88			
6911.10.45	Mugs and other steins.....	17.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1040

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
		3	4	5	6	7
6911 (con.) 6911.10 (con.)	Tableware, kitchenware, etc. (con.): Tableware and kitchenware (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.):					
6911.10.49	Cups valued over \$8 per dozen; saucers valued over \$5.25 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over \$9.30 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over \$8.50 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over \$11.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over \$40 per dozen; sugars valued over \$23 per dozen; creamers valued over \$20 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over \$50 per dozen.....	8%	G/NS/88			
6911.10.50	Other.....	26%	G/NS/88			
6911.90.00	Other.....	9%	G/NS/88			
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:					
6912.00.10	Tableware and kitchenware: Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware; of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt.....	1.4%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6912 (con.)	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, etc. (con.): Tableware and kitchenware (con.):					
6912.00.20	Other: Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware.....	35%	G/HS/88			
6912.00.35	Other: Available in specified sets: In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over \$38.....	11.5%	G/HS/88			
6912.00.39	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over \$38.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
6912.00.41	Other: Steins with permanently attached pewter lids; candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tchbit dishes, tiered servers, bourbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
6912.00.44	Mugs and other steins.....	13.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
6912 (con.)  6912.00.67	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, etc. (con.); Tableware and kitchenware (con.); Other (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.): Cups valued over \$5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over \$3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over \$6 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over \$6 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over \$8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over \$35 per dozen; sugars valued over \$21 per dozen; creamers valued over \$15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over \$42 per dozen.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
6912.00.69	Other.....	11.5%	G/HS/88			
6912.00.50	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
6913 6913.10 6913.10.10	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles: Of porcelain or china: Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over \$2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
6913.10.20 6913.10.50	Other: Of bone china..... Other.....	6.6% 9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
6913 (con.) 6913.90 6913.90.10	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles (con.): Other: Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over \$2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors.....	3.1%	G/NS/88			
6913.90.20 6913.90.30	Other: Of ceramic tile..... Of earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
6913.90.50	Other.....	7%	G/HS/88			
6914 6914.10.00 6914.90.00	Other ceramic articles: Of porcelain or china..... Other.....	9% 8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

10  
11  
12

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 70 GLASS AND GLASSWARE</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);</p> <p>(b) Articles of chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewelry);</p> <p>(c) Optical fiber cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;</p> <p>(d) Optical fibers, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of chapter 90;</p> <p>(e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;</p> <p>(f) Toys, games, sports equipment, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of chapter 95); or</p> <p>(g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of chapter 96.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:</p> <p>(a) Glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;</p> <p>(b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(c) The expression "absorbent or reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infrared light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency.</p> <p>3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:</p> <p>(a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60 percent by weight;</p> <p>(b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60 percent but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5 percent by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2 percent by weight.</p> <p>Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.</p> <p>5. Throughout this schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 percent.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Additional U.S. Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "fused quartz or other fused silica" means glass containing more than 95 percent silica by weight.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of headings 7003 through 7005, the expression "colored throughout the mass" refers to glass that has a transmittance of normally incident light of less than 66 percent at one or more wavelengths from 400 to 700 millimicrons, inclusive, or a transmittance of less than 80 percent at one or more wavelengths from 525 to 575 millimicrons, inclusive, for glass 6 mm in thickness, or of the equivalent transmittances for any other thickness, provided that, in determining such light transmittances, the effect of surface irregularities or configurations, or of other surface treatment (except flashing applied prior to solidification), and the effect of wire netting within the glass, shall be eliminated.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 7005, the expression "polished", as used with reference to glass, refers to glass one or both of the surfaces of which have been made smooth and glossy, in whole or in part, by abrasive or chemical means, or by floating the glass over molten metal.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of subheading 7018.10.20, the term "imitation precious or semiprecious stones" means glass made into shapes suitable for use in jewelry or for other ornamental purposes in a manner similar to natural gemstones, whether or not in imitation thereof, but does not include natural gemstones, synthetic gemstones, reconstructed natural gemstones or imitation pearls.</p>					

1/ Additional U.S. note 3 of chapter 70 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is omitted, and additional U.S. notes 4, 5, and 6 have been renumbered 3, 4, and 5, respectively.

1045



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1047

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7001.00 7001.00.10 7001.00.20 7001.00.50	5. For the purposes of subheading 7019.20, the expression "narrow fabrics" covers fabrics which meet the definition of "narrow woven fabrics" in note 5 to chapter 58.  Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass: Glass in the mass: Of fused quartz or other fused silica..... Other..... Other.....	4.9% 6% Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7002 7002.10 7002.10.10 7002.10.20 7002.20 7002.20.10 7002.20.50	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked: Balls: Not over 6 mm in diameter..... Other..... Rods: Of fused quartz or other fused silica..... Other..... Tubes: Of fused quartz or other fused silica..... Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C..... Other.....	7.8% 5% 4.7% 7.5% 4.7% 7.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7002.31.00 7002.32.00	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: Nonwired sheets: Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer..... Other.....	7.5% 7.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7003 7003.11.00 7003.19.00		1.8% 1.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7003 (con.) 7003.20.00 7003.30.00	Cast glass and rolled glass, etc. (con.): Wired sheets..... Profiles.....	1.7% 6.3%	G/HS/BB G/HS/BB			
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:					
7004.10	Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer:	4.9%	G/HS/BB			
7004.10.10	Having an absorbent or reflecting layer.....					
7004.10.20	Other:	1.3%/kg + 2%	G/HS/BB			
7004.10.50	In rectangular shape.....	7.2%	G/HS/BB			
7004.90	Other glass: In rectangular shape:					
7004.90.05	Measuring not over 1.5 mm in thickness:	1.5%/kg	G/HS/BB			
7004.90.10	Measuring not over 0.26 m <sup>2</sup> in area.....	2%/kg	G/HS/BB			
7004.90.15	Measuring over 1.5 but not over 2 mm in thickness:	2.2%/kg	G/HS/BB			
7004.90.20	Measuring not over 0.26 m <sup>2</sup> in area.....	2.5%/kg	G/HS/BB			
7004.90.25	Measuring over 0.26 m <sup>2</sup> in area.....	0.9%/kg	G/HS/BB			
7004.90.30	Measuring over 3.5 mm in thickness:	1.1%/kg	G/HS/BB			
7004.90.40	Measuring not over 0.65 m <sup>2</sup> in area.....	1.3%/kg	G/HS/BB			
7004.90.50	Measuring over 0.65 m <sup>2</sup> in area.....	7.2%	G/HS/BB			
7005	Other.....					
7005.10.00	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: Nonwired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer.....	4.9%	G/HS/BB			

**SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)**

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7005 (con.)	Float glass and surface ground, etc. (con.):					
7005.21	Other nonwired glass: Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), annealed, flashed or merely surface ground:					
7005.21.20	Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness.....	0.6%	G/HS/BS			
7005.29	Other:	6.3%				
7005.29.05	Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness:	20.08/m <sup>2</sup>	G/HS/BS			
7005.29.15	Measuring not over 0.65 m <sup>2</sup> in area.....	16.14/m <sup>2</sup>	G/HS/BS			
7005.29.25	Measuring over 0.65 m <sup>2</sup> in area.....	5.5%	G/HS/BS			
7005.30.00	Wired glass.....	32.34/m <sup>2</sup>	G/HS/BS			
7006.00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge- worked, engraved, drilled, etched or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:					
7006.00.10	Strips not over 15.2 cm in width, measuring over 2 mm in thickness, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed.....	8.0%	G/HS/BS			
7006.00.20	Other:					
7006.00.40	Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished.....	7.2%	G/HS/BS			
7007	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/BS			
7007.11.80	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass: Toughened (tempered) safety glass: Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.....	6.2%	G/HS/BS			
7007.19.00	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7007 (con.)	Safety glass, etc. (con.): Laminated safety glass: Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: Windscreens: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. Note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/NS/88			
7007.21						
7007.21.10						
	A					
7007.21.50	Other.....	5.5%	G/NS/88			
7007.29.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/NS/88			
	B					
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.....	4.4%	G/NS/88			
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors: Rear-view mirrors for vehicles.....	7.8%	G/NS/88			
7009.10.00	Other: Unframed: Not over 929 cm <sup>2</sup> in reflecting area..... Over 929 cm <sup>2</sup> in reflecting area.....	7.8%	G/NS/88			
7009.91						
7009.91.10		10%	G/NS/88			
7009.91.50	Framed: Not over 929 cm <sup>2</sup> in reflecting area..... Over 929 cm <sup>2</sup> in reflecting area.....	7.8%	G/NS/88			
7009.92						
7009.92.10		10%	G/NS/88			
7009.92.50						
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass: Ampoules..... Other: Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers.....	12.5%/gross	G/NS/88			
7010.10.00						
7010.90						
7010.90.05		Free	G/NS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1051

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7010 (con.) 7010.90 (con.)	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
7010.90.20	Closures imported separately; containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7010.90.30	Produced by automatic machine.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7010.90.50	Other.....					
	Other containers (with or without their closures):	9¢/gross	G/HS/88			
A	Holding not over 118 ml.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Holding over 118 ml.....					
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like: for electric lighting:					
7011.10	Bulbs for incandescent lamps.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7011.10.10	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
7011.10.50	For cathode-ray tubes.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
7011.20.00	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
7011.90.00						
7012.00.00	Glass liners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:					
A	Having a capacity of not over 473 ml.....	4¢ each + 20%	G/HS/88			
B	Having a capacity of over 473 ml.....	4¢ each + 8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1052

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): Of glass-ceramics:					
7013.10	Kitchenware, non-glazed, greater than 75 percent by volume crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 10 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> per		G/HS/88			
7013.10.10	Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C, transparent, haze-free, exhibiting transmittances of infrared radiations in excess of 75 percent at a wave-length of 2.5 microns when measured on a sample 3 mm in thickness, and containing β-quartz solid solution as the predominant crystal phase.....	26%	G/HS/88			
7013.10.50	Other.....	26%	G/HS/88			
7013.21	Drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics: Of lead crystal:					
7013.21.10	Valued not over \$1 each.....	20%	G/HS/88			
7013.21.20	Valued over \$1 but not over \$3 each.....	14%	G/HS/88			
7013.21.30	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
7013.21.50	Valued over \$5 each.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7013.29	Other:					
7013.29.05	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered).....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
7013.29.10	Other:					
7013.29.20	Valued not over \$0.30 each..... Valued over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each.....	38%	G/HS/88			
7013.29.30	Valued over \$3 each: Cut or engraved: Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....	15%	G/HS/88			
7013.29.40	Valued over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1053

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7013 (con.)	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, etc. (con.):					
7013.29 (con.)	Drinking glasses, other than, etc. (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
7013.29.50	Other (con.): Valued over \$3 each (con.):	15%	G/HS/88			
	Other: Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....					
7013.29.60	Valued over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than that of glass-ceramics:					
	Of lead crystal:					
7013.31	Valued not over \$1 each.....	20%	G/HS/88			
7013.31.10	Valued over \$1 but not over \$3 each.....	14%	G/HS/88			
7013.31.20	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
7013.31.30	Valued over \$5 each.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7013.31.50	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:					
7013.32	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered).....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
7.13.32.10	Other:					
	Valued not over \$3 each.....	30%	G/HS/88			
7013.32.20	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each....	15%	G/HS/88			
7013.32.30	Valued over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
7013.32.40	Other:					
7013.39	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered).....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
7013.39.10	Other:					
	Valued not over \$3 each.....	30%	G/HS/88			
7013.39.20	Valued over \$3 each:					
	Cut or engraved:					
	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....	15%	G/HS/88			
7013.39.30	Valued over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
7013.39.40	Valued over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1054

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7013 (con.)	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, etc. (con.):					
7013.39 (con.)	Glassware of a kind used for table, etc. (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
	Other (con.):	15%	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$3 each (con.):					
	Other:	7.2%	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....					
	Valued over \$5 each.....					
	Valued over \$1 each.....	20%	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$1 but not over \$3 each.....	14%	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$5 each.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Glassware decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass.....	20%	G/HS/88			
	Pressed and toughened (specially tempered).....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Smokers' articles; perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers.....	9%	G/HS/88			
	Votive-candle holders.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Valued not over \$0.30 each.....	38%	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each.....	30%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1055

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7013 (con.)	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, etc. (con.):					
7013.99 (con.)	Other glassware (con.):					
7013.99.60	Other (con.):					
7013.99.70	Other (con.):	15%	G/HS/88			
7013.99.80	Other (con.):	7.2%	G/HS/88			
7013.99.90	Other (con.):	15%	G/HS/88			
7016.00	Valued over \$3 each: Cut or engraved: Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
7016.00.10	Other: Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
7016.00.20	Valued over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
7016.00.30	Other: Valued over \$3 but not over \$5 each.....	15%	G/HS/88			
7016.00.50	Valued over \$5 each.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
7015	Signaling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked: Optical elements: Lens blanks (other than for spectacles)..... Other.....	8.2% 10%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7014.00.30	Other: Lenses and filters, and parts thereof.....	6.7%	G/HS/88			
7014.00.50	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses: Glasses for corrective spectacles..... Other: Watch glasses: Round..... Other.....	4% 6.9% 9.6% 5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7015.10.00	Other: Watch glasses: Round.....	4%	G/HS/88			
7015.90.10	Other.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
7015.90.20	Other.....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
7015.90.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded glass windows and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms: Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes.....	5.3%	G/MS/BS			
7016.10.00						
7016.90	Other:	12%	G/MS/BS			
7016.90.10	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass.....	7.2%	G/MS/BS			
7016.90.50	Other.....					
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	5.8%	G/MS/BS			
7017.10.00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica.....					
7017.20.00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C.....	8.4%	G/MS/BS			
7017.90.00	Other.....	8.4%	G/MS/BS			
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewelry; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewelry; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	8%	G/MS/BS			
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares:					
7018.10.10	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set.....	8%	G/MS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1057

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7018 (con.) 7018.10 (con.) 7018.10.20	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation, etc. (con.): Glass beads, imitation pearls, etc. (con.): Imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except imitation beads thereof).....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
7018.10.50 7018.20.00 7018.90 7018.90.10 7018.90.50	Other..... Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter..... Other: Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles..... Other.....	4.7% 17.5% 6.4% 6.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7019 7019.10 7019.10.10 7019.10.20 7019.10.30 7019.10.40 7019.10.60 7019.20 7019.20.10	Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: Yarns: Not colored..... Colored..... Chopped strands..... Rovings..... Other..... Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics: Narrow fabrics..... Other: Not colored..... Colored..... Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: Mats..... Thin sheets (voiles)..... Other: Glass wool insulation products..... Other..... Woven..... Other.....	7.4% 9.6% 6.2% 6% 6% 6% 6% 8.3% 11.1% 6.2% 6.2% 6.2% 6.2% 6.9% 6.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7019.31.00 7019.32.00 7019.39 7019.39.10 7019.39.50 7019.90 7019.90.10 7019.90.50	Other articles of glass.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>SECTION XIV</p> <p>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 71</p> <p>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELRY; COIN</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. Subject to note 1(a) to section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:</p> <p>(a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or</p> <p>(b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this chapter.</p> <p>2. (a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.</p> <p>(b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).</p> <p>3. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Amalgams of precious metal or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);</p> <p>(b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of chapter 30;</p> <p>(c) Articles of chapter 32 (for example, lustrres);</p> <p>(d) Handbags or other articles of heading 4202 or articles of heading 4203;</p> <p>(e) Articles of heading 4303 or 4304;</p> <p>(f) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1000

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(g) Footwear, headgear or other articles of chapter 64 or 65;</p> <p>(h) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of chapter 66;</p> <p>(i) Abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semiprecious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styl (heading 8522);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);</p> <p>(l) Arms or parts thereof (chapter 93);</p> <p>(m) Articles covered by note 2 to chapter 95;</p> <p>(n) Articles of chapter 96 other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615; or</p> <p>(o) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semiprecious stones.</p> <p>4. (a) The expression "precious metals" means silver, gold and platinum.</p> <p>(b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.</p> <p>(c) The expression "precious or semiprecious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1061

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 percent, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:</p> <p>(a) An alloy containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;</p> <p>(b) An alloy containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 percent, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;</p> <p>(c) Other alloys containing 2 percent or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.</p> <p>6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.</p> <p>7. Throughout this schedule the expression "<u>metal clad with precious metal</u>" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.</p> <p>8. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "<u>articles of jewelry</u>" means:</p> <p>(a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch chains, fobs, pendants, tie pins, cuff links, dress studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1032

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses or pill boxes).</p> <p>9. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' articles and other articles of household, office or religious use.</p> <p>10. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewelry" means articles of jewelry within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note B above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress combs, hair slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.</p> <p><u>Subheading Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.</p> <p>2. Notwithstanding the provisions of note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium, which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subchapter II, unless the context otherwise requires:</p> <p>(a) The term "<u>unwrought</u>" refers to metals, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, slabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponges, pellets, shot and similar primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn, or extruded products, tubular products or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping or descaling;</p> <p>(b) The term "<u>semimanufactured</u>" refers to wrought metal products in the form of bars, rods, sections, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes, pipes and hollow bars, and to powder (other than primary metals in powder form);</p> <p>(c) The term "<u>waste and scrap</u>" refers to materials and articles of metals which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only for the recovery of the metal content or for use in the manufacture of chemicals, and does not include metals in unwrought form or metal-bearing materials provided for in heading 2616.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 71 is omitted.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:					
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7104.20.00	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7104.90	Other:					
7104.90.10	Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
7104.90.50	Other.....	12.8%	G/HS/88			
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones:					
7105.10.00	Of diamonds.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7105.90.00	Other.....	0.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METALS					
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:					
7106.10.00	Powder.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7106.91	Other:					
7106.91.10	Unwrought:					
7106.91.50	Bullion and core.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7106.91.50	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7106.92.00	Semimanufactured.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:					
7108.11.00	Nonmonetary: Powder.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7108 (con.)	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), etc. (con.):					
7108.12	Monetary (con.):					
7108.12.10	Other unwrought forms:	Free	G/HS/88			
7108.12.50	Bullion and core:	8.2%	G/HS/88			
7108.13	Other:					
7108.13.10	Other semimanufactured forms:	3.1%	G/HS/88			
7108.13.50	Gold leaf:	8.2%	G/HS/88			
7108.20.00	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
7109.00.00	Monetary:					
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured:	20%	G/HS/88			
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:					
7110.11.00	Platinum:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.19.00	Unwrought or in powder form:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.21.00	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.29.00	Palladium:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.31.00	Unwrought or in powder form:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.39.00	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.41.00	Rhodium:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.49.00	Unwrought or in powder form:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.49.00	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.49.00	Iridium, osmium, and ruthenium:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.49.00	Unwrought or in powder form:	Free	G/HS/88			
7110.49.00	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured:	20%	G/HS/88			
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	Free	G/HS/88			
7112.10.00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals:	Free	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1067

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7112 (con.) 7112.20.00	Waste and scrap of precious metal, etc. (con.): Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7112.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7113	111. JEWELRY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES					
7113.11	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:					
7113.11.10	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading.....	7%	G/HS/88			
7113.11.20	Other: Valued not over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts.....	27.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.11.50	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1000

Tariff Item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7113 (con.)	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, etc. (con.):					
7113.19	Of precious metal whether or not, etc. (con.):					
7113.19.10	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading.....	7%	G/HS/88			
7113.19.21	Other:					
7113.19.25	Necklaces and neck chains, of gold: Rope.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.19.29	Mixed link.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.19.30	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.19.50	Clasps and parts thereof.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.20	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.20.10	Of base metal clad with precious metal: Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading.....	7%	G/HS/88			
7113.20.21	Other:					
7113.20.25	Necklaces and neck chains, clad with gold: Rope.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.20.29	Mixed link.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.20.30	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.20.50	Clasps and parts thereof.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7113.20.50	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal: Knives with silver handles..... Forks with silver handles..... Spoons and ladles: With sterling silver handles..... Other..... Sets of the foregoing which include two or more knives, forks, spoons or ladles.....	5.5% 5.4% 6.6% 4.4% 6%	G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB			
7114.11.50 7114.11.60 7114.11.70 7114.19.00	Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of silver: Sterling silver tableware..... Other..... Of other precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal..... Of base metal clad with precious metal.....	6.6% 6% 6% 7.9% 6%	G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB			
7115 7115.10.00 7115.90 7115.90.10 7115.90.20 7115.90.50	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum..... Other: Of gold, including metal clad with gold..... Of silver, including metal clad with silver..... Other.....	8% 7.8% 6% 8%	G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): Of natural or cultured pearls:					
7116.10	Natural.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7116.10.10	Cultured:					
7116.10.15	Graded pearls strung temporarily for convenience of transport.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
7116.10.20	Other.....	11%	G/HS/88			
7116.20	Of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):					
7116.20.10	Articles of jewelry.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7116.20.20	Other:					
7116.20.50	Of semiprecious stones (except rock crystal).....	21%	G/HS/88			
7116.20.50	Other.....	6.7%	G/HS/88			
7117	Imitation jewelry:					
7117.11.00	Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:					
7117.19	Cuff links and studs.....	11%	G/HS/88			
7117.19.10	Other:					
7117.19.20	Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this heading:	8%	G/HS/88			
7117.19.30	Valued not over 33 cents per meter.....	11%	G/HS/88			
7117.19.50	Valued over 33 cents per meter.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
7117.19.50	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person.....	11%	G/HS/88			
7117.19.50	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1071

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7117 (con.)	Imitation jewelry (con.):					
7117.90	Other:					
7117.90.10	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string:	7.2	G/HS/88 X			
A	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen.....					
B	Valued over 20 cents but not over 30 cents per dozen.....	11%	G/HS/88			
7117.90.20	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7117.90.30	Rosaries and chaplets.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
7117.90.40	Other:					
7117.90.50	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
7118	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts.....	11%	G/HS/88			
7118.10.00	Coin: Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender....	Free	G/HS/88			
7118.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XV</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This section does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);</p> <p>(b) Ferrocolum or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);</p> <p>(c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;</p> <p>(d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;</p> <p>(e) Goods of chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewelry);</p> <p>(f) Articles of section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);</p> <p>(g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);</p> <p>(h) Instruments or apparatus of section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;</p> <p>(i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of section XIX (arms and ammunition);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);</p> <p>(l) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports equipment);</p> <p>(m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or</p> <p>(n) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1073

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. Throughout this schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:</p> <p>(a) Articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metals;</p> <p>(b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and</p> <p>(c) Articles of heading 8301, 8302, 8308 or 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.</p> <p>In chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.</p> <p>Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to chapter 83, the articles of chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.</p> <p>3. Classification of alloys (other than ferroalloys and master alloys as defined in chapters 72 and 74):</p> <p>(a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.</p> <p>(b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.</p> <p>(c) In this section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.</p> <p>4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1074

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>5. Classification of composite articles:</p> <p>Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Rules of Interpretation) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:</p> <p>(a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;</p> <p>(b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 3, it is classified; and</p> <p>(c) A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.</p> <p>6. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) <u>Waste and scrap</u> Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not useable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.</p> <p>(b) <u>Powders</u> Products of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this section, the term "base metal" embraces aluminum, antimony, beryllium, bismuth, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, iron and steel, lead, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, niobium (columbium), rhenium, tantalum, thallium, tin, titanium, tungsten, vanadium, zinc and zirconium.</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1075

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>2. For the purposes of this section, the term "unwrought" refers to metal, whether or not refined, in the form of ingots, blocks, lumps, billets, cakes, alabs, pigs, cathodes, anodes, briquettes, cubes, sticks, grains, sponge, pellets, flattened pellets, rounds, rondelles, shot and similar manufactured primary forms, but does not cover rolled, forged, drawn or extruded products, tubular products or cast or sintered forms which have been machined or processed otherwise than by simple trimming, scalping or descaling.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1076

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 72 IRON AND STEEL</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) below throughout this schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) <u>Pig iron</u> Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 percent by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- not more than 10 percent of chromium</li> <li>- not more than 6 percent of manganese</li> <li>- not more than 3 percent of phosphorus</li> <li>- not more than 8 percent of silicon</li> <li>- a total of not more than 10 percent of other elements.</li> </ul> <p>(b) <u>Spiegeleisen</u> Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 percent but not more than 30 percent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.</p> <p>(c) <u>Ferroalloys</u> Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, desulfurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1077

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>weight 6 percent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- more than 10 percent of chromium</li> <li>- more than 30 percent of manganese</li> <li>- more than 3 percent of phosphorus</li> <li>- more than 8 percent of silicon</li> <li>- a total of more than 10 percent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 percent in the case of copper.</li> </ul> <p>(d) <u>Steel</u> Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 percent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.</p> <p>(e) <u>Stainless steel</u> Alloy steels containing by weight 1.2 percent or less of carbon and 10.5 percent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.</p> <p>(f) <u>Other alloy steel</u> Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0.3 percent or more of aluminum</li> <li>- 0.0008 percent or more of boron</li> <li>- 0.3 percent or more of chromium</li> <li>- 0.3 percent or more of cobalt</li> <li>- 0.4 percent or more of copper</li> <li>- 0.4 percent or more of lead</li> <li>- 1.65 percent or more of manganese</li> <li>- 0.08 percent or more of molybdenum</li> <li>- 0.3 percent or more of nickel</li> <li>- 0.06 percent or more of niobium</li> <li>- 0.6 percent or more of silicon</li> <li>- 0.05 percent or more of titanium</li> </ul>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0.3 percent or more of tungsten (wolfram)</li> <li>- 0.1 percent or more of vanadium</li> <li>- 0.05 percent or more of zirconium</li> <li>- 0.1 percent or more of other elements (except sulfur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.</li> </ul> <p>(g) <u>Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel</u> Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferroalloys.</p> <p>(h) <u>Granules</u> Products of which less than 90 percent by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 percent or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.</p> <p>(ij) <u>Semi finished products</u> Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections. These products are not presented in coils.</p> <p>(k) <u>Flat-rolled products</u> Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of: - coils of successively superimposed layers, or - straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.</p>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1079

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(l) <u>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils</u> Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).</p> <p>(m) <u>Other bars and rods</u> Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (l), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods)</li> <li>- be twisted after rolling.</li> </ul>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1080

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(n) <u>Angles, shapes and sections</u> Products having a uniform solid cross section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (i), (j), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire. Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.</p> <p>(o) <u>Wire</u> Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.</p> <p>(p) <u>Hollow drill bars and rods</u> Hollow bars and rods of any cross section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.</p> <p>2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.</p> <p>3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1081

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Subheading Notes</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) <u>Alloy pig iron</u> Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- more than 0.2 percent of chromium</li> <li>- more than 0.3 percent of copper</li> <li>- more than 0.3 percent of nickel</li> <li>- more than 0.1 percent of any of the following elements: aluminum, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.</li> </ul> <p>(b) <u>Monalloy free-cutting steel</u> Monalloy steel containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0.08 percent or more of sulfur</li> <li>- 0.1 percent or more of lead</li> <li>- more than 0.05 percent of selenium</li> <li>- more than 0.01 percent of tellurium</li> <li>- more than 0.05 percent of bismuth.</li> </ul> <p>(c) <u>Silicon electrical steel</u> Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6 percent but not more than 6 percent of silicon and not more than 0.08 percent of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 percent of aluminum but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.</p> <p>(d) <u>High-speed steel</u> Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 percent or more, 0.6 percent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 percent of chromium.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1002

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p>2</p> <p>(e) Silico-manganese steel</p> <p>Alloy steels containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0.35 percent or more but not more than 0.7 percent of carbon</li> <li>- 0.5 percent or more but not more than 1.2 percent of manganese and</li> <li>- 0.6 percent or more but not more than 2.3 percent of silicon, but not containing any other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.</li> </ul> <p>2. For the classification of ferroalloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:</p> <p>A ferroalloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in chapter note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.</p> <p>For the application of this rule, the unspecified "other elements" referred to in chapter note 1(c) must each exceed 10 percent by weight.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this schedule the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) High-Strength Steel  
Flat-rolled products of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1083

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) <u>Universal Mill Plate</u> Flat-rolled products rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief.</p> <p>(c) <u>Concrete Reinforcing Bars and Rods</u> Hot-rolled bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling.</p> <p>(d) <u>Razor Blade Steel</u> Flat-rolled products of stainless steel not over 0.25 mm in thickness and not over 23 mm in width, and containing by weight not over 14.7 percent of chromium, certified at the time of entry to be used in the manufacture of razor blades.</p> <p>(e) <u>Tool Steel</u> Alloy steels which contain the following combinations of elements in the quantity by weight respectively indicated: (i) more than 1.2 percent carbon and more than 10.5 percent chromium; or (ii) not less than 0.3 percent carbon and 1.25 percent or more but less than 10.5 percent chromium; or (iii) not less than 0.85 percent carbon and 1 percent to 1.8 percent, inclusive, manganese; or (iv) 0.9 percent to 1.2 percent, inclusive, chromium and 0.9 percent to 1.6 percent, inclusive, molybdenum; or (v) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 3.5 percent molybdenum; or (vi) not less than 0.5 percent carbon and not less than 5.5 percent tungsten.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1094

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(f) <u>Chipper knife steel</u> Alloy tool steels which contain, in addition to iron each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified: (i) not less than 0.48 nor more than 0.55 percent of carbon; (ii) not less than 0.2 nor more than 0.5 percent of manganese; (iii) not less than 0.75 nor more than 1.05 percent of silicon; (iv) not less than 7.25 nor more than 8.75 percent of chromium; (v) not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.75 percent of molybdenum; (vi) none, or not more than 1.75 percent of tungsten; and (vii) not less than 0.2 nor more than 0.55 percent of vanadium.</p> <p>(g) <u>Heat-resisting Steel</u> Alloy steels containing by weight less than 0.3 percent of carbon and 4 percent or more but less than 10.5 percent of chromium.</p> <p>(h) <u>Ball-bearing Steel</u> Alloy tool steels which contain, in addition to iron, each of the following elements by weight in the amount specified: (i) not less than 0.95 nor more than 1.13 percent of carbon; (ii) not less than 0.22 nor more than 0.48 percent of manganese; (iii) none, or not more than 0.03 percent of sulfur; (iv) none, or not more than 0.03 percent of phosphorus; (v) not less than 0.18 nor more than 0.37 percent of silicon; (vi) not less than 1.25 nor more than 1.65 percent of chromium; (vii) none, or not more than 0.28 percent of nickel;</p>	3	4	5	6	7

**SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
**Part I (continued)**

1085

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(viii) none, or not more than 0.38 percent of copper; and</p> <p>(ix) none, or not more than 0.09 percent of molybdenum.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context provides otherwise, the term "further worked" refers to products subjected to any of the following surface treatments: polishing and burnishing; artificial oxidation; chemical surface treatments such as phosphatizing, oxalating and borating; coating with metal; coating with nonmetallic substances (e.g., enameling, varnishing, lacquering, painting, coating with plastics materials); or cladding.</p> <p>3. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust occurring before entry shall be made upon iron or steel or upon any article of iron or steel.</p>	3	4			
	<p align="center">1. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</p> <p>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</p> <p>Monalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus.....</p> <p>Monalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus.....</p> <p>Alloy pig iron.....</p> <p>Spiegeleisen.....</p>	Free	G/HS/88			
7201						
7201.10.00			G/HS/88			
7201.20.00		Free	G/HS/88			
7201.30.00		Free	G/HS/88			
7201.40.00		0.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1006

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7202	Ferrous alloys:					
7202.11	Ferromanganese:					
7202.11.10	Containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon:	1.4%	G/MS/88			
7202.11.50	Containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon:	1.5%	G/MS/88			
7202.19	Other:					
7202.19.10	Containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon:	2.3%	G/MS/88			
7202.19.50	Containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon:	1.4%	G/MS/88			
7202.21	Ferrosilicon:					
7202.21.10	Containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon:	1.1%	G/MS/88			
7202.21.50	Containing by weight more than 55 percent but not more than 80 percent of silicon:	1.5%	G/MS/88			
7202.21.75	Containing by weight more than 80 percent of silicon:	2.2%	G/MS/88			
7202.21.90	Containing by weight more than 90 percent of silicon:	5.8%	G/MS/88			
7202.29.00	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
7202.30.00	Ferrosilicon manganese:	3.9%	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1007

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7202 (con.)	Ferrous alloys (con.):					
7202.41.00	Ferrosilicon: Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7202.49	Other:					
7202.49.10	Containing by weight more than 3 percent of carbon.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7202.49.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
7202.50.00	Ferrosilicon chromium.....	10%	G/HS/88			
7202.60.00	Ferronickel.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7202.70.00	Ferromolybdenum.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
7202.80.00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
7202.91.00	Other:					
7202.91.00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7202.92.00	Ferrovandium.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7202.93.00	Ferromanganese.....	5%	G/HS/88			
7202.99	Other:					
7202.99.10	Ferrosilicon.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7202.99.50	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms: Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7203.10.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7203.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:					
7204.10.00	Waste and scrap of cast iron.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7204.21.00	Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	Free	G/HS/88			
7204.29.00	Of stainless steel.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7204.30.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7204.30.00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1000

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
7204 (con.)	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting, etc. (con.):					
7204.41.00	Other waste and scrap: Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7204.49.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7204.50.00	Remelting scrap ingots.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:					
7205.10.00	Granules.....	1%	G/HS/88			
7205.21.00	Powders:					
7205.21.00	Of alloy steel.....	4%	G/HS/88			
7205.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7206	II. IRON AND NONALLOY STEEL					
7206.10.00	Iron and nonalloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):					
7206.90.00	Ingots.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7207	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7207.11.00	Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel: Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon: Of rectangular (including square) cross section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7207.12.00	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross section.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7207.19.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7207.20.00	Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of carbon.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1000

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated: in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of high-strength steel:					
7208.11.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.....	6%	G/MS/88			
7208.12.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.....	6%	G/MS/88			
7208.13	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:					
7208.13.10	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
7208.13.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/MS/88			
7208.14	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:					
7208.14.10	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
7208.14.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/MS/88			
	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7208.21	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:					
7208.21.10	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
7208.21.50	Other.....	6%	G/MS/88			
7208.22	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:					
7208.22.10	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
7208.22.50	Other.....	6%	G/MS/88			
7208.23	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:					
7208.23.10	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
7208.23.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/MS/88			
7208.24	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:					
7208.24.10	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
7208.24.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/MS/88			
	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of high-strength steel:					
7208.31.00	Universal mill plate.....	6%	G/MS/88			
7208.32.00	Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.....	6%	G/MS/88			
7208.33	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:					
7208.33.10	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
7208.33.50	Other.....	6%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1090

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7208 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of iron, etc. (con.):					
7208.34	Hot in coils, not further worked, etc. (con.):					
7208.34.10	Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:					
7208.34.50	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7208.35	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7208.35.10	Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm:					
7208.35.50	Pickled.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7208.41.00	Universal mill plate.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7208.42.00	Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7208.43.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7208.44.00	Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7208.45.00	Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7208.90.00	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:					
7209.11.00	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of high-strength steel:					
7209.12.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.13.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.14.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7209 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of iron, etc. (con.): Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7209.21.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.22.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.23.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.24	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:					
7209.24.10	Of a thickness of less than 0.361 mm (blackplate).....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
7209.24.50	Other.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.31.00	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of high-strength steel:					
7209.32.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.33.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.34.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7209.41.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.42.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.43.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.44.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7209.90.00	Other.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1092

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated: Plated or coated with tin: Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more..... Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm..... Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate..... Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: Of high-strength steel..... Other..... Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: Corrugated..... Other..... Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides.....  Plated or coated with aluminum..... Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: Not coated or plated with metal and not clad..... Other..... Other: Clad..... Other: Electrolytically coated or plated with base metal..... Other.....	3.5% 3.5% 4% 6.5% 6.5% 6.5% 6.5% 6.5% 5.7% 6.5% 5.1% 6.5% 6.5% 5.7% 6.5%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
7210.11.00 7210.12.00 7210.20.00 7210.31.00 7210.39.00 7210.41.00 7210.49.00 7210.50.00  7210.60.00 7210.70 7210.70.30 7210.70.60 7210.90 7210.90.10 7210.90.60 7210.90.90						
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated: Not further worked than hot-rolled, of high-strength steel: Universal mill plate..... Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more..... Other: Of a width of less than 300 mm..... Other..... Other, not further worked than hot-rolled: Universal mill plate..... Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.....	6% 6% 5.7% 4.9% 6% 6%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
7211.11.00 7211.12.00 7211.19 7211.19.10 7211.19.50  7211.21.00 7211.22.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1085

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:					
7214.10.00	Forged.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7214.20.00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7214.30.00	Of free-cutting steel.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7214.60.00	Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7214.50.00	Other, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7214.60.00	Other, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel:					
7215.10.00	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.20.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.30.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.60.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.90	Other:					
	Plated or coated with metal:					
7215.90.10	Not cold-formed.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
7215.90.30	Cold-formed.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.90.50	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated: Plated or coated with tin: Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more..... Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm..... Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate..... Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: Of high-strength steel..... Other..... Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: Corrugated..... Other..... Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides..... Plated or coated with aluminum..... Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: Not coated or plated with metal and not clad..... Other..... Other: Clad..... Other: Electrolytically coated or plated with base metal..... Other.....	3.5% 3.5% 4% 6.5% 6.5% 6.5% 6.5% 6.5% 5.7% 6.5% 5.1% 6.5% 6.5% 5.7% 6.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7210.11.00 7210.12.00 7210.20.00 7210.31.00 7210.39.00 7210.41.00 7210.49.00 7210.50.00 7210.60.00 7210.70 7210.70.30 7210.70.60 7210.90 7210.90.10 7210.90.60 7210.90.90						
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated: Not further worked than hot-rolled, of high-strength steel: Universal mill plate..... Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more..... Other: Of a width of less than 300 mm..... Other..... Other, not further worked than hot-rolled: Universal mill plate..... Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.....	6% 6% 5.7% 4.9% 6% 6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7211.11.00 7211.12.00 7211.19 7211.19.10 7211.19.50 7211.21.00 7211.22.00						





SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1094

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7212 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of iron or, etc. (con.): Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: Of a width of less than 300 mm: Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm..... Other..... Other..... Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: Of a width of less than 300 mm..... Other..... Otherwise plated or coated..... Clad.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
7212.30.10		2.4%	G/HS/88			
7212.30.30		6.5%	G/HS/88			
7212.30.50						
7212.40						
7212.40.10		3.4%	G/HS/88			
7212.40.50		5.1%	G/HS/88			
7212.50.00		6.5%	G/HS/88			
7212.60.00		6.5%	G/HS/88			
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or nonalloy steel:				
7213.10.00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7213.20.00	Of free-cutting steel.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7213.31	Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent carbon:					
7213.31.30	Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter: Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7213.31.60	Other.....	2.3%	G/HS/88			
7213.39.00	Other.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7213.41	Other, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon: Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter: Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured.....					
7213.41.30	Other.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7213.41.60	Other.....	2.3%	G/HS/88			
7213.49.00	Other, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7213.50.00	Other, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:					
7214.10.00	Forged.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7214.20.00	Concrete reinforcing bars and rods.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7214.30.00	Of free-cutting steel.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7214.40.00	Other, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7214.50.00	Other, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7214.60.00	Other, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel:					
7215.10.00	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.20.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.30.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25 percent or more but less than 0.6 percent of carbon.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.40.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.90	Other:					
7215.90.10	Plated or coated with metal:					
7215.90.30	Not cold-formed.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
7215.90.50	Cold-formed.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7215.90.50	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

10000

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7216 7216.10.00	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or nonalloy steel: U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.....	0.9%	G/HS/88			
7216.21.00 7216.22.00	L or I sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: L sections..... I sections.....	0.9% 0.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7216.31.00 7216.32.00 7216.33.00 7216.40.00	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: U sections..... I sections (standard beams)..... H sections.....	0.9% 0.9% 0.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7216.50.00	L or I sections, not further worked than hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.....	0.9%	G/HS/88			
7216.60.00	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded.....	0.9%	G/HS/88			
7216.90.00	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7217	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
7217	Wire of iron or nonalloy steel: Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon: Not plated or coated, whether or not polished: Flat wire:					
7217.11.10 7217.11.20	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm... Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm.....	4.2% 3.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7217.11.30	Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			





SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1000

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7217 (con.)	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel (con.): Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon: Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:					
7217.31	Flat wire.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
7217.31.10	Round wire.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
7217.31.30	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
7217.31.50	Plated or coated with zinc:					
7217.32	Round wire.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
7217.32.10	Other.....	5.2%	G/HS/88			
7217.32.50	Plated or coated with other base metals:					
7217.33	Round wire.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
7217.33.10	Other.....	5.2%	G/HS/88			
7217.33.50	Other:					
7217.39	Coated with plastics.....	0.9%	G/HS/88			
7217.39.10	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
7217.39.50						
	III. STAINLESS STEEL					
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of stainless steel:					
7218.10.00	Ingots and other primary forms.....	5.2%	G/HS/88			
7218.90.00	Other.....	5.2%	G/HS/88			
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:					
	Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:					
7219.11.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.....	10.1%	G/HS/88			
7219.12.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.....	10.1%	G/HS/88			
7219.13.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.....	10.1%	G/HS/88			
7219.14.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm.....	10.1%	G/HS/88,			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IRR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IRR's on earlier concessions
7219 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, etc. (con.): Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:					
7219.21.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.....	9.6%	G/MS/BB			
7219.22.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.....	9.6%	G/MS/BB			
7219.23.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.....	10.1%	G/MS/BB			
7219.24.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm.....	10.1%	G/MS/BB			
7219.31.00	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7219.32.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.....	10.1%	G/MS/BB			
7219.33.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.....	10.1%	G/MS/BB			
7219.34.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.....	10.1%	G/MS/BB			
7219.35.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.....	10.1%	G/MS/BB			
7219.90.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.....	5.9%	G/MS/BB			
7220	Other.....					
7220.11.00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:					
7220.12	Not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7220.12.10	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.....	10.6%	G/MS/BB			
7220.12.50	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: Of a width of 300 mm or more..... Of a width of less than 300 mm.....	10.1% 11.6%	G/MS/BB G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1100

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7220 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, etc. (con.): Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): Of a width of 300 mm or more..... Of a width of less than 300 mm: Of a thickness not exceeding 1.25 mm..... Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm..... Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm: Razor blade steel..... Other.....	10.1%	G/HS/88			
7220.20		11.6%	G/HS/88			
7220.20.10		10.6%	G/HS/88			
7220.20.60		5.2%	G/HS/88			
7220.20.70		8.1%	G/HS/88			
7220.90.00	5.7%	G/HS/88				
7221.00.00	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7222	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.....					
7222.10.00	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel: Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded.....	10.6%	G/HS/88			
7222.20.00	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.....	10.6%	G/HS/88			
7222.30.00	Other bars and rods.....	10.6%	G/HS/88			
7222.40	Angles, shapes and sections: Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
7222.40.30	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
7222.40.60	Other.....					
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel:					
7223.00.10	Round wire.....	9.1%	G/HS/88			
7223.00.50	Flat wire.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
7223.00.90	Other.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1101

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7224	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NONALLOY STEEL					
7224.10.00	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of other alloy steel:	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7224.90.00	Ingots and other primary forms..... Other.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:					
7225.10.00	Of silicon electrical steel.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
7225.20.00	Of high-speed steel.....	10.5%	G/HS/88			
7225.30	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:					
7225.30.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
7225.30.30	Other.....	3.8%	G/HS/88			
7225.30.50	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
7225.30.70	Other.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
7225.40	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:					
7225.40.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
7225.40.30	Other.....	3.8%	G/HS/88			
7225.40.50	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).....	9.6%	G/HS/88			
7225.40.70	Other.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).....	10.1%	G/HS/88			
7225.50.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
7225 (con.)	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, etc. (con.): Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (con.): Other: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more..... Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: Heat-resisting steel..... Other..... Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88				
7225.50 (con.)		4.1%	G/HS/88				
7225.50.60		4%	G/HS/88				
7225.50.70		5.8%	G/HS/88				
7225.50.80							
7225.90.00							
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: Of silicon electrical steel: Of a width of 300 mm or more..... Of a width of less than 300 mm..... Of high-speed steel..... Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): Of a width of 300 mm or more..... Of a width of less than 300 mm..... Other: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more..... Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: Of a width of 300 mm or more..... Of a width of less than 300 mm..... Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): Of a width of 300 mm or more..... Of a width of less than 300 mm..... Other: Of a width of 300 mm or more..... Of a width of less than 300 mm: Not exceeding 0.25 mm in thickness..... Exceeding 0.25 mm in thickness.....	5.8%	G/HS/88				
7226.10		7%	G/HS/88				
7226.10.10		12.5%	G/HS/88				
7226.10.50							
7226.20.00							
7226.91							
7226.91.10		9.6%	G/HS/88				
7226.91.30		11.6%	G/HS/88				
7226.91.50		3.8%	G/HS/88				
7226.91.70		9.5%	G/HS/88				
7226.91.80		6.3%	G/HS/88				
7226.92							
7226.92.10		10.1%	G/HS/88				
7226.92.30		10.6%	G/HS/88				
7226.92.50		4%	G/HS/88				
7226.92.70		5.1%	G/HS/88				
7226.92.80		6%	G/HS/88				
7226.99.00		6.3%	G/HS/88				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1103

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:					
7227.10.00	Of high-speed steel.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
7227.20.00	Of silico-manganese steel.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
7227.90	Other:					
7227.90.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):					
	Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
7227.90.20	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7227.90.60	Other.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or nonalloy steel:					
7228.10.00	Bars and rods, of high-speed steel.....	11.5%	G/HS/88			
7228.20	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:					
7228.20.10	Not cold-formed.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7228.20.50	Cold-formed.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7228.30	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:					
	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):					
	Of ball-bearing steel.....	6.1%	G/HS/88			
	Chipper knife steel, not cold-formed.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	10.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged... cold-formed or cold-finished:	6%	G/HS/88			
7228.50.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).....	10.6%	G/HS/88			
7228.50.50	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7228.60	Other bars and rods:					
7228.60.10	Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel).....	10.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Not cold-formed.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Cold-formed.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7228.70	Angles, shapes and sections:					
7228.70.30	Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
7228.70.60	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7228 (con.)	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; etc. (con.):					
7228.80.00	Hollow drill bars and rods.....	5.7%	G/HS/82			
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:					
7229.10.00	Of high-speed steel.....	10%	G/HS/88			
7229.20.00	Of silico-manganese steel.....	9%	G/HS/88			
7229.90	Other:					
7229.90.10	Flat-wire.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
7229.90.50	Round wire.....	9%	G/HS/88			
7229.90.90	Other wire.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
		3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 73</p> <p>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the expression "<u>cast iron</u>" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to chapter 72.</p> <p>2. In this chapter the word "<u>wire</u>" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheading 7307.19.30, the expression "<u>ductile fittings</u>" refers to fittings which contain over 2.5 percent carbon and over 0.02 percent magnesium or of magnesium and cerium, by weight.</p>					
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:					
7301.10.00	Sheet piling.....	0.8%	G/MS/BB			
7301.20	Angles, shapes and sections:					
7301.20.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel.....	2.8%	G/MS/BB			
7301.20.50	Of alloy steel.....	3.9%	G/MS/BB			

1/ HISUS additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter is omitted and HISUS additional U.S. note 2 is renumbered as note 1 to this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:					
7302.10	Rails:	0.3%	G/HS/88			
7302.10.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel.....	0.3%	G/HS/88			
7302.10.50	Of alloy steel.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
7302.20.00	Sleepers (cross-ties).....	0.9%	G/HS/88			
7302.30.00	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7302.40.00	Fish-plates and sole plates.....	0.9%	G/HS/88			
7302.90.00	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7303.00.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:					
7304.10	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	8%	G/HS/88			
7304.10.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7304.10.50	Of alloy steel.....					
7304.20	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:					
7304.20.10	Casing:	6%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.20	Of iron or nonalloy steel:	0.5%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.30	Threaded or coupled.....					
7304.20.40	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.50	Of alloy steel:	3.3%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.60	Threaded or coupled.....	8%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.70	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.80	Tubing:	8%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.50	Of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.60	Of alloy steel.....					
7304.20.70	Drill pipe:	8%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.80	Of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7304.20.80	Of alloy steel.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1107

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7304 (con.)	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, etc. (con.): Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel: Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): Hollow bars..... Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
7304.31		Free	G/HS/88			
7304.31.30		8%	G/HS/88			
7304.31.60		Free	G/HS/88			
A		Free	G/HS/88			
B		8%	G/HS/88			
7304.39.00	Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		8%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7304.41.00	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		7.6%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		7.6%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7304.51	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
7304.51.10		6.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7304 (con.)	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, etc. (con.): Other, of circular cross section, etc. (con.): Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (con.): Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/BB			
7304.51 (con.)		7.5%	G/HS/BB			
7304.51.50 A		6.8%	G/HS/BB			
7304.59 B	Other: Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
7304.59.10		7.5%	G/HS/BB			
7304.59.20	Other: Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/BB			
7304.59.60 A	Other: Of heat-resisting steel: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	7.5%	G/HS/BB			
7304.59.60 B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
7304.59.60 A	Other: Of heat-resisting steel: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/BB			
7304.59.60 B	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/BB			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1109

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7304 (con.)	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, etc. (con.):					
7304.59 (con.)	Other, of circular cross section, etc. (con.):					
7304.59.80	Other (con.):					
A	Other (con.):					
B	Other:					
( 7304.90	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
7304.90.10	Other:	7.5%	G/HS/88			
A	Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:					
B	Of iron or nonalloy steel:					
7304.90.30	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	0.5%	G/HS/88			
A	Of alloy steel:					
B	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
7304 (con.) 7304.90 (con.) 7304.90.50 A	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, etc. (con.): Other (con.):  Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm: Of iron or nonalloy steel: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 7304.90.70 A	Other..... Of alloy steel: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	8%	G/HS/88			
B 7305	Other..... Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel: Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: Longitudinally submerged arc welded: Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel..... Other, longitudinally welded: Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel..... Other: Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel.....	Free 7.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7305.11 7305.11.10 7305.11.50 7305.12 7305.12.10 7305.12.50 7305.19 7305.19.10 7305.19.50		1.9% 4.9% 1.9% 4.9% 1.9% 4.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1111

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7305 (con.)	Other tubes and pipes, etc. (con.):					
7305.20	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:					
7305.20.20	Of iron or nonalloy steel:	6%	G/HS/88			
7305.20.40	Threaded or coupled:	0.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
7305.20.60	Of alloy steel:	6.2%	G/HS/88			
7305.20.80	Threaded or coupled:	3.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
7305.31	Other, welded:					
7305.31.20	Longitudinally welded:					
	Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles:	7.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
7305.31.60	Of iron or nonalloy steel:	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7305.31.60	Of alloy steel:	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7305.39	Other:					
7305.39.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel:	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7305.39.50	Of alloy steel:	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7305.90	Other:					
7305.90.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel:	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7305.90.50	Of alloy steel:	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:					
	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:					
7306.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel:	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7306.10.10	Of iron or nonalloy steel:	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7306.10.50	Of alloy steel:	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7306.20	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:					
	Casing:					
	Of iron or nonalloy steel:					
7306.20.10	Threaded or coupled:	6%	G/HS/88			
7306.20.20	Other:	0.5%	G/HS/88			
	Of alloy steel:					
7306.20.30	Threaded or coupled:	6.2%	G/HS/88			
7306.20.40	Other:	3.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1112

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7306 (con.) 7306.20 (con.)	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc. (con.): Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (con.): Tubing: Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel..... Other, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel: Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	1.9% 4.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7306.30.10 A	Other..... Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more: Tapered steel pipes and tubes principally used as parts of illuminating articles.....	Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7306.30.30 B	Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	8%	G/HS/88			
7306.30.50 A	Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
7306.40 B	Other..... Other, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel: Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7306.40.10 A	Other..... Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7306.40.10 B	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7306 (con.) 7306.40 (con.) 7306.40.50 A	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc. (con.): Other, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel (con.): Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
7306.50 B 7306.50.10 A	Other..... Other, welded, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel: Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5%	G/HS/88			
7306.50.30 B	Other..... Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more: Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
7306.50.50 A	Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
7306.50.50 B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7306 (con.) 7306.60	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc. (con.): Other, welded, of non-circular cross section: Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more: Of iron or nonalloy steel:					
7306.60.10 A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 7306.60.30 A	Other..... Of alloy steel: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	0.5%	G/HS/88			
B 7306.60.50 A	Other..... Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm: Of iron or nonalloy steel: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 7306.60.70 A	Other..... Of alloy steel: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
B 7306.60.90 A	Other..... Of iron or nonalloy steel: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 7306.90 7306.90.10 7306.90.50	Other..... Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 7306.90.10 7306.90.50	Other..... Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel.....	8%	G/HS/88			
B 7306.90.90 7306.90.10 7306.90.50	Other..... Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 7306.90.90 7306.90.10 7306.90.50	Other..... Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
B 7306.90.90 7306.90.10 7306.90.50	Other..... Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
B 7306.90.90 7306.90.10 7306.90.50	Other..... Of iron or nonalloy steel..... Of alloy steel.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:					
	Cast fittings:					
	Of nonmalleable cast iron.....	4.8%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Ductile fittings.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other, of stainless steel:					
	Flanges:					
	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging.....	4.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:					
	Sleeves (couplings).....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Butt welding fittings.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Flanges:					
	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:					
	Of iron or nonalloy steel.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:					
	Sleeves (couplings).....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Butt welding fittings:					
	With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm:					
	Of iron or nonalloy steel.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1110

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7307 (con.)	Tube or pipe fittings, etc. (con.):					
7307.99	Other (con.):					
	Other:					
7307.99.10	Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7307.99.30	Of iron or nonalloy steel.....	4%	G/HS/88			
	Of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
7307.99.50	Other.....					
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns) of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:					
7308.10.00	Bridges and bridge sections.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7308.20.00	Towers and lattice masts.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7308.30	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:					
	Of stainless steel.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
7308.30.10	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
7308.30.50	Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7308.40.00	Other:					
	Columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders and similar structural units:					
	Not in part of alloy steel.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
7308.90.30	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
7308.90.60	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7308.90.90	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: Of a capacity of 50 liters or more..... Of a capacity of less than 50 liters: Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7310.10.00		Free	G/HS/88			
7310.21.00		Free	G/HS/88			
7310.29.00		Free	G/HS/88			
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.....	5%				
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated: Stranded wire, ropes and cables: Stranded wire: Of stainless steel: fitted with fittings or made up into articles: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 86)..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7312.10.05		Free	G/HS/88			
A		5.7%	G/HS/88			
B		5.8%	G/HS/88			
7312.10.10						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7312 (con.) 7312.10 (con.)	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, etc. (con.): Stranded wire, ropes and cables (con.):					
7312.10.20	Stranded wire (con.): Other: Fitted with fittings or made up into articles: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		5.7%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7312.10.30	Ropes, cables, and cordage other than stranded wire: Of stainless steel: Fitted with fittings or made up into articles: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		5.7%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
7312.10.60	Other: Fitted with fittings or made up into articles: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		5.7%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
7312.10.70	Other: Fitted with fittings or made up into articles: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		5.7%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: Of brass plated wire..... Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
7312.10.80		4%	G/HS/88			
7312.10.90		4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1110

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7312 (con.) 7312.90.00 A	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, etc. (con.): Other: With attached fittings, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
7313.00.00 B	Other..... Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel: Woven products: Of stainless steel: With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling....	Free	G/NS/88			
7314.11 7314.11.10	With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
7314.11.20	With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling: Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines: With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
7314.11.30	Other.....	10%	G/NS/88			
7314.11.60	Other.....	10%	G/NS/88			
7314.11.90	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more.....	7.2%	G/NS/88			
7314.19.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			
7314.20.00	Other.....	5.7%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7314 (con.) 7314.30	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, etc. (con.): Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:					
7314.30.10	Wire fencing coated or plated with zinc, whether or not covered with plastics material....	0.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
7414.30.50	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7314.41.00	Other grill, netting and fencing: Plated or coated with zinc.....	0.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
7314.42.00	Coated with plastics.....	0.2¢/kg	G/HS/88			
7314.49	Other:					
7314.49.30	Not cut to shape.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7314.49.60	Cut to shape.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7314.50.00	Expanded metal.....	3.8%	G/HS/88			
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:					
7315.11.00	Articulated link chain and parts thereof:					
7315.12.00	Roller chain.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7315.19.00	Other chain.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7315.20	Parts.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7315.20	Skid chain:					
7315.20.10	Not over 8 mm in diameter.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
7315.20.50	Over 8 mm in diameter.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7315.81.00	Other chain:					
7315.82	Stud link.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other, welded link:					
	Of alloy steel:					
7315.82.10	Not over 10 mm in diameter.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
7315.82.30	Over 10 mm in diameter.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Of iron or nonalloy steel:					
7315.82.50	Not over 10 mm in diameter.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
7315.82.70	Over 10 mm in diameter.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7315.89	Other:					
	With links of essentially round cross sections:					
7315.89.10	Not over 8 mm in diameter.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
7315.89.30	Over 8 mm in diameter.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7315.89.50	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7315.90.00	Other parts.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1121

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:					
7317.00.10	Thumb tacks.....	1.4%	G/HS/88			
7317.00.20	Other, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools:					
7317.00.30	Not threaded.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Threaded.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
7317.00.55	Of one piece construction:					
7317.00.65	Made of round wire.....	0.5%	G/HS/88			
7317.00.75	Other.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
	Of two or more pieces.....	2.3%	G/HS/88			
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:					
	Threaded articles:					
7318.11.00	Coach screws.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
7318.12.00	Other wood screws.....	12.5%	G/HS/88			
7318.13.00	Screw hooks and screw rings.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7318.14	Self-tapping screws:					
7318.14.10	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
7318.14.50	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7318 (con.)	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, etc. (con.):					
7318.15	Threaded articles (con.):					
7318.15.20	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:					
7318.15.40	Bolts and bolts and their nuts or washers entered in the same shipment.....	0.7%	G/HS/88			
7318.15.50	Machine screws 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm or more in diameter (not including cap screws).....	1¢/kg	G/HS/88			
7318.15.60	Studs.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7318.15.80	Other: Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
7318.16.00	Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
7318.19.00	Nuts.....	0.2%	G/HS/88			
7318.21.00	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7318.22.00	Non-threaded articles:					
7318.23.00	Spring washers and other lock washers.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
7318.24.00	Other washers.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7318.29.00	Rivets.....	0.4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
7319	Cotters and cotter pins.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7319.10.00	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7319.20.00	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery attelotas and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:					
7319.30	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7319.30.10	Safety pins.....	9%	G/HS/88			
7319.30.50	Other pins:					
7319.90.00	Dressmakers' or common pins.....	8.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
		5.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1123

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	4%	G/HS/88			
7320.10.00	Leaf springs and leaves therefor.....					
7320.20	Helical springs:	4%	G/HS/88			
7320.20.10	Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension.....		G/HS/88			
7320.20.50	Other.....	5.7%				
7320.90	Other:					
7320.90.10	Helic springs.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7320.90.50	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbeques, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Cooking appliances and plate warmers: For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels: Portable..... Other..... For liquid fuel..... For solid fuel..... Other appliances: For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels: Portable..... Other..... For liquid fuel: Portable..... Other..... For solid fuel..... Parts.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7321.11						
7321.11.10		5.7%	G/HS/88			
7321.11.50		4.2%	G/HS/88			
7321.12.00		4.2%	G/HS/88			
7321.13.00		4.2%	G/HS/88			
7321.81						
7321.81.10		5.7%	G/HS/88			
7321.81.50		4.2%	G/HS/88			
7321.82						
7321.82.10		5.7%	G/HS/88			
7321.82.50		4.2%	G/HS/88			
7321.83.00		4.2%	G/HS/88			
7321.90.00		4.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1124

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Radiators and parts thereof: Of cast iron..... Other..... Other, including parts: Excluding parts, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	4.2% 4.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like..... Other: Of cast iron, not enameled: Coated or plated with precious metal..... Other..... Of cast iron, enameled..... Of stainless steel..... Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enameled..... Other: Coated or plated with precious metal: Coated or plated with silver..... Other.....	Free 4.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7323.10.00		2.2¢/kg + 2.5%	G/HS/88			
7323.91		4%	G/HS/88			
7323.91.10		5.3%	G/HS/88			
7323.91.50		2.7%	G/HS/88			
7323.92.00		3.4%	G/HS/88			
7323.93.00		2.7%	G/HS/88			
7323.94.00						
7323.99		4%	G/HS/88			
7323.99.10		8.2%	G/HS/88			
7323.99.30						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7323 (con.)	Table, kitchen or other household articles, etc. (con.):					
7323.99	Other (con.):					
(con.)						
7323.99.50	Not coated or plated with precious metal:	3.1%	G/HS/88			
7323.99.70	Of tinsplate:	5.3%	G/HS/88			
7323.99.90	Other:	3.4%	G/HS/88			
	Cookingware:					
	Other:					
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:					
7324.10.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):					
B	Other:	3.4%	G/HS/88			
7324.21	Baths:					
7324.21.10	Of cast iron, whether or not enameled:	4%	G/HS/88			
7324.21.50	Coated or plated with precious metal:	3.1%	G/HS/88			
7324.29.00	Other:	3.4%	G/HS/88			
7324.90.00	Other, including parts:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	3.4%	G/HS/88			
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:					
7325.10.00	Of nonmalleable cast iron:	Free	G/HS/88			
7325.91.00	Other:	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7325.99	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills:					
7325.99.10	Other:	3.1%	G/HS/88			
7325.99.50	Of cast iron:	5.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other:	5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1128

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7326	Other articles of iron or steel: Forged or stamped, but not further worked:					
7326.11.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7326.19.00	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7326.20.00	Articles of iron or steel wire: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7326.90	Other: Of tinsplate.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
7326.90.10	Other: Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
7326.90.30	Horse and mule shoes.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7326.90.45	Other: Coated or plated with precious metal....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
7326.90.60	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7326.90.90						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7																										
	<p>CHAPTER 74 COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) Refined copper Metal containing at least 99.85 percent by weight of copper; or Metal containing at least 97.5 percent by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:</p>																															
	<p>TABLE - Other elements</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Elements</th> <th>Limiting content percent by weight</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Ag</td><td>0.25</td></tr> <tr><td>As</td><td>0.5</td></tr> <tr><td>Cd</td><td>1.3</td></tr> <tr><td>Cr</td><td>1.4</td></tr> <tr><td>Mg</td><td>0.8</td></tr> <tr><td>Pb</td><td>1.5</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>0.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Sn</td><td>0.8</td></tr> <tr><td>Te</td><td>0.8</td></tr> <tr><td>Zn</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Zr</td><td>0.3</td></tr> <tr><td>Other elements<sup>a</sup>, each</td><td>0.3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><sup>a</sup> Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.</p>	Elements	Limiting content percent by weight	Ag	0.25	As	0.5	Cd	1.3	Cr	1.4	Mg	0.8	Pb	1.5	S	0.7	Sn	0.8	Te	0.8	Zn	1	Zr	0.3	Other elements <sup>a</sup> , each	0.3					
Elements	Limiting content percent by weight																															
Ag	0.25																															
As	0.5																															
Cd	1.3																															
Cr	1.4																															
Mg	0.8																															
Pb	1.5																															
S	0.7																															
Sn	0.8																															
Te	0.8																															
Zn	1																															
Zr	0.3																															
Other elements <sup>a</sup> , each	0.3																															

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1128

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(b) <u>Copper alloys</u> Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that: (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.</p> <p>(c) <u>Master Alloys</u> Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 percent by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, desulfurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of nonferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.</p> <p>(d) <u>Bars and rods</u> Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1129

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>Wire bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire rod) or tubes, are, however, to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.</p> <p>(e) <u>Profiles</u> Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(f) <u>Wire</u> Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1130

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>In the case of heading 7414 however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.</p> <p>(g) <u>Plates, sheets, strip and foil</u> Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are: - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width, - of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings. Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, <u>inter alia</u>, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(h) <u>Tubes and pipes</u> Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1131

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) <u>Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)</u> Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present: - zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements; - any nickel content by weight is less than 5 percent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and - any tin content by weight is less than 3 percent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)). (b) <u>Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)</u> Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 percent or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 percent. (c) <u>Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)</u> Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 percent or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
		3	4	5	6	7
7401 7401.10.00	<p>(d) <u>Copper-nickel base alloys</u> Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 percent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. The deduction provided for in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 26 shall apply to cement copper and copper precipitates of subheading 7401.20.</p>	<p>0.7¢/kg on the copper content + 0.7¢/kg on lead content + 0.7¢/kg on zinc content 1.7% on the value of the copper content</p>	G/HS/88			
7401.20.00	Cement copper (precipitated copper).....	1.7% on the value of the copper content	G/HS/88			
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.....	1% on the value of the copper content	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1133

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought (other than master alloys of heading 7405): Refined copper:					
7403.11.00	Cathodes and sections of cathodes.....	1%	G/HS/88			
7403.12.00	Wire bars.....	1%	G/HS/88			
7403.13.00	Billets.....	1%	G/HS/88			
7403.19.00	Other.....	1%	G/HS/88			
	Copper alloys:					
7403.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass).....	1%	G/HS/88			
7403.22.00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze).....	1%	G/HS/88			
7403.23.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).....	1%	G/HS/88			
7403.29.00	Other copper alloys.....	1%	G/HS/88			
7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7405.00	Master alloys of copper:					
7405.00.10	Containing by weight 5 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of phosphorus.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
7405.00.60	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
7406	Copper powders and flakes:					
7406.10.00	Powders of non-lamellar structure.....	5.4%	G/HS/88			
7406.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes.....	3%	G/HS/88			
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:					
7407.10	Of refined copper:					
7407.10.10	Profiles.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
7407.10.50	Bars and rods.....	1%	G/HS/88			
	Of copper alloys:					
7407.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):					
7407.21.10	Profiles.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
	Bars and rods:					
7407.21.50	Low fuming brazing rods.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1134

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7407 (con.)	Copper bars, rods and profiles (con.):					
7407.21 (con.)	Of copper alloys (con.):					
	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) (con.):					
	Bars and rods (con.):					
	Other:					
7407.21.70	Having a rectangular cross section.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
7407.21.90	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):					
7407.22	Profiles.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
7407.22.10	Bars and rods.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
7407.22.50	Other:					
7407.29	Profiles.....	5.2%	G/HS/88			
7407.29.10	Bars and rods.....	1.6%	G/HS/88			
7407.29.50						
7408	Copper wire:					
7408.11	Of refined copper:					
	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:					
	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm.....	1%	G/HS/88			
7408.11.50						
7408.11.60	With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm.....	4%	G/HS/88			
7408.19.00	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
	Of copper alloys:					
7408.21.00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).....	4%	G/HS/88			
7408.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):					
	Coated or plated with metal.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
7408.22.10	Not coated or plated with metal.....	4%	G/HS/88			
7408.22.50	Other:					
7408.29	Coated or plated with metal.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
7408.29.10	Not coated or plated with metal.....	4%	G/HS/88			
7408.29.50						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1135

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:					
	Of refined copper:					
	In coils:					
7409.11.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more.....	6.7%	G/HS/88			
7409.11.50	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm.....	1%	G/HS/88			
7409.19	Other:					
7409.19.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more.....	6.7%	G/HS/88			
	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:					
7409.19.50	Of a width of 500 mm or more.....	1%	G/HS/88			
7409.19.90	Of a width of less than 500 mm.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):					
7409.21.00	In coils.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
7409.29.00	Other.....	1.9%	G/HS/88			
	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):					
7409.31	In coils:					
7409.31.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:					
7409.31.50	Of a width of 500 mm or more.....	1.7%	G/HS/88			
7409.31.90	Of a width of less than 500 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7409.39	Other:					
7409.39.10	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:					
7409.39.50	Of a width of 500 mm or more.....	1.7%	G/HS/88			
7409.39.90	Of a width of less than 500 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7409.60.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
	Of other copper alloys:					
7409.90	Of a thickness of 5 mm or more.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7409.90.10	Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:					
7409.90.50	Of a width of 500 mm or more.....	1.7%	G/HS/88			
7409.90.90	Of a width of less than 500 mm.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: Not backed: Of refined copper..... Of copper alloys..... Backed: Of refined copper: Copper clad laminates..... Other..... Of copper alloys.....	1% 1% 5.3% 1.5% 1.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7411	Copper tubes and pipes: Of refined copper: Seamless..... Other..... Of copper alloys: Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): Seamless..... Other..... Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)..... Other: Seamless..... Other.....	1.5% 5% 1.4% 4.5% 5.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): Of refined copper..... Of copper alloys.....	11.2% 3.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of copper, not electrically insulated: Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles: Stranded wire..... Other.....	4.9% 4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

1 1 0 0



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7413 (con.) 7413.00.90 A	Stranded wire, cables, plaite bands, etc. (con.): fitted with fittings or made up into articles: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			7
7414 7414.10	Other..... Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: Endless bands, for machinery: four-drinler wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines: With 9/4 or more wires to the lineal centimeter.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7414.10.30	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
7414.10.60	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
7414.10.90	Other.....	4.1%	G/HS/88			
7414.90.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles: Thumb tacks..... Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
7415.10.00 A B	Other articles, not threaded: Washers (including spring washers)..... Other.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7415.21.00	Other threaded articles: Screws for wood..... Other screws; bolts and nuts: Muntz or yellow metal bolts.....	5.9%	G/HS/88			
7415.29.00	Other threaded articles: Screws for wood..... Other screws; bolts and nuts: Muntz or yellow metal bolts.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7415.31.00	Other threaded articles: Screws for wood..... Other screws; bolts and nuts: Muntz or yellow metal bolts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
7415.32	Other threaded articles: Screws for wood..... Other screws; bolts and nuts: Muntz or yellow metal bolts.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
7415.32.10	Other threaded articles: Screws for wood..... Other screws; bolts and nuts: Muntz or yellow metal bolts.....	1.4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7415 (con.)	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples, etc. (con.):					
7415.32 (con.)	Other threaded articles (con.):					
7415.32.50	Other screws; bolts and nuts (con.):					
	Other:					
	Having shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or more in diameter.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
7415.32.90	Having shanks, threads or holes less than 6 mm in diameter.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			
7415.39.00	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7416.00.00	Copper springs.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7417.00.00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, of copper.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:					
7418.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:					
7418.10.10	Coated or plated with precious metals.....	4%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
7418.10.20	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7418.10.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7418.20	Sanitary ware and parts thereof:					
7418.20.10	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7418.20.50	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
7419 7419.10.00	Other articles of copper: Chain and parts thereof.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
7419.91.00	Other: Cast, molded, stamped or forged, but not further worked.....	5%	G/HS/88			
7419.99 7419.99.15	Other: Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
7419.99.30 7419.99.50	Other: Coated or plated with precious metal.... Other.....	10% 5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1140

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 75</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) <u>Bars and rods</u>                      Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(b) <u>Profiles</u>                      Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production</p>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(c) <u>Wire</u>                      Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.</p> <p>(d) <u>Plates, sheets, strip and foil</u>                      Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:                      - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,                      - of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p>					



Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Heading 7506 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products of other headings.</p> <p>(e) <u>Tubes and pipes</u> Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.</p>					
	<p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) <u>Nickel</u>, not alloyed Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of nickel plus cobalt, provided that: (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 percent, and</p>					

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7												
<p>(1) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:</p>																		
<p>TABLE - Other elements</p>																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Elements</th> <th>Limiting content percent by weight</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Fe</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Iron</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>0.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oxygen</td> <td>0.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other elements, each</td> <td>0.3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							Elements	Limiting content percent by weight	Fe	0.5	Iron	0.5	O	0.4	Oxygen	0.4	Other elements, each	0.3
Elements	Limiting content percent by weight																	
Fe	0.5																	
Iron	0.5																	
O	0.4																	
Oxygen	0.4																	
Other elements, each	0.3																	
<p>(b) <u>Nickel alloys</u></p>																		
<p>Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:</p>																		
<p>(i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 percent,</p>																		
<p>(ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or</p>																		
<p>(iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 percent.</p>																		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:					
7501.10.00	Nickel mattes.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7502	Unwrought nickel:					
7502.10.00	Nickel, not alloyed.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7502.20.00	Nickel alloys.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:					
7505.11	Bars, rods and profiles: Of nickel, not alloyed:					
7505.11.10	Bars and rods: Cold-formed.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7505.11.30	Not cold-formed.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7505.11.50	Profiles.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
7505.12	Of nickel alloys:					
7505.12.10	Bars and rods: Cold-formed.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7505.12.30	Not cold-formed.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7505.12.50	Profiles.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
7505.21	Wire: Of nickel, not alloyed:					
7505.21.10	Cold-formed.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7505.21.50	Not cold-formed.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7505.22	Of nickel alloys:					
7505.22.10	Cold-formed.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
7505.22.50	Not cold-formed.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:					
7506.10	Of nickel, not alloyed:					
7506.10.10	Plates, sheets and strip:	4.7%	G/MS/88			
7506.10.30	Cold-formed.....	3.5%	G/MS/88			
7506.10.50	Not cold-formed.....	3.6%	G/MS/88			
7506.20	Foil.....					
7506.20.10	Of nickel alloys:					
7506.20.30	Plates, sheets and strip:	4.7%	G/MS/88			
7506.20.50	Cold-formed.....	3.5%	G/MS/88			
7506.20.50	Not cold-formed.....	3.6%	G/MS/88			
7507	Foil.....					
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes, and tube or pipe fittings					
7507.11.00	(for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):					
7507.12.00	Tubes and pipes:					
7507.20.00	Of nickel, not alloyed.....	3%	G/MS/88			
7507.20.00	Of nickel alloys.....	3%	G/MS/88			
7507.20.00	Tube or pipe fittings.....	3.6%	G/MS/88			
7508	Other articles of nickel:					
7508.00.10	Stranded wire.....	4.7%	G/MS/88			
7508.00.50	Other.....	5.5%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	6	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 76</p> <p>ALUMINUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) <u>Bars and rods</u></p> <p>Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(b) <u>Profiles</u></p> <p>Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or</p>					

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter is omitted.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(c) <u>Wire</u>                      Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).                      Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.</p> <p>(d) <u>Plates, sheets, strip and foil</u>                      Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:                      - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,                      - of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, <u>inter alia</u>, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(e) <u>Tubes and pipes</u> Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.</p>					

Subheading Note

- In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:  
(a) Aluminum, not alloyed  
Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of aluminum, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TABLE - Other elements						
Element						
Limiting content percent by weight						
<p>Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) 1</p> <p>Other elements, each</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) 0.1</p>						
<p>(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.</p> <p>(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 percent but not more than 0.2 percent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 percent.</p>						
<p>(b) <u>Aluminum alloys</u></p> <p>Metallurgical substances in which aluminum predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:</p> <p>(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or</p> <p>(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 percent.</p>						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7601	Unwrought aluminum:					
7601.10	Aluminum, not alloyed:					
7601.10.30	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
7601.10.60	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7601.20	Aluminum alloys:					
7601.20.30	Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
7601.20.60	Other:					
	Containing 25 percent or more by weight of silicon.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
7601.20.90	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7602.00.00	Aluminum waste and scrap.....	2%	G/HS/88			
7603	Aluminum powders and flakes:					
7603.10.00	Powders of nonlamellar structure.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7603.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
7604	Aluminum bars, rods and profiles:					
7604.10	Of aluminum, not alloyed:					
7604.10.10	Profiles.....	5%	G/HS/88			
7604.10.30	Bars and rods:					
7604.10.30	Having a round cross section.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
7604.10.50	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
7604.21.00	Of aluminum alloys:					
7604.29	Hollow profiles.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
7604.29.10	Other:					
	Other profiles.....	5%	G/HS/88			
7604.29.30	Bars and rods:					
7604.29.50	Having a round cross section.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7605	Aluminum wire:					
7605.11.00	Of aluminum, not alloyed:					
	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.....	2.6%	G/HS/85 G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4.2%				
7605.19.00	Of aluminum alloys:					
	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.....	2.6%	G/HS/85			
	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7606	Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:					
	Rectangular (including square):					
	Of aluminum, not alloyed:					
	Not clad.....	3%	G/HS/85			
	Clad.....	2.7%	G/HS/88			
	Of aluminum alloys:					
	Not clad.....	3%	G/HS/85			
	Clad.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Of aluminum, not alloyed:					
	Not clad.....	3%	G/HS/85			
	Clad.....	2.7%	G/HS/88			
	Of aluminum alloys:					
	Not clad.....	3%	G/HS/85			
	Clad.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
7607	Aluminum foil (whether or not printed, or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:					
	Not backed:					
	Rolled but not further worked:					
	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm:					
	Of a thickness not exceeding 0.01 mm....	5.8%	G/HS/85			
	Of a thickness exceeding 0.01 mm.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Etched capacitor foil.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
7607.11						
7607.11.30						
7607.11.60						
7607.11.90						
7607.19						
7607.19.10						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7607 (con.)	Aluminum foil (whether or not printed, etc. (con.):					
7607.19 (con.)	Not becket (con.):					
7607.19.30	Other (con.):					
	Other:					
	Cut to shape, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
7607.19.60	Backed:					
7607.20	Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
7607.20.10	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7607.20.50	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
7608	Aluminum tubes and pipes:					
7608.10.00	Of aluminum, not alloyed:					
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7608.20.00	Of aluminum alloys:					
A	Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7609.00.00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).....	5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1153

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
7610	Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures: Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors..... Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7610.10.00		5.7%	G/HS/88			
7610.90.00		5.7%	G/HS/88			
7611.00.00	Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
7612	Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: Collapsible tubular containers..... Other: Of a capacity not exceeding 20 liters..... Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
7612.10.00		2.4%	G/HS/88			
7612.90		5.7%	G/HS/88			
7612.90.10		Free	G/HS/88			
7612.90.50		Free	G/HS/88			
7613.00.00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas.....	5%	G/HS/88			
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of aluminum, not electrically insulated: With steel core: Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles..... Fitted with fittings or made up into articles.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
7614.10		4.9%	G/HS/88			
7614.10.10		4.9%	G/HS/88			
7614.10.50		4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7614 (con.) 7614.90 7614.90.10	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands, etc. (con.): Other: Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles.....	4.9%	G/HS/BB			
7614.90.50	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles....	5.7%	G/HS/BB			
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum:					
7615.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: Cooking and kitchen ware: Enamelled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes:	3.9%	G/HS/BB			
7615.10.10 7615.10.30	Cast..... Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/BB			
7615.10.50 7615.10.70 7615.10.90 7615.20.00	Not enamelled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes: Cast..... Other.....	4%	G/HS/BB			
7616 7616.10	Sanitary ware and parts thereof..... Other articles of aluminum: Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotter's, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles: Nails, tacks and staples..... Rivets..... Cotter's and cotter-pins..... Other: Having shanks, threads or holes over 6 mm in diameter.....	3.8%	G/HS/BB			
7616.10.10 7616.10.30 7616.10.50	Other..... Having shanks, threads or holes over 6 mm in diameter.....	5.5%	G/HS/BB			
7616.10.90 7616.90.00	Other.....	6.3%	G/HS/BB			
7616.90.00	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/BB			

Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>CHAPTER 77</p> <p>(Reserved for possible future use)</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 78</p> <p style="text-align: center;">LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) <u>Bars and rods</u> Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(b) <u>Profiles</u> Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or</p>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(c) <u>Wire</u>                      Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.</p> <p>(d) <u>Plates, sheets, strip and foil</u>                      Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:                      - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,                      - of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p>2</p> <p>Heading 7804 applies, <i>inter alia</i>, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(e) <u>Tubes and pipes</u> Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.</p>	3	6	5	6	7

Subheading Note

1. In this chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 percent of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
TABLE - Other elements						
Element		Limiting content percent by weight				
Ag	Silver	0.02				
As	Arsenic	0.005				
Bi	Bismuth	0.05				
Ca	Calcium	0.002				
Cd	Cadmium	0.002				
Cu	Copper	0.08				
Fe	Iron	0.002				
S	Sulfur	0.002				
Sb	Antimony	0.005				
Sn	Tin	0.005				
Zn	Zinc	0.002				
	Other (for example Te), each	0.001				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
7801	Unwrought lead:					
7801.10.00	Refined lead.....	4% on the value of the lead content	G/HS/88			
7801.91.00	Other: Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element.....	4% on the value of the lead content	G/HS/88			
7801.99	Other:	4% on the value of the lead content	G/HS/88			
7801.99.30	Lead bullion.....	4% on the value of the lead content	G/HS/88			
7801.99.90	Other.....	4% on the value of the lead content	G/HS/88			
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.....	2.3% on the value of the lead content	G/HS/88			
7803.00.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.....	1.2%	G/HS/88			
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes: Plates, sheets, strip and foil:					
7804.11.00	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
18 4.19.00	Other.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
7804.20.00	Powders and flakes.....	11.25%	G/HS/88			
7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).....	2%	G/HS/88			
7806.00.00	Other articles of lead.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 79 ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:</p> <p>(a) <u>Bar and rods</u> Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(b) <u>Profiles</u> Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(c) <u>Wire</u> Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.</p> <p>(d) <u>Plates, sheets, strip and foil</u> Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are: - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width, - of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Heading 7905 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(e) <u>Tubes and pipes</u> Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u> 1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) <u>Zinc, not alloyed</u> Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 percent of zinc. (b) <u>Zinc alloys</u> Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 percent.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(c) <u>Zinc dust</u> Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapor, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 percent by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometers (microns). It must contain at least 85 percent by weight of metallic zinc.</p>					
	<p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p>					
	<p>1. For the purposes of heading 7901, "<u>casting-grade zinc</u>" contains by weight at least 97.5 percent of zinc and contains by weight one or more of the following elements in the quantity indicated: (a) more than 1.8 percent of lead, (b) more than 1.8 percent of cadmium, (c) more than 1.8 percent of iron, (d) more than 0.5 percent of aluminum, (e) more than 1 percent of copper, (f) more than 0.08 percent of titanium, (g) more than 0.1 percent of any other base metal, taken separately.</p>					
7901	Unwrought zinc:					
7901.11.00	Zinc, not alloyed: Containing by weight 99.99 percent or more of zinc.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
7901.12	Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent of zinc:					
7901.12.10	Casting-grade zinc.....	19%	G/HS/88			
7901.12.50	Other.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
7901.20.00	Zinc alloys.....	19%	G/HS/88			
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:					
7903.10.00	Zinc dust.....	0.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
7903.90	Other:					
7903.90.30	Powers.....	0.7¢/kg	G/HS/88			
7903.90.60	Other.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
7906.00.00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).....	3.8%	G/HS/88			
7907	Other articles of zinc:					
7907.10.00	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
7907.90	Other:					
7907.90.30	Articles of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof of zinc.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
7907.90.60	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1106

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>CHAPTER 80 TIM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) <u>Bars and rods</u> Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(b) <u>Profiles</u> Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms,</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(c) <u>Wires</u> Rolled, extruded, or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.</p> <p>(d) <u>Plates, sheets, strip and foil</u> Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,</li> <li>- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</li> </ul> </p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>Headings 8004 and 8005 apply, <u>inter alia</u>, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(e) <u>Tubes and pipes</u></p> <p>Hollow products, collared or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them: (a) <u>Lin</u>, not alloyed Metal containing by weight at least 99 percent of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TABLE - Other elements						
Element						
Limiting content percent by weight						
Bi Bismuth Cu Copper						
(b) <u>In alloys</u> Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that: (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 percent; or (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8001	Unwrought tin:					
8001.10.00	Tin, not alloyed.....	Free	G/MS/88			
8001.20.00	Tin alloys.....	Free	G/MS/88			
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.....	Free	G/MS/88			
8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
8004.00.00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
8005	Tin foil (whether or not printed or becket with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:					
8005.10.00	Foil.....	7%	G/MS/88			
8005.20.00	Powders and flakes.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			
8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
8007.00	Other articles of tin:					
8007.00.10	Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table, or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing not coated or plated with precious metal.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
8007.00.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 81</p> <p>OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. Note 1 to chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>, to this chapter.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. Alloys of each of the base metals provided for in Chapter 81 are metals in which the content of the respective base metal is, by weight, less than 99 percent, but not less than any other metallic element.</p>					
8101	<p>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</p> <p>Powders.....</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap: Waste and scrap.....</p> <p>Unwrought.....</p> <p>Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil.....</p> <p>Wire.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	<p>10.5%</p> <p>4.2%</p> <p>6.6%</p> <p>6.5%</p> <p>6.5%</p> <p>5.5%</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p>			

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter is omitted.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:					
8102.10.00	Powders.....	13.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	G/HS/88			
8102.91	Other:					
8102.91.10	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap: Unwrought.....	13.9¢/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	G/HS/88			
8102.91.50	Waste and scrap.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8102.92.00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
8102.93.00	Wire.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
8102.99.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:					
8103.10	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders:					
8103.10.30	Waste and scrap.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8103.10.60	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8103.90.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:					
8104.11.00	Unwrought magnesium: Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium.....	8%	G/HS/88			
8104.19.00	Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
8104.20.00	Waste and scrap.....	8%	G/HS/88			
8104.30.00	Raspings, turnings, and granules graded according to size; powders.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8104 (con.) 8104.90.00	Magnesium and articles thereof, etc. (con.): Other.....	14.8¢/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	G/HS/88			
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:					
8105.10	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders:					
8105.10.30	Unwrought cobalt:					
8105.10.60	Alloys.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8105.10.90	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8105.90.00	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
8106.00.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8106.00.00	Unwrought cobalt:	Free	G/HS/88			
8107	Alloys.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8107.10.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8107.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8108	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8108.10	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	Free	G/HS/88			
8108.10.10	Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8108.10.50	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8108.90	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8108.90.30	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8108.90.60	Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders:	15%	G/HS/88			
8108.90.60	Waste and scrap.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Articles of titanium.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other: Tubes and pipes with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	15%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:					
8109.10	Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders:					
8109.10.30	Waste and scrap.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8109.10.60	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8109.90.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8110.00.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:					
8111.00.30	Waste and scrap.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
8111.00.45	Other:					
8111.00.45	Unwrought manganese.....	14%	G/HS/88			
8111.00.60	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:					
	Beryllium:					
8112.11	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:					
8112.11.30	Waste and scrap.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
8112.11.60	Other.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
8112.19.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8112.20	Chromium:					
8112.20.30	Waste and scrap.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8112.20.60	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8112.30	Germanium:					
8112.30.30	Waste and scrap.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
8112.30.60	Unwrought.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8112.30.90	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8112.40	Vanadium:					
8112.40.30	Waste and scrap.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8112.40.60	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			

1174

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8112 (con.)	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, etc. (con.): Other:					
8112.91	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:					
8112.91.05	Waste and scrap: Gallium, niobium (columbium) or rhenium.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other:					
8112.91.10	Gallium.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8112.91.20	Hafnium.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8112.91.30	Indium.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8112.91.40	Niobium (columbium).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8112.91.50	Rhenium.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8112.91.60	Thallium.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8112.99.00	Other.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.....	5.5%				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 82</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. Apart from blow torches and similar self-contained torches, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets and goods of heading 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:</p> <p>(a) Base metal;</p> <p>(b) Metal carbides or cermets;</p> <p>(c) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or</p> <p>(d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.</p> <p>2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in legal note 2 to section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.</p> <p>Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers and electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.</p> <p>3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.</p>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The provisions in this chapter which specifically refer to kitchen or table ware include articles of types which are used outdoors as well as those which are used indoors.</li> <li>In determining the length of files and rasps (heading 8203), the tang (if any) should not be included.</li> <li>For the purposes of determining the rate of duty applicable to sets provided for in heading 8205, 8211 or 8215, a specific rate of duty or a compound rate of duty for any article in the set shall be converted to its ad valorem equivalent rate, i.e., the ad valorem rate which, when applied to the full value of the article determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate.</li> </ol>					
8201	<p>Hand tools of the following kinds and base metal parts thereof: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</p>					
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels, and parts thereof.....	3%	G/HS/BB			
8201.20.00	Forks and parts thereof.....	2.8%	G/HS/BB			
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, and parts thereof.....	2.9%	G/HS/BB			
8201.40	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:					
8201.40.30	Hatchets, and parts thereof.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
8201.40.60	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/BB			
8201.50.00	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and parts thereof.....	1¢ each + 2.8%	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8201 (con.) 8201.60.00	Hand tools of the following kinds, etc. (con.): Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears, and similar two-handed shears, and parts thereof.....	1¢ each + 2.8%	G/HS/88			
8201.90 8201.90.30 8201.90.60	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture, or forestry, and parts thereof: Grass shears, and parts thereof..... Other.....	2¢ each + 5.1% Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8202 8202.10.00 8202.20.00	Hand saws, and metal parts thereof; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades), and base metal parts thereof: Hand saws, and parts (except blades) thereof..... Band saw blades, and parts thereof..... Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), and parts thereof: With working part of steel..... With working part of other materials..... Chain saw blades, and parts thereof: With cutting parts containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	Free 3.1% 3.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8202.31.00 8202.32.00 8202.40 8202.40.30	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8202.60.60 8202.91 8202.91.30 8202.91.60 8202.99.00	Other saw blades, and parts thereof: Straight saw blades, for working metal: Hacksaw blades..... Other..... Other (including parts).....	3.4% 3.7% 8¢/gross Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8203 8203.10 8203.10.30 8203.10.60 8203.10.90	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches, and similar hand tools, and metal parts thereof: Files, rasps and similar tools: Not over 11 cm in length..... Over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length..... Over 17 cm in length.....	9¢/doz. 12¢/doz. 7¢/doz.	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8203 (con.)	Files, rasps, pliers, etc. (con.): Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, and similar tools, and parts thereof: Tweezers..... Other: Slip joint pliers..... Other (except parts)..... Parts..... Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and parts thereof..... Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches, and similar tools, and parts thereof: With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium..... Other (including parts)..... Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives or extensions; base metal parts thereof: Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, and parts thereof: Nonadjustable, and parts thereof..... Adjustable, and parts thereof..... Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and parts thereof.....	8%	G/HS/88			
8203.20		12%	G/HS/88			
8203.20.20		12c/dbz. *	G/HS/88			
8203.20.40		5.5%	G/HS/88			
8203.20.60		5.7%	G/HS/89			
8203.20.80		4.2%	G/HS/88			
8203.30.00						
8203.40						
8203.40.30		6%	G/HS/88			
8203.40.60		4.2%	G/HS/88			
8204						
8204.11.00		9%	G/HS/88			
8204.12.00		9%	G/HS/88			
8204.20.00		9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1180

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8205	Hand tools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand-or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof: Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and parts thereof.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
8205.10.00		6.2%	G/HS/88			
8205.20	Hammers and sledge hammers, and parts thereof: With heads not over 1.5 kg each.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
8205.20.30	With heads over 1.5 kg each.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
8205.20.60	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, and parts thereof: With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8205.30.30	Other (including parts).....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
8205.30.60	Screwdrivers, and parts thereof.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
8205.40.00	Other hand tools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof: Household tools, and parts thereof: Of iron or steel: Carving and butcher steels, with or without handles.....	0.7¢ each + 6.1%	G/HS/88			
8205.51	Other (including parts).....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8205.51.15	Of copper.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8205.51.30	Of aluminum.....	2.2¢/kg + 5%	G/HS/88			
8205.51.45	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8205.51.60	Other (including parts).....	9%	G/HS/88			
8205.51.75	Of copper.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8205.51.90	Of aluminum.....					
8205.51.95	Other.....					
8205.59.10	Pipe tools, and parts thereof.....					
8205.59.20	Powder-actuated hand tools, and parts thereof.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8205 (con.)	Hand tools (including glass cutters), etc. (con.):					
8205.59 (con.)	Other hand tools, etc. (con.):					
8205.59.30	Other (con.):					
	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and parts thereof.....	0.4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
8205.59.40	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry tools, and parts thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Of iron or steel:					
	Caulking guns.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8205.59.45	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8205.59.55	Of copper.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8205.59.60	Of aluminum.....	2.2¢/kg + 5%	G/HS/88			
8205.59.70	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8205.59.80	Blow torches and smaller self-contained torches, and parts thereof.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8205.60.00	Vices, clamps and the like, and parts thereof.....	5%	G/HS/88			
8205.70.00	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; and base metal parts thereof.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
8205.80.00	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings.....	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	G/HS/88			
8205.90.00						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale.....	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	G/HS/88			
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools; base metal parts thereof: Rock drilling or earth boring tools, and parts thereof: With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets, and parts thereof.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8207.11.00	With working part of other material, and parts thereof:					
8207.12	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8207.12.30	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8207.12.60	Dies for drawing or extruding metal, and parts thereof.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8207.20.00	Tools for pressing, stamping, or punching, and parts thereof: Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof..... Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8207.30	Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8207.30.30						
8207.30.60						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1103

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
8207 (con.) 8207.40 8207.40.30	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, etc. (con.): Tools for tapping or threading, and parts thereof: With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8207.40.60 8207.50	Other..... Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling, and parts thereof:	6%	G/HS/88			
8207.50.20	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8207.50.40	Other: Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
8207.50.60 8207.50.80 8207.60.00 8207.70 8207.70.30	Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof: For hand tools, and parts thereof..... Other..... Tools for boring or broaching, and parts thereof..... Tools for milling, and parts thereof: With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	6.2% 3.7% 7.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8207.70.60 8207.80 8207.80.30	Other..... Tools for turning: With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	7.2% 3.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8207.80.60	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8207.80.60	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1184

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8207 (con.) 8207.90 8207.90.15	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, etc. (con.): Other interchangeable tools, and parts thereof: Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and parts thereof.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8207.90.30	Other: Cutting tools with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
8207.90.45	Other: Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8207.90.60	Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof: For hand tools, and parts thereof.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
8207.90.75	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof:					
8208.10.00	For metal working, and parts thereof.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8208.20.00	For wood working, and parts thereof.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8208.30.00	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and parts thereof.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8208.40	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines and parts thereof:					
8208.40.30	Lawn mower blades.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8208.40.60	Other (including parts).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8208.90	Other:					
8208.90.30	For shoe machinery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8208.90.60	Other (including parts).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink, and base metal parts thereof.....	5.3	G/HS/88			
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof: Sets of assorted articles.....	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	G/HS/88			
8211.91	Other: Table knives having fixed blades, and parts thereof:	0.6¢ each + 6.7%	G/HS/88			
8211.91.10	Knives with silver-plated handles.....					
8211.91.20	Knives with stainless steel handles: With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese: Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length.....	1¢ each + 17.5%	G/HS/88			
8211.91.25	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5%	G/HS/88			
8211.91.30	Other: Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length.....	1¢ each + 12.5%	G/HS/88			
8211.91.40	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 6%	G/HS/88			
8211.91.50	Knives with rubber or plastic handles.....	1¢ each + 5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8211 (con.)	Knives with cutting blades, etc. (con.):					
8211.91 (con.)	Other (con.):					
8211.91.60	Table knives having fixed blades, and parts thereof (con.):	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	G/HS/88			
8211.92	Other (including parts):					
8211.92.20	Other knives having fixed blades, and parts thereof:					
8211.92.40	With rubber or plastic handles:	1¢ each + 5.7%	G/HS/88			
	Kitchen and butcher knives:	1¢ each + 4.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
8211.92.60	Hunting knives with wood handles:	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8211.92.80	Other:	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	G/HS/88			
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades, and parts thereof (except blades):	3¢ each + 5.4%	G/HS/88			
8211.94	Blades:					
8211.94.10	For knives having fixed blades:	0.2¢ each + 2.8%	G/HS/88			
8211.94.50	Other:	1¢ each + 5.4%	G/HS/88			
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips), and base metal parts thereof:					
8212.10.00	Razors:	0.4¢ each + 1%	G/HS/88			
8212.20.00	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:	0.06¢ each + 1.8%	G/HS/88			
8212.90.00	Other parts:	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:					
8213.00.30	Valued not over \$1.75/dozen:	2¢ each + 5.1%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1187

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8213.00 (con.)	Scissors, tailors' shears, etc. (con.):					
8213.00.60	Valued over \$1.75/dozen:	10¢ each + 10%	G/HS/88			
8213.00.90	Pinking shears, valued over \$30/dozen..... Other (including parts).....	10¢ each + 10%	G/HS/88			
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example hairclippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, chopping or mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files); base metal parts thereof:					
8214.10.00	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners (non-mechanical) and blades and other parts thereof.....	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	G/HS/88			
8214.20	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files), and parts thereof:					
8214.20.30	Cuticle or cornknives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nailcleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof.....	8%	G/HS/88			
8214.20.60	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:	4%	G/HS/88			
8214.20.90	In leather containers.....	8.1%	G/HS/88			
8214.90	Other:					
8214.90.30	Cleavers and the like not elsewhere specified or included:	1¢ each + 4.9%	G/HS/88			
8214.90.60	Cleavers with their handles.....	0.4¢ each + 6.1%	G/HS/88			
8214.90.90	Other.....	2¢ each + 4.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other (including parts).....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8215 8215.10.00	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs, and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof: Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal.....	The rate of duty appli- cable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	G/HS/88			
8215.20.00	Other sets of assorted articles.....	The rate of duty appli- cable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	G/HS/88			
8215.91 8215.91.30 8215.91.60 8215.91.90 8215.99	Other: Plated with precious metal: Forks..... Spoons and ladles..... Other (including parts)..... Other: Forks: With stainless steel handles: With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese: Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length..... Other.....	0.3¢ each + 4% 6% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8215.99.01		1¢ each + 17.5%	G/HS/88			
8215.99.05		0.5¢ each + 8.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8215 (con.)	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, etc. (con.):					
8215.99 (con.)	Other (con.):					
	Forks (con.):					
8215.99.10	With stainless steel handles (con.):		G/HS/88			
8215.99.15	Other:	1e each + 12.5%				
8215.99.20	Valued under 25e each.....	0.5e each + 6%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	0.5e each + 3.2%	G/HS/88			
8215.99.22	With rubber or plastic handles.....	0.3e each + 3.2%	G/HS/88			
8215.99.24	Other:					
	Without their handles.....					
	Other:					
	Table forks (including table serving forks) and barbecue forks with wood handles.....	0.3e each + 4.5%	G/HS/88			
8215.99.26	Other.....	0.3e each + 4.5%	G/HS/88			
8215.99.30	Spoons and ladles:					
8215.99.35	With stainless steel handles:	17%	G/HS/88			
8215.99.40	Spoons valued under 25e each.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
8215.99.45	With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8215.99.50	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other (including parts).....					

1100

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff Item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
		3	6	5	6	7
	<p>2</p> <p>CHAPTER 83</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of heading 8302 the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) exceeding 75 mm, provided that the width of the wheel or tire fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. The dutiable weight of hooks, eyes and eyelets in subheading 8308.10 includes the weight of cards, cartons and immediate wrappings and labels.</p>					
8301	<p>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts of any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</p> <p>Padlocks:</p> <p>Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:</p> <p>Not over 3.8 cm in width.....</p> <p>Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width....</p> <p>Over 6.4 cm in width.....</p>		G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/NS/88			
8301.10		4.1%				
8301.10.20		3.8%				
8301.10.60		4.6%				
8301.10.50						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1101

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8301 (con.) 8301.10 (con.)	Padlocks and locks (key, combination, etc. (con.)): Padlocks (con.):					
8301.10.60	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:	6.1%	G/MS/BB			
8301.10.80	Not over 3.8 cm in width.....	4.8%	G/MS/BB			
8301.10.90	Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width.....	4.2%	G/MS/BB			
8301.20.00	Over 6.4 cm in width.....	5.7%	G/MS/BB			
8301.30.00	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles.....	5.7%	G/MS/BB			
8301.40	Locks of a kind used for furniture.....	6.2%	G/MS/BB			
8301.40.30	Other locks:	6.2%	G/MS/BB			
8301.40.60	Luggage locks.....	5.7%	G/MS/BB			
8301.50.00	Other.....	6.2%	G/MS/BB			
8301.60.00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks.....	5.7%	G/MS/BB			
8301.70.00	Parts.....	5.7%	G/MS/BB			
8301.70.00	Keys presented separately.....	5.7%	G/MS/BB			
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets, and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal; and base metal parts thereof:					
8302.10	Hinges, and parts thereof:					
8302.10.30	Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc:	3.1%	G/MS/BB			
8302.10.60	Designed for motor vehicles.....	free	G/MS/BB			
A	Other:	free	G/MS/BB			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.7%	G/MS/BB			
8302.10.90	Other:	free	G/MS/BB			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	free	G/MS/BB			
B	Other.....	5.1%	G/MS/BB			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8302 (con.) 8302.20.00 A	Base metal mountings, fitting, etc. (con.): Castors, and parts thereof: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
B 8302.30	Other..... Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles; and parts thereof: Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc.....	5.7%	G/MS/88			
8302.30.30	Other.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
8302.30.60	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof: Suitable for buildings: Door closers (except automatic door closers), and parts thereof.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
8302.41 8302.41.30	Other: Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc.....	3.9%	G/MS/88			
8302.41.60	Other.....	5.7%	G/MS/88			
8302.41.90 8302.42 8302.42.30 A	Other, suitable for furniture: Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
B 8302.42.60 A	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
B 8302.49	Other: Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof: Coated or plated with precious metal.... Other.....	5.7%	G/MS/88			
8302.49.20 8302.49.40	Other: Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof: Coated or plated with precious metal.... Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
B 8302.49.20 8302.49.40	Other: Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof: Coated or plated with precious metal.... Other.....	5.1%	G/MS/88			
8302.49.20 8302.49.40	Other: Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof: Coated or plated with precious metal.... Other.....	7.5%	G/MS/88			
8302.49.40	Other.....	4.2%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1193

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8302 (con.)	Base metal mountings, fittings, etc. (con.):					
8302.69 (con.)	Other (con.):					
8302.69.60	Other:					
A	Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc, and parts thereof:					
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8302.69.80	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
A	Other:					
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8302.50.00	Hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and parts thereof.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
B	Automatic door closers, and parts thereof:					
8302.60	Automatic door closers:					
8302.60.30	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8302.60.90	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8303.00.00	Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, and parts thereof, of base metal.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8304.00.00	Desk-top filing or card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment and parts thereof, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8305	Fittings for looseleaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, and parts thereof, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal: Fittings for looseleaf binders or files..... Staples in strips..... Other, including parts: Paper clips, and parts thereof..... Other.....	5.7% 0.9% 3.8% 5.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, nonelectric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; and base metal parts thereof: Bells, gongs and the like, and parts thereof..... Statuettes and other ornaments, and parts thereof..... Plated with precious metal, and parts thereof..... Other..... Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors; and parts thereof.....	5.8% 6.5% 5% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings: Of iron or steel: With fittings: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8307.10.60	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8307.90	Of other base metal:	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8307.90.30	With fittings: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8307.90.60	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like and parts thereof, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, swivels, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal: Hooks, eyes and eyelets.....	2.2¢/kg + 5.8%	G/HS/88			
8308.20	Tubular or bifurcated rivets: Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed, and not machined.....	0.4¢/kg	G/HS/88			
8308.20.60	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8308.90	Other, including parts: Beads and spangles of base metal.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8308.90.30	Buckles and buckle clasps, and parts thereof.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8308.90.60	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, and parts thereof, of base metal: Crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and parts thereof.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8309.10.00	Other.....	5.2%	G/HS/88			
8309.90.00	Sign plates, name plates, address plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, and parts thereof, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405.....	3.8%	G/HS/88			
8310.00.00						

1 1 6 5

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1106

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying; base metal parts thereof:					
8311.10.00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8311.20.00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding....	Free	G/HS/88			
8311.30	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:					
8311.30.30	Lead-tin solders.....	1.1¢/kg on lead content	G/HS/88			
8311.30.60	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8311.90.00	Other, including parts.....	Free	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1187

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XVI</p> <p>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</p>	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This section does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of plastics of chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);</p> <p>(b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of furakin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;</p> <p>(c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or section XV);</p> <p>(d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, chapter 39 or 48 or section XV);</p> <p>(e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);</p> <p>(f) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1198

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(g) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);</p> <p>(h) Drill pipe (heading 7304);</p> <p>(i) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (section XV);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 82 or 83;</p> <p>(l) Articles of section XVII;</p> <p>(m) Articles of chapter 90;</p> <p>(n) Clocks, watches or other articles of chapter 91;</p> <p>(o) Interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines of heading 9603; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909); or</p> <p>(p) Articles of chapter 95.</p> <p>2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to chapter 84 and to note 1 to chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:</p> <p>(a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of chapters 84 and 85 (other than headings 8485 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;</p> <p>(b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 8485 or 8548.</p> <p>3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.</p> <p>4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in chapter 84 or chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of chapter 84 or 85.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 84</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</p> <p>Notes: 1/</p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of chapter 68;</p> <p>(b) Appliances or machinery (for example, pumps) or parts thereof, of ceramic material (chapter 69);</p> <p>(c) Laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);</p> <p>(d) Articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);</p> <p>(e) Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading 8508, or electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; or</p> <p>(f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).</p> <p>2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.</p> <p>Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:</p> <p>(a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);</p> <p>(b) Grain-dampening machines (heading 8437);</p>	3	4	5	6	7

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter is omitted.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1201

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>(c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);            (d) Machinery for the heat treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or            (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.            Heading 8422 does not cover:            (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or            (b) Office machinery of heading 8472.</p> <p>3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.</p> <p>4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine tools for working metal (other than lathes) which can carry out different types of machining operations either:            (a) By automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining program (machining centers);            (b) By the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed-position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or            (c) By the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multistation transfer machines).</p> <p>5. (A) For purposes of heading 8471, the expression "<u>automatic data processing machines</u>" means:            (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing</p>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1202

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>arithmetic computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;</p> <p>(b) Analog machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analog elements, control elements and programming elements;</p> <p>(c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analog elements or an analog machine with digital elements.</p> <p>(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separately housed units. A unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:</p> <p>(a) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and</p> <p>(b) It is specifically designed as part of such a system (it must, in particular, unless it is a power supply unit, be able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system).</p> <p>Such units entered separately are also to be classified in heading 8471.</p> <p>Heading 8471 does not cover machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function. Such machines are classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.</p>	3	6	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>6. Heading 8482 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 percent or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified under heading 7326.</p> <p>7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.</p> <p>Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.</p> <p><u>Subheading Note</u></p> <p>1. Subheading 8482.60 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1204

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof:	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8401.10.00	Nuclear reactors.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8401.20.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof.....	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8401.30.00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof.....	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8401.40.00	Parts of nuclear reactors.....	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8402	Steam or other vapor generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers; parts thereof:	4.4% 1/				
8402.11.00	Steam or other vapor generating boilers: Waternube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour.....	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8402.12.00	Waternube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour.....	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8402.19.00	Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers.....	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers.....	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8402.90.00	Parts.....	4.4% 1/	G/HS/88			
8403	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402) and parts thereof:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8403.10.00	Boilers.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8403.90.00	Parts.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.

**SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)**

1205

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapor power units; parts thereof:					
8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403.....	4.7% 1/	G/MS/88			
8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units.....	4.7% 1/	G/MS/88			
8404.90.00	Parts.....	4.7% 1/	G/MS/88			
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof:					
8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof.....	2.8%	G/MS/88			
8405.90.00	Parts.....	2.8%	G/MS/88			
8406	Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts thereof:					
8406.11	Turbines:					
8406.11.10	For marine propulsion:					
8406.11.90	Steam turbines.....	4.9% 1/	G/MS/88			
8406.19	Other.....	3.4% 1/	G/MS/88			
8406.19.10	Other:					
8406.19.90	Steam turbines.....	4.9% 1/	G/MS/88			
8406.90	Other.....	3.4% 1/	G/MS/88			
8406.90.10	Parts:					
8406.90.90	Of steam turbines.....	4.9% 1/	G/MS/88			
	Other.....	3.4% 1/	G/MS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff line number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8409 (con.)	Parts suitable for use solely or, etc. (con.):					
8409.90	Other (con.):					
8409.99.10	Other: Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8409.99.91	Other: for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704.....	3.7%	G/MS/BB			
8409.99.92	For marine propulsion engines.....	3.7%	G/MS/BB			
8409.99.99	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/BB			
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators thereof: parts thereof:					
8410.11.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW.....	4.9% <sup>1/</sup>	G/MS/BB			
8410.12.00	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW.....	4.9% <sup>1/</sup>	G/MS/BB			
8410.13.00	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW.....	4.9% <sup>1/</sup>	G/MS/BB			
8410.90.00	Parts, including regulators.....	4.9% <sup>1/</sup>	G/MS/BB			
8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, and parts thereof:					
8411.11	Turbojets:					
8411.11.40	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN: Aircraft turbines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8411.11.80	Other.....	Free <sup>1/</sup>	G/MS/BB			
8411.11.80	Other.....	3.7% <sup>1/</sup>	G/MS/BB			

<sup>1/</sup> This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1209

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8411 (con.)	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas, etc. (con.):					
8411.12	Turbojets:					
8411.12.60	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kW:					
A	Aircraft turbines:	Free	G/HS/88			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	Free 1/	G/HS/88			
8411.12.80	Other:	3.7% 1/	G/HS/88			
8411.21	Turbopropellers:	Free	G/HS/88			
8411.21.60	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW:	Free 1/	G/HS/88			
A	Aircraft turbines:	3.7% 1/	G/HS/88			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	Free	G/HS/88			
8411.21.80	Other:	Free 1/	G/HS/88			
8411.22	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:	3.7% 1/	G/HS/88			
A	Aircraft turbines:	Free	G/HS/88			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	Free 1/	G/HS/88			
8411.22.60	Other:	3.7% 1/	G/HS/88			
B	Other gas turbines:	Free	G/HS/88			
8411.81	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:	Free 1/	G/HS/88			
A	Aircraft turbines:	3.7% 1/	G/HS/88			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	Free	G/HS/88			
8411.81.60	Other:	Free 1/	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	3.7% 1/	G/HS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8411 (con.)	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas, etc. (con.):					
8411.02	Other gas turbines (con.):					
8411.02.40	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW: Aircraft turbines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/05			
8411.02.80	Other.....	Free 1/ 3.7% 1/	G/MS/05 G/MS/05 G/MS/05			
8411.91	Parts:					
8411.91.10	Of turbojets or turbopropellers: Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free	G/MS/05			
8411.91.90	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/05			
8411.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/05			
8411.90.10	Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free	G/MS/05			
8411.90.90	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/05			
8411.90.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/05			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1211

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8412	Other engines and motors and parts thereof:					
8412.10.00	Reaction engines other than turbojets:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....					
B	Other.....	3.7% 1/	G/HS/88			
8412.21.00	Hydraulic power engines and motors:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Linear acting (cylinders):					
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8412.29	Other:	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8412.29.40	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8412.29.80	Other:	3.4%	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....					
B	Other.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8412.31.00	Pneumatic power engines and motors:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Linear acting (cylinders):					
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8412.39.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....					
B	Other engines and motors:	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8412.80	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors:	Free	G/HS/88			
8412.80.10	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....					
A	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....					

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8412 (con.) 8412.80 (con.) 8412.80.90 A	Other engines and motors and parts thereof (con.): Other engines and motors (con): Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8412.90 8412.90.10 8412.90.90 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
B 8413 8413.11.00	Parts: Of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
B 8413.19.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8413.20.00 A	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; parts thereof: Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages.....	3%	G/HS/88			
B 8413.20.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8413.20.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3%	G/HS/88			
B 8413.20.00 A	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8413.20.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1213

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8413 (con.) 8413.30	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted, etc. (con.): Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines: Fuel injection pumps for compression-ignition engines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8413.30.10	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8413.50.00	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
B	Other rotary positive displacement pumps: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8413.60.00	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
A	Other centrifugal pumps: Stocks pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8413.70	Other pumps; liquid elevators: Pumps: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8413.70.10	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8413.70.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8413.81.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8413 (con.)	Pumps for liquids, etc. (con.):					
8413.82.00	Other pumps; liquid elevators (con.):	3%	G/HS/88			
8413.91	Liquid elevators.....					
8413.91.10	Parts:					
A	Of pumps:	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines:	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8413.91.20	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8413.91.90	Of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8413.92.00	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
B	Of liquid elevators.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof:					
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8414.20.00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
8414 (con.)	Air or vacuum pumps, etc. (con.):					
8414.30	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning):					
8414.30.40	Not exceeding 1/4 horsepower: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		3.4%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
3414.30.80	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		3.4%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8414.60.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8414.51.00	Fans: Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		4.7%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8414.59	Blowers for pipe organs.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8414.59.10	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8414.59.80	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		4.7%	G/HS/88			
B	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8414.60.00	Other, except parts: Air compressors: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A		3.4%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1216

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8414 (con.) 8414.80 (con.) 8414.80.20 A	Air or vacuum pumps, etc. (con.): Other, except parts (con.): Other compressors: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8414.80.90 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
B 8414.90 8414.90.10 A	Parts: Of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8414.90.20 A	Other..... Of compressors: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
B 8414.90.90 A	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8414.90.90 A	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
B 8415 8415.10.00	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof: Window or wall types, self-contained.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B		3.7%	G/HS/88			
		2.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1217

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8415 (con.)	Air conditioning machines, etc. (con.):					
8415.81.00 A	Other, except parts: Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8415.82.00 A	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8415.83.00 A	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8415.83.00 B	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8415.90.00 A	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8415.90.00 B	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8416	Parts: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8416.10.00 8416.20.00	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8416.10.00 8416.20.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof: Furnace burners for liquid fuel.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8416.30.00	Other furnace burners, including combination burners.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8416.90.00	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8417	Parts.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8417.10.00	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric, and parts thereof; furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Precent concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8417 (con.) 8417.20.00 8417.80.00 8417.90.00	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc. (con). Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens..... Other, except parts..... Parts.....	5.7% 5.7% 5.7%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
8418 8418.10.00 A B 8418.21.00 8418.22.00 8418.29.00 8418.30.00 A B 8418.40.00 A B 8418.50.00	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof: Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other..... Refrigerators, household type: Compression type..... Absorption type, electrical..... Other..... Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other..... Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other..... Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture.....	Free 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% Free 2.9% Free 2.9% 2.9%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8418 (con.)	Refrigerators, freezers, etc. (con.): Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8418.61.00	A	Free	G/HS/88			
8418.69.00	B	2.9%	G/HS/88			
8418.91.00	A	Free	G/HS/88			
8418.99.00	B	2.9%	G/HS/88			
8419	Parts: Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment..... Other.....	2.9%	G/HS/88			
8419.11.00	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; Instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof: Instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric:	4%	G/HS/88			
8419.19.00	Instantaneous gas water heaters.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8419.20.00	Other..... Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers..... Dryers:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8419.31.00	For agricultural products.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
8419.32	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8419.32.10	For wood.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8419.32.50	Other.....	2.6%	G/HS/88			
8419.39.00	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8419 (con.) 8419.50.00 A	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, etc. (con.): Heat exchange units: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8419.60.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8419.81	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases..... Other machinery, plant or equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food: Microwave ovens: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8419.81.10 A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8419.81.50	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8419.81.90 A	Other cooking stoves, ranges and ovens..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8419.89	Other.....	4.1%	G/HS/88			
8419.89.10	Other: for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
B 8419.89.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8419.90	Parts: Of instantaneous or storage water heaters.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8419.90.10	Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8419.90.20						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1221

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8419 (con.) 8419.90	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, etc. (con.): Parts (con.):					
(con.) 8419.90.30	Of heat exchange units: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor; parts thereof:					
8420.10	Calendering or other rolling machines:	5.1%	G/HS/89			
8420.10.10	Textile calendering or rolling machines.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8420.10.20	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8420.10.90	Other.....					
8420.91	Parts:					
8420.91.10	Cylinders: for textile calendering or rolling machines.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
8420.91.20	for calendering or other rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8420.91.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8420.99	Other:					
8420.99.10	Of machines for processing textiles.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
8420.99.20	Of machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8420.99.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof:					
8421.11.00	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8421.12.00	Cream separators..... Clothes-dryers.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8421 (con.)	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, etc. (con.):					
8421.19.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8421.21.00 A	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: For filtering or purifying water: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8421.22.00	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8421.23.00	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8421.29.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8421.31.00	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: Intake air filters for internal combustion engines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8421.39.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8421 (con.)	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, etc. (con.):					
8421.91.00	Parts:	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8421.99.00	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers..... Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof:					
8422.11.00	Dishwashing machines:	3.6%	G/HS/88			
8422.19.00	Of the household type.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
8422.20.00	Other..... Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
8422.30	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:					
8422.30.10	Can-sealing machines.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
8422.30.90	Other.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
8422.40	Other packing or wrapping machinery:					
8422.40.10	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8422.40.90	Other.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
8422.90	Parts:					
8422.90.10	Of can-sealing machines.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
8422.90.20	Of machines for packaging pipe tobacco, wrapping candy or wrapping cigarette packages, and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8422.90.90	Other.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1224

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machines;					
8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8423.20.00	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8423.30.00	Constant-weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8423.81.00	Other weighing machinery: Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8423.82.00	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8423.89.00	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8423.90.00	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; parts thereof: Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8424.10.00	A Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8424.20	B Spray guns and similar appliances:	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8424.20.10	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8424.20.90	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1225

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8424 (con.)						
8424.30	Mechanical appliances, etc. (con.): Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	Free	G/HS/88			
8424.30.10	Sand blasting machines.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8424.30.90	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8424.81	Other appliances:	Free	G/HS/88			
8424.81.10	Agricultural or horticultural: Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8424.81.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8424.89.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8424.90	Parts:	Free	G/HS/88			
8424.90.10	Of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8426.90.20	Of sand blasting machines.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8426.90.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	Free	G/HS/88			
8425.11.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: Powered by electric motor: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8425.19.00	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8425.20.00	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground.....	2%	G/HS/88			
B						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1226

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8425 (con.)	Pulley tackle and hoists, etc. (con.):					
8425.31.00	Other winches; capstans:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Powered by electric motor: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....					
B	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8425.39.00	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....					
B	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8425.41.00	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8425.42.00	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
8425.49.00	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....					
A	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
3426	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane: Overhead traveling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support..... Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8426.11.00	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8426.12.00	Tower cranes.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8426.19.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8426.20.00		2%	G/HS/88			
8426.30.00		2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8426 (con.)	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes, etc. (con.):					
8426.61.00	Other machinery, self-propelled:	2%	G/HS/88			
8426.69.00	On tires.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8426.91.00	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8426.99.00	Other machinery:					
A	Designed for mounting on road vehicles.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	2%	G/HS/88			
8427	Other.....					
8427.10.00	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:	Free	G/HS/88			
8427.20.00	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8427.90.00	Other self-propelled trucks.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8428	Other trucks.....					
8428.10.00	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, elevators, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8428.31.00	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	2%	G/HS/88			
8428.32.00	Specially designed for underground use.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8428.33.00	Other, bucket type.....	2%	G/HS/88			
A	Other, belt type: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1228

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8428 (con.)	Other lifting, handling, loading, etc. (con.):					
8428.39.00	Other continuous-action elevators, etc. (con.):	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....					
B	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8428.50.00	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tipplers and similar railway wagon handling equipment.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8428.90.00	Other machinery: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	2%	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....					
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: Bulldozers and angledozers:					
8429.11.00	Track laying.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
8429.19.00	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
8429.20.00	Graders and levelers.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
8429.30.00	Scrapers.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
8429.40.00	Tamping machines and road rollers..... Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: Front-end shovel loaders:	2.5%	G/MS/88			
8429.51	Wheel type.....	2%	G/MS/88			
8429.51.10	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
8429.51.50	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:					
8429.52	Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines.....	2%	G/MS/88			
8429.52.10	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
8429.52.50	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1229

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8429 (con.)	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, etc. (con.):					
8429.59	Mechanical shovels, excavators and, etc. (con.):					
8429.59.10	Other:	2%	G/HS/88			
	Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines.....					
8429.59.50	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430	Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snowplows and snowblowers:					
8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430.20.00	Snowplows and snowblowers.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430.31.00	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:					
8430.39.00	Self-propelled.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430.41.00	Other boring or sinking machinery:					
8430.49	Self-propelled.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430.49.60	Other:					
	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430.49.80	Other machinery, self-propelled:					
8430.50	Peel excavators.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8430.50.10	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430.50.50	Other machinery, not self-propelled:					
8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430.62.00	Scrapers.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8430.69.00	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:					
8431.10.00	Of machinery of heading 8425.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8431.20.00	Of machinery of heading 8427.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8431.31.00	Of machinery of heading 8428:					
	Of passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8431.39.00	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8431 (con.)						
8431.41.00	Parts suitable for use solely, etc. (con.): Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:					
8431.42.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
8431.43	Bulldozer or angledozer blades.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
8431.43.40	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49: Of offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platform.....	5.7%	G/MS/BB			
8431.43.80	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
8431.49	Other:	2%	G/MS/BB			
8431.49.10	Of machinery of heading 8426.....	2.5%	G/MS/BB			
8431.49.90	Other.....					
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof:					
8432.10.00	Plows.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8432.21.00	Harrow, scarifiers, cultivators, weedeaters and hoes: Disc harrows.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8432.29.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8432.30.00	Seeders, planters and transplanters.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8432.40.00	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8432.80.00	Other machinery.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8432.90.00	Parts.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof:					
8433.11.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds: Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane.....	4%	G/MS/BB			
8433.19.00	Other.....	4%	G/MS/BB			
8433.20.00	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8433.30.00	Other haymaking machinery.....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8433.40.00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers.....	Free	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8433 (con.)	Harvesting or threshing machinery, etc. (con.):					
8433.51.00	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	Free	G/HS/88			
8433.52.00	Combine harvester-threshers.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8433.53.00	Other threshing machinery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8433.53.00	Root or tuber harvesting machines.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8433.59.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8433.60.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8433.90	Parts:	4%	G/HS/88			
8433.90.10	Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8433.90.50	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8434	Milkling machines and dairy machinery, and parts thereof:	Free	G/HS/88			
8434.10.00	Milkling machines.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8434.20.00	Dairy machinery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8434.90.00	Parts.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages; parts thereof:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8435.10.00	Machinery.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8435.90.00	Parts.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof:	Free	G/HS/88			
8436.10.00	Machinery for preparing animal feeds.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8436.21.00	Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	Free	G/HS/88			
8436.29.00	Poultry incubators and brooders.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8436.80.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8436.91.00	Other machinery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8436.99.00	Parts:	Free	G/HS/88			
8436.99.00	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8436.99.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1232

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	6	5	6	7
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, and parts thereof; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery; parts thereof:					
8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
8437.80.00	Other machinery.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
8437.90.00	Parts.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils; parts thereof:					
8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
8438.30.00	Machinery for sugar manufacture.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8438.40.00	Brewery machinery.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			
8438.80.00	Other machinery.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8438.90	Parts:					
8438.90.10	Of machinery for sugar manufacture.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8438.90.90	Other.....	3.5%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard (other than the machinery of heading 8419); parts thereof:					
8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.....	Free	G/NS/88			
8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/NS/88			
8439.30.00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard.....	2%	G/NS/88			
8439.91	Parts:					
8439.91.10	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials: Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts.....	4.7%	G/NS/88			
8439.91.90	Other.....	Free	G/NS/88			
8439.99	Other:					
8439.99.10	Of machinery for making paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/NS/88			
8439.99.50	Of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard.....	3%	G/NS/88			
8440	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof:					
8440.10.00	Machinery.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
8440.90.00	Parts.....	3.7%	G/NS/88			
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds, and parts thereof:					
8441.10.00	Cutting machines.....	2%	G/NS/88			
8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes.....	2%	G/NS/88			
8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or smaller containers, other than by molding.....	2%	G/NS/88			
8441.40.00	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	2%	G/NS/88			
8441.80.00	Other machinery.....	2%	G/NS/88			
8441.90.00	Parts.....	3%	G/NS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished); parts thereof: Phototypesetting and composing machines..... Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device..... Other machinery, apparatus and equipment..... Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment.....	Free Free Free Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8442.50.10 8442.50.90	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): Plates..... Other.....	Free 8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8443	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing; parts thereof: Offset printing machinery: Reel-fed..... Sheet-fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm).....	3.3% 3.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8443.19 8443.19.10 8443.19.50	Other: Weighing 900 kg or less..... Weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg.....	3.3% 3.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8443.19.90	Weighing 1,600 kg or more.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1235

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8443 (con.)	Printing machinery, etc. (con.):					
	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:					
	Reel-fed.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
	Flexographic printing machinery.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
	Gravure printing machinery.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other printing machinery:					
	Textile printing machinery.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
	Machines for uses ancillary to printing.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
	Parts:					
	Of textile printing machinery.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.....	4.5%	G/HS/88			
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibers; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including woft winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:					
	Machines for preparing textile fibers:					
	Carding machines.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
	Combing machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Drawing or roving machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Textile spinning machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Textile doubling or twisting machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
	Textile winding (including woft winding) or reeling machines.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8446 8446.10.00	Weaving machines (looms): For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm.... For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8446.21.00	Power looms.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8446.29.00	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8446.30.00	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting: Circular knitting machines:					
8447.11	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8447.11.10	For knitting hosiery.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8447.11.90	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8447.12	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8447.12.10	Other.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
8447.12.90	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8447.20	V-bed flat knitting machines.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8447.20.10	Warp knitting machines.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8447.20.60	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8447.90	Other:	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8447.90.10	Braiding and lace-braiding machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8447.90.50	Embroidery machines.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8447.90.90	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1237

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbles, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, and hosiery needles): Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: Dobbles and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8448.11.00		4.7%	G/HS/88			
8448.19.00		4.7%	G/HS/88			
8448.20.10	Other..... Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery: Of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8448.20.50	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8448.31.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: Card clothing.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
8448.32.00	Of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8448.39	Other:					
8448.39.10	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8448.39.50	Parts of winding or reeling machines.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8448.39.90	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8448 (con.)	Auxiliary machinery, etc. (con.):					
8448.41.00	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.42.00	Shuttles.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8448.49.00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8448.51	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.51.10	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:					
8448.51.20	Needles for knitting machines:					
	Latch needles.....	10%	G/HS/88			
	Spring-beard needles.....	19¢/1,000 + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
8448.51.30	Other.....	23¢/1,000 + 8.2%	G/HS/88			
8448.51.50	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8448.59	Other:					
8448.59.10	Parts of knitting machines.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8448.59.50	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof:					
8449.00.10	Finishing machinery and parts thereof.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
8449.00.50	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry; parts thereof:					
	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:					
8450.11.00	Fully automatic machines.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
8450.12.00	Other machines with built-in centrifugal dryer.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
8450.19.00	Other.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
8450.20.00	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
8450.90.00	Parts.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1239

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8451	<p>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics; parts thereof:</p> <p>Dry-cleaning machines.....</p> <p>Drying machines: Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses).....</p> <p>Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines.....</p> <p>Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.....</p> <p>Other machinery.....</p> <p>Parts.....</p>	<p>3.9%</p> <p>5.1%</p> <p>5.1%</p> <p>3.9%</p> <p>5.1%</p> <p>4.4%</p> <p>5.1%</p> <p>5.1%</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p>			7
8452	<p>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; parts thereof:</p> <p>Sewing machines of the household type.....</p> <p>Other sewing machines: Automatic units: Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	<p>3.7%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>2.5%</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p>			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1240

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8452 (con.)	Sewing machines, etc. (con.):					
8452.29	Other sewing machines (con.):					
8452.29.10	Other: Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8452.29.90	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8452.40.00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8452.90.00	Other parts of sewing machines.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines; parts thereof:					
8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8453.80.00	Other machinery.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8453.90	Parts:					
8453.90.10	Of machinery for making or repairing footwear....	Free	G/HS/88			
8453.90.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, and parts thereof:					
8454.10.00	Converters.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8454.20.00	Ingot molds and ladles.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8454.30.00	Casting machines.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8454.90.00	Parts.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor; parts thereof:					
8455.10.00	Tube mills.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
	Other rolling mills:					
	Hot or combination hot and cold.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8455.21.00	Cold.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8455.22.00	Rolls for rolling mills.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8455.30.00	Other parts.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8455.90.00						
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes: Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:					
	For working metal.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8456.10.10	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8456.10.50						
8456.20	Operated by ultrasonic processes:					
	For working metal.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8456.20.10	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8456.20.50						
8456.30	Operated by electro-discharge processes:					
	For working metal.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8456.30.10	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8456.30.50						
8456.90	Other:					
	For working metal.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8456.90.10	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8456.90.50						
8457	Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal:					
	Machining centers.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8457.10.00	Unit construction machines (single station).....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8457.20.00						
8457.30.00	Multistation transfer machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8458	Lathes for removing metal:					
8458.11.00	Horizontal lathes:	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8458.19.00	Numerically controlled..... Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8458.91	Other lathes:					
8458.91.10	Numerically controlled:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8458.91.50	Vertical turret lathes.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8458.99	Other.....					
8458.99.10	Other:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8458.99.50	Vertical turret lathes..... Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458:					
8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.21.00	Other drilling machines:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.29.00	Numerically controlled..... Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.31.00	Other boring-milling machines:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.39.00	Numerically controlled.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.40.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.51.00	Other boring machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.59.00	Milling machines, knee type:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.61.00	Numerically controlled.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.69.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8459.70.00	Other threading or tapping machines.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1243

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8460	<p>Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:</p> <p>Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:</p> <p>Numerically controlled.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:</p> <p>Numerically controlled.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:</p> <p>Numerically controlled.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Honing or lapping machines.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	<p>4.4%</p> <p>4.4%</p>	<p>G/HS/BB</p> <p>G/HS/BB</p>			
8460.11.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8460.19.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8460.21.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8460.29.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8460.31.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8460.39.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8460.40.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8460.90.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8461	<p>Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>Planing machines.....</p> <p>Shaping or slotting machines.....</p> <p>Broaching machines.....</p> <p>Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:</p> <p>Gear cutting machines.....</p> <p>Gear grinding or finishing machines.....</p> <p>Sawing or cutting-off machines.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	<p>4.4%</p> <p>4.4%</p> <p>6.4%</p>	<p>G/HS/BB</p> <p>G/HS/BB</p> <p>G/HS/BB</p>			
8461.10.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8461.20.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8461.30.00		6.4%	G/HS/BB			
8461.40						
8461.40.10		5.8%	G/HS/BB			
8461.40.50		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8461.50.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8461.90.00		4.4%	G/HS/BB			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above: forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8462.21.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): Numerically controlled.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8462.29.00	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8462.31.00	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: Numerically controlled.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8462.39.00	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8462.41.00	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: Numerically controlled.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8462.49.00	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8462.91.00	Other: Hydraulic presses.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8462.99.00	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8463	Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material: Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8463.10.00						
8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8463.30.00	Machines for working wire.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8463.90.00	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass: Sawing machines.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8464.10.00						
8464.20.00	Grinding or polishing machines.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8464.90.00	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1245

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: Machines which carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8465.91.00	Other:	3%	G/HS/88			
8465.92.00	Sawing machines..... Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8465.93.00	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8465.94.00	Bending or assembling machines.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8465.95.00	Drilling or mortising machines.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8465.99.00	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:					
8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8466.20	Work holders:					
8466.20.10	For machine tools used in cutting gears.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8466.20.90	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8466.30	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools:					
8466.30.10	Dividing heads.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8466.30.30	Other special attachments:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8466.30.50	Machines.....	9.5%	G/HS/88			
8466.30.50	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8466 (con.)	Parts and accessories suitable for use, etc. (con.): Other:					
8466.91	For machines of heading 8464:					
8466.91.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8466.91.50	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8466.92	For machines of heading 8465:					
8466.92.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8466.92.50	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8466.93	For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:					
8466.93.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8466.93.50	Other: Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8466.93.70	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
8466.94	For machines of heading 8462 or 8463:					
8466.94.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8466.94.50	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1247

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, and parts thereof: Pneumatic: Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion): Suitable for metal working..... Other..... Other: Suitable for metal working..... Other..... Other tools: Chain saws..... Other: Suitable for metal working..... Other..... Parts: Of chain saws..... Of pneumatic tools..... Other.....	4.5% 2.5% 4.5% 2.5% 2.5% 4.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof: Hand-held blow torches..... Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus: Hand-directed or -controlled..... Other..... Other machinery and apparatus: Hand-directed or -controlled..... Other..... Parts: Of hand-directed or -controlled machinery and apparatus..... Other.....	5.7% 5.7% Free 5.7% Free 5.7% Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1240

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8469	Typewriters and word processing machines:	2.2%	G/MS/88			
8469.10.00	Automatic typewriters and word processing machines.....					
8469.21.00	Other typewriters, electric:	Free	G/MS/88			
8469.29.00	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case.....	Free	G/MS/88			
8469.31.00	Other.....					
8469.39.00	Other typewriters, nonelectric:	Free	G/MS/88			
8470	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case.....	Free	G/MS/88			
8470.10.00	Other.....					
8470	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:					
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8470.21.00	Other electronic calculating machines:	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8470.29.00	Incorporating a printing device.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8470.30.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8470.40.00	Other calculating machines.....	3.9%	G/MS/88			
8470.50.00	Accounting machines.....	Free	G/MS/88			
8470.90.00	Cash registers.....	3.9%	G/MS/88			
8471	Other.....					
8471.10.00	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:					
8471.10.00 A	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
8471.10.00 B	Other.....	4.9%	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1249

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8471 (con.) 8471.20.00	Automatic data processing machines, etc. (con.): Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			7
A 8471.91.00	Other..... Other: Digital processing units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
B 8471.92	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
A 8471.92.10	Input or output units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing: Combined input/output units: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8471.92.20	Other..... Other: Keyboards: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
A 8471.92.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8471.92.20	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8471 (con.)	Automatic data processing machines, etc. (con.):					
8471.92 (con.)	Other (con.):					
8471.92.30	Input or output units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system, etc. (con.):					
A	Other (con.):					
A	Display units:					
B	Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	3.9%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free				
A	Other:	3.7%				
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8471.92.65	Printer units:					
A	Assembled units incorporating at least the media transport, control and print mechanisms:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88):	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1251

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8471 (con.)	Automatic data processing machines, etc. (con.):					
8471.92 (con.)	Other (con.): Input or output units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
8471.92.80	Other: Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8471.92.90	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
B	Storage units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system: Magnetic disk drive units: For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm: Without read-write unit assembled therein; read-write units separately entered: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8471.93	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
B	Without read-write unit assembled therein; read-write units separately entered: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8471.93.10	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
A						
B						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1352

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IBR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IBR's on earlier concessions
1	2	5	4	5	6	7
8471 (con.)	Automatic data processing machines, etc. (con.);					
8471.93 (con.)	Other (con.): Storage units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system (con.); Magnetic disk drive units (con.): for a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm (con.): Units for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof; If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/RS/88			
8471.93.15	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.9%	G/RS/88			
A						
B	Other:	3.7%	G/RS/88			
8471.93.20	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/RS/88			
A						
B	Other:	3.7%	G/RS/88			
8471.93.30	Not assembled in cabinets, and without attached external power supply: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/RS/88			
A						
B	Other:	3.9%	G/RS/88			
8471.93.40	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/RS/88			
A						
B	Other:	3.7%	G/RS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8471 (con.)	Automatic data processing machines, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
8471.93 (con.)	Storage units, whether or not entered with the rest of a system (con.): Other storage units:					
8471.93.50	Not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table, desk, wall, floor or similar place: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8471.93.60	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8471.99	Other: Control or adapter units.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8471.99.15	Power supplies.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8471.99.30	Other: Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8471.99.60	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8471.99.90						
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines): Duplicating machines..... Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines.....	3.3%	G/HS/88			
8472.10.00						
8472.20.00		4.2%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8472 (con.) 8472.30.00	Other office machines, etc. (con.): Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8472.90 8472.90.40 8472.90.60 8472.90.80	Other: Pencil sharpeners..... Numbering, dating and check-writing machines..... Other.....	5.3% Free 3.7%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
8473 8473.10.00	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472: Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469.....	4%	G/MS/88			
8473.21.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470: Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29.....	3.9%	G/MS/88			
8473.29.00 8473.30	Other..... Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471: Not incorporating a cathode ray tube..... Other.....	3.9% 3.9%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
8473.30.40 8473.30.80 8473.40.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472.....	3.9% 3.9%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; parts thereof: Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines.... Crushing or grinding machines.....	2.9% 2.9%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1255

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8474 (con.)	Machinery for sorting, screening, etc. (con.): Mixing or kneading machines:					
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers.....	2.9%	G/HS/88			
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.....	2.9%	G/HS/88			
8474.39.00	Other.....	2.9%	G/HS/88			
8474.80.00	Other machinery.....	2.9%	G/HS/88			
8474.90.00	Parts.....	2.9%	G/HS/88			
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware; parts thereof:					
8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8475.20.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8475.90	Parts:					
8475.90.10	Of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8475.90.90	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines; parts thereof:					
8476.11.00	Machines: Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8476.19.00	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8476.90.00	Parts.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: Injection-molding machines: For manufacturing shoes..... Other..... Extruders..... Blow-molding machines..... Vacuum-molding machines and other thermoforming machines.....	Free 3.9% 3.9% 3.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8477.51.00	Other machinery for molding or otherwise forming: For molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8477.59.00	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8477.80.00	Other machinery.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8477.90.00	Parts.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: Machinery..... Parts.....	4.2% 4.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: Machinery for public works, building or the like..... Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.....	3.7% 3.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8479.10.00	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8479.20.00	Rope or cable-making machines.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8479 (cont.)	Machines and mechanical appliances, etc. (con.):					
8479.01.00	Other machines and mechanical appliances: For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8479.02.00	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8479.09	Other: Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor: Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8479.09.30	Other: Toilet units specially designed for aircraft; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; air humidifiers and de-					
8479.09.60 A	humidifiers; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8479.09.90 B	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8479.09.90 A	Other: Nonelectric starter motors; propeller regulators, nonelectric; servo-mechanisms, nonelectric; windshield wipers, nonelectric; hydro-pneumatic accumulators; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers or other gas turbines; toilet units specially designed for aircraft; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; all the foregoing, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8479.09.90 B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/85			







SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8401 (con.)	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, etc. (con.):					
8401.20.00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions...	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8401.30	Check valves:					
8401.30.10	Of copper.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
8401.30.20	Of iron or steel.....	8%	G/HS/88			
8401.30.90	Other.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8401.40.00	Safety or relief valves.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8401.80	Other appliances:					
	Hand operated:					
8401.80.10	Of copper.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
8401.80.30	Of iron or steel.....	8%	G/HS/88			
8401.80.50	Of other materials.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8401.80.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8401.90	Parts:					
	Of hand operated and check appliances:					
8401.90.10	Of copper.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
8401.90.30	Of iron or steel.....	8%	G/HS/88			
8401.90.50	Of other materials.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8401.90.90	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8402	Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof:					
8402.10	Ball bearings:					
8402.10.10	Ball bearings with integral shafts.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8402.10.50	Other.....	11%	G/HS/88			
8402.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
8402.30.00	Spherical roller bearings.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
8402.40.00	Needle roller bearings.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
8402.50.00	Other cylindrical roller bearings.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
8402.80.00	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
	Parts:					
8402.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8402.99	Other:					
8402.99.10	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts).....	11%	G/HS/88			
8402.99.30	Parts of tapered roller bearings.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
8402.99.50	Parts of spherical roller bearings.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
8402.99.70	Parts of other roller bearings or combined ball/roller bearings.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8483	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints); parts thereof: Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks: Camshafts and crankshafts: Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8483.10		Free	G/HS/88			
8483.10.10		3.1%	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8483.10.30	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8483.10.50	Other transmission shafts and cranks: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
B	Housed bearings, incorporating ball or roller bearings: Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8483.20.40	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8483.20.80	Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings: Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8483.30	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8483.30.40		Free	G/HS/88			
A		5.7%	G/HS/88			
B		5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8483 (con.) 8483.30 (con.) 8483.30.80 A	Transmission shafts, etc. (con.): Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings (con.):  Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other..... Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters: Torque converters: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8483.60.10 A	Other..... Gear boxes and other speed changers: Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation: Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8483.60.30	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8483.60.50 A	Other..... Other speed changers: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8483.60.70 A	Other speed changers: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	50¢ ea. + 7.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1  
2  
3  
4

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8483 (con.) 8483.40 (con.) 8483.40.80 A	Transmission shafts, etc. (con.): Gears and gearing, etc. (con.): Ball screws: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8483.40.90	Other..... Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
A 8483.50 8483.50.40	Other..... Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks: Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8483.50.80 A	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
B 8483.60 8483.60.40 A	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints): Clutches and universal joints: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8483.60.80 A	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
B 8483.60.80 A	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8483 (con.) 8483.90 8483.90.10 A	Transmission shafts, etc. (con.): Parts: Chain sprockets and parts thereof: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	5.7%	G/MS/88			
8483.90.20 A	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings: Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	5.7%	G/MS/88			
8483.90.30 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	5.7%	G/MS/88			
8483.90.50 A	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
8483.90.70 8483.90.80 A	Other: Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.7%	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	5.7%	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1284

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings: Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
8484.10.00	A	Free	G/MS/88			
8484.90.00	B	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8485	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
8485.10.00	A	Free	G/MS/88			
8485.90.00	B	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8485.10.00 8485.90.00	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor..... Other.....	4.2% 5.7%	G/MS/88 G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 2 3 4 5

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 85</p> <p>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, footmuffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;</p> <p>(b) Articles of glass of heading 7011; or</p> <p>(c) Electrically heated furniture of chapter 94.</p> <p>2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.</p> <p>However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.</p> <p>3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:</p> <p>(a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, processors or mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;</p> <p>(b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg, exclusive of extra interchangeable parts or detachable auxiliary devices.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1286

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes dryers (heading 8421), dish washing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8508) or to electrothermic appliances (heading 8516).</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 8534 "<u>printed circuits</u>" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).</p> <p>The term "<u>printed circuits</u>" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with nonprinted connecting elements.</p> <p>Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.</p> <p>5. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542: (a) "<u>diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices</u>" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1267

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>(b) <u>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies</u> are:</p> <p>(i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;</p> <p>(ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) obtained by thin- or thick-film technology and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.) obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;</p> <p>(iii) Microassemblies of the molded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.</p> <p>For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the tariff schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.</p> <p>6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are entered with the apparatus for which they are intended.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1288

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of headings 8501 and 8503, 746 watts (W) is taken to be equivalent to 1 horsepower (hp.).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of subheading 8516.72, the term "toasters" includes toaster-ovens which are designed essentially for toasting bread but can also bake small items, such as potatoes.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of heading 8525 the term "transceivers" refers to combinations of radio transmitting and receiving equipment in a common housing, employing common circuit components for both transmitting and receiving, and which are not capable of simultaneously receiving and transmitting.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of subheading 8529.90.15 and 8529.90.20:            (a) each subassembly that contains as a component, or is covered in the same entry with, one or more of the following television components, viz., tuner, channel selector assembly, antenna, deflection yoke, degaussing coil, picture tube mounting bracket, grounding assembly, parts necessary for fixing the picture tube or tuner in place, consumer-operated controls or speaker, shall be classified in subheading 8529.90.15; and            (b) each subassembly shall be counted as a single unit, except that two or more different printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates covered by the same entry and designed for assembly into the same television models shall be counted as one unit.</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1269

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>5. Picture tubes imported in combination with, or incorporated into, other articles are to be classified in subheadings 8540.11 through 8540.12, inclusive, unless they are--</p> <p>(a) incorporated into complete television receivers, as defined in additional U.S. note 6 below;</p> <p>(b) incorporated into fully assembled units such as word processors, ADP terminals, or similar articles;</p> <p>(c) put up in kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly into complete receivers, as defined in additional U.S. note 6 below; or</p> <p>(d) put up in kits containing all the parts necessary for assembly into fully assembled units such as word processors, ADP terminals, or similar articles.</p> <p>6. For the purposes of additional U.S. note 5 above the term "complete television receivers" means televisions receivers, fully assembled in their cabinets, whether or not packaged or tested for distribution to the ultimate purchaser(s).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1270

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):					
8501.10	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W: Of under 18.65 W:					
8501.10.20	Synchronous, valued not over \$4 each.....	10%	G/HS/88			
8501.10.40	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
8501.10.60	Of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:					
8501.20.20	Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.20.40	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W.....	5%	G/HS/88			
8501.20.50	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
A	Other: Not exceeding 150 kW, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8501.31	Other DC motors; DC generators: Of an output not exceeding 750 W:					
8501.31.20	Motors: Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.31.40	Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W.....	5%	G/HS/88			
8501.31.50	Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
8501 (con.)	Electric motors and generators, etc. (con.):					
8501.31 (con.)	Other DC motors; DC generators (con.): Of an output not exceeding 750 W (con.):					
8501.31.60 A	Motors (con.): Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8501.31.80 A	Generators: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8501.32	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW: Motors:					
8501.32.20 A	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8501.32.40 A	Generators: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8501.32.60 A	Generators: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1272

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8501 (con.)	Electric motors and generators, etc. (con.):					
8501.33	Other DC motors; DC generators (con.): Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:					
8501.33.20	Motors:	Free	G/HS/88			
8501.33.30	Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW..... 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.33.40	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.33.60	Generators:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8501.34	Of an output exceeding 375 kW:					
8501.34.30	Motors.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.34.60	Generators:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8501.40	Other AC motors, single-phase:					
8501.40.20	Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.40.40	Of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W.....	5%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1273

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8501 (con.) 8501.40 (con.) 8501.40-50 A	Electric motors and generators, etc. (con.): Other AC motors, single-phase (con.): Of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8501.40.60 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5%	G/HS/88			
B 8501.51 8501.51.20 8501.51.40 8501.51.50 A	Other AC motors, multi-phase: Of an output not exceeding 750 W: Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W.... Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W.... Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
B 8501.51.60 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5%	G/HS/88			
B 8501.52 8501.52.40 A	Other..... Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW: Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
B 8501.52.60 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8501.52.80 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8501.52.80 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8501.52.80 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1274

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8501 (con.)	Electric motors and generators, etc. (con.):					
8501.52 (con.)	Other AC motors, multi-phase (con.):					
8501.52.80	Of an output exceeding 750 W but, etc. (con.):	Free	G/HS/88			
8501.53	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8501.53.60	Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	Free	G/HS/88			
8501.53.60 A	Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW:	Free	G/HS/88			
	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.53.80 B	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8501.61.00 A	AC generators (alternators):	Free	G/HS/88			
	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	Free	G/HS/88			
	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3%	G/HS/88			
8501.62.00 B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	Free	G/HS/88			
	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3%	G/HS/88			
8501.63.00 B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:	Free	G/HS/88			
	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3%	G/HS/88			
8501.64.00 B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA.....	3%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1275

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters: Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8502.11.00 A	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8502.12.00 B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8502.13.00 A	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8502.13.00 B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8502.20.00 A	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8502.20.00 B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8502.30.00 A	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8502.30.00 B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8502.40.00 A	Other generating sets: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8502.40.00 B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8502.40.00 A	Electric rotary converters: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8502.40.00 B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1276

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:					
8503.00.20	Commutators.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8503.00.40	Parts of motors of under 18.65 W (other than commutators).....	10%	G/HS/88			
8503.00.60	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof:					
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8504.21.00	Liquid dielectric transformers: Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8504.22.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8504.23.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8504.31	Other transformers: Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:					
8504.31.20	Unrated: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8504.31.40	Having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8504 (con.)	Electrical transformers, static converters, etc. (con.):					
8504.31 (con.)	Other transformers (con.):					
8504.31.60	Having a power handling capacity, etc. (con.):					
A	Having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA:	Free	G/HS/88			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8504.32.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:	Free	G/HS/88			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:	2.4%	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8504.34.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
A	Static converters:	Free	G/HS/88			
B	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3%	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other inductors:	3%	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
8504.90.00	Parts.....	3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1278

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8505 8505.11.00 8505.19.00 8505.20.00 8505.30.00 8505.90 8505.90.40 8505.90.80	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads; parts thereof: Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization: Of metal..... Other..... Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes..... Electromagnetic lifting heads..... Other, including parts: Work holders and parts thereof..... Other.....	3.2% 4.9% 3.9% 3.9% 4.9% 3.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			7
8506 8506.11.00 8506.12.00 8506.13.00 8506.19.00 8506.20.00	Primary cells and primary batteries; parts thereof: Primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> : Manganese dioxide..... Mercuric oxide..... Silver oxide..... Other..... Primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> ..... Parts.....	5.3% 5.3% 5.3% 5.3% 5.3% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8506.90.00 8507 8507.10.00	Parts..... Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square); parts thereof: Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting piston engines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	5.3% Free 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
A B						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1279

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8507 (con.) 8507.20.00 A	Electric storage batteries, etc. (con.): Other lead-acid storage batteries: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8507.30.00 A	Other..... Nickel-cadmium storage batteries: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
B 8507.40.00 A	Other..... Nickel-iron storage batteries: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8507.80.00 A	Other..... Other storage batteries: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
B 8507.90 A	Other..... Parts: Of lead-acid storage batteries: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 8507.90.80 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
B 8508 8508.10.00 8508.20.00 8508.80.00 8508.90.00	Other..... Electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof: Drills of all kinds..... Saws..... Other tools..... Parts.....	Free 2.2% 2.2% 2.2% 2.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1280

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof: Vacuum cleaners..... Floor polishers..... Kitchen waste disposers (disposals)..... Food grinders, processors and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors..... Other appliances.....	3.4% 3.4% 4.2% 4.2%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8509.80.00	Parts:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8509.90	Parts:	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8509.90.20	Other parts.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8510	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8510.10.00	Shavers.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8510.20.00	Hair clippers.....					
8510.90	Parts:					
8510.90.10	Blades and cutting heads.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
8510.90.20	Other parts of shavers.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8510.90.30	Parts of hair clippers.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, spark plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines; parts thereof: Spark plugs: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8511.10.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8511.20.00	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8511.20.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1201

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8511 (con.) 8511.30.00 A	Electrical ignition or starting equipment, etc. (con.): Distributors; Ignition coils: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8511.40.00 B A	Other..... Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8511.50.00 B A	Other..... Other generators: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8511.80 B	Other..... Other equipment: Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays: Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8511.80.20 A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8511.80.40 B A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8511.80.60 B A	Other..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8511.90 B	Parts: Of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays: Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems... Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8511.90.20 8511.90.40		3.1% 4.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1282

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8511 (con.) 8511.90 (con.) 8511.90.60	Electrical ignition or starting equipment, etc. (con.): Parts (con.): Other parts.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			7
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof: Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles: Lighting equipment..... Visual signalling equipment..... Other lighting or visual signalling equipment: Lighting equipment..... Visual signalling equipment..... Sound signalling equipment..... Windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters: Defrosters and demisters..... Windshield wipers..... Parts: Of signalling equipment..... Of lighting equipment: Of a kind used on bicycles..... Other..... Of defrosters and demisters..... Other.....	7.6% 2.7% Free 2.7% 2.7% 3.9% 3.1% 2.7% 7.6% Free 3.9% 3.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, storage batteries, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512; parts thereof: Lamps: Flashlights..... Other..... Parts: Of flashlights..... Other.....	25% 6.9% 25% 6.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment; parts thereof:	2.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8514.10.00	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens.....	2.5%				
8514.20.00	Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens.....	2.5%				
8514.30.00	Other furnaces and ovens.....	2.5%				
8514.40.00	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment.....	2.5%				
8514.90.00	Parts.....	2.5%				
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides; parts thereof:	2.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8515.11.00	Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	2.5%				
8515.19.00	Soldering irons and guns.....	2.5%				
	Other.....					
	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:					
8515.21.00	Fully or partly automatic.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8515.29.00	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:					
8515.31.00	Fully or partly automatic.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8515.39.00	Other.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8515.80.00	Other machines and apparatus.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8515.90	Parts:					
8515.90.20	Of welding machines and apparatus.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8515.90.40	Other parts.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1284

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545; parts thereof: Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8516.10.00						
8516.21.00	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8516.29.00	Storage heating radiators.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
	Electrothermic hairdressing or hand drying apparatus:					
8516.31.00	Hair dryers.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8516.32.00	Other hairdressing apparatus.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8516.33.00	Hand drying apparatus.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8516.40	Electric flatirons:					
8516.40.20	Travel type.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8516.40.40	Other.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
8516.50.00	Microwave ovens.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8516.60	Other ovens; cooking stoves, ranges, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:					
8516.60.40	Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8516.60.60	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other electrothermic appliances:					
8516.71.00	Coffee or tea makers.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8516.72.00	Toasters.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8516.79.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8516.80	Electric heating resistors:					
8516.80.40	Assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or deicing:					
	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
B						
8516.80.80	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8516 (con.) 8516.90 8516.90.20 8516.90.40	Electric instantaneous or storage water, etc. (con.): Parts: Of cooking stoves, ranges and ovens..... Of heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29..... Other.....	Free 3.7% 3.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems; parts thereof: Telephone sets..... Teleprinters, including teletypewriters..... Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus: Telephonic switching apparatus (including private branch exchange and key system switching apparatus).....	5.3% 1/ 4.7% 5.3% 1/ 4.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8517.30.50 8517.40 8517.40.40 8517.40.80	Other..... Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems: Telephonic..... Telegraphic.....	4.7% 5.3% 1/ 4.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8517.81.00 8517.82.00 8517.90	Other apparatus: Telephonic..... Telegraphic..... Parts: Of telephonic apparatus: Of telephonic switching apparatus..... Of telephone sets and other terminal apparatus.....	5.3% 1/ 4.7% 5.3% 1/ 5.3% 1/ 5.3% 1/ 5.3% 1/ 5.3% 1/ 4.7% 4.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8517.90.20 8517.90.30	Other..... Of telephonic apparatus: Of telephonic switching apparatus..... Of telephone sets and other terminal apparatus.....	5.3% 1/ 5.3% 1/ 5.3% 1/ 4.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8517.90.40 8517.90.60 8517.90.70	Other..... Of telegraphic apparatus: Of telegraphic switching apparatus..... Of terminal apparatus (including teleprinting machines).....	5.3% 1/ 4.7% 4.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8517.90.80	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1286

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets; parts thereof:					
8518.10.00	Microphones and stands therefor:					
A	Of certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8518.21.00	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:					
A	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8518.29.00	Other:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8518.30	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets:					
8518.30.10	Telephone handsets.....	5.3% <sup>1/</sup>	G/HS/88			
8518.30.20	Other:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

<sup>1/</sup> This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8518 (con.) 8518.40 8518.40.10 8518.40.20 A	Microphones and stands therefor, etc. (con.): Audio-frequency electric amplifiers: For use as repeaters in line telephony..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	5.3% 1/ Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8518.50.00 A	Electric sound amplifier sets: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8518.90 8518.90.10 8518.90.30 B	Parts: Of telephone handsets and repeaters..... Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8519 8519.10.00	Turntables, record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device: Coin- or token-operated record players..... Other record players: Without loudspeaker..... Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8519.21.00 8519.29.00	Turntables: With automatic record changing mechanism..... Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8519.31.00 8519.39.00 8519.40.00	Transcribing machines..... Other sound reproducing apparatus: Cassette type..... Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8519.91.00 8519.99.00	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device: Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.....	3.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8520 8520.10.00		3.9%	G/HS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for conditions under which the concession on this subheading will be implemented.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1208

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8520 (con.) 8520.20.00	Magnetic tape recorders, etc. (con.): Telephone answering machines..... Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: Cassette type..... Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8520.31.00 8520.39.00 8520.90.00	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	3.9% 3.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
A		Free	G/HS/88			
B		3.9%	G/HS/88			
8521 8521.10.00	Video recording or reproducing apparatus: Magnetic tape-type: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B		3.9%	G/HS/88			
8521.90.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8522	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:					
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8522.90	Other: Assemblies and subassemblies of articles provided for in subheading 8520.90, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8522.90.40	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
A		Free	G/HS/88			
B		3.9%	G/HS/88			
8522.90.60 8522.90.90	Parts of telephone answering machines..... Other.....	3.9% 3.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37: Magnetic tapes: Of a width not exceeding 4 mm.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8523.11.00						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8523 (con.)	Prepared unrecorded media, etc. (con.):					
8523.12.00	Magnetic tapes (con.): Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8523.13.00	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8523.20.00	Magnetic discs.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8523.90.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:					
8524.10.00	Phonograph records.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8524.21	Magnetic tapes:					
8524.21.10	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm: News sound recordings relating to current events.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8524.21.30	Other recordings.....	9.7€/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	G/HS/88			
8524.22	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:					
8524.22.10	Video tape recordings.....	0.66€/lin. m	G/HS/88			
8524.22.20	Other tape recordings.....	9.7€/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	G/HS/88			
8524.23	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:					
8524.23.10	Video tape recordings.....	0.66€/lin. m	G/HS/88			
8524.23.20	Other tape recordings .....	9.7€/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface	G/HS/88			
8524.90	Other:					
8524.90.20	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire.....	Free	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8525 (con.) 8525.20 'con.)	Transmission apparatus, etc. (con.): Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus (con.): Transceivers (con.): Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
8525.20.30 A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	6%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
8525.20.50 A	Cordless handset telephones: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	6%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
8525.20.60 A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	6%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
8525.30.00 B	Television cameras..... Other:	6%	G/HS/88			
8526 8526.10.00 A	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: Radar apparatus: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88).....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
8526.91.00 A	Radio navigational aid apparatus: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
8526.91.00 A	Radio navigational aid apparatus: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
B	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1292

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR/a on earlier concessions 7
8526 (con.)	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
8526.92.00 A	Radio remote control apparatus: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8527 B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8527.11	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock: Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy: Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8527.11.11	Other:	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8527.11.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8527.11.40	Radio-phonograph combinations.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8527.11.60	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
3527.19.00	Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy: Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: Radio-tape player combinations.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8527.21	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8527.21.10	Radio-tape recorder combinations.....	8%	G/HS/88			
8527.21.40	Other.....		G/HS/88			
8527.29.00	Other.....		G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1  
2  
3  
4

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8527 (con.)	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, etc. (con.): Other radiobroadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy: Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks.....	4.9%	G/HS/BA			
8527.31	reproducing apparatus: Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks.....	3.7%	G/HS/BB			
8527.31.40	Other: Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording.....	4.9%	G/HS/BB			
8527.31.50	Other combinations incorporating tape recorders.....	4.4%	G/HS/BB			
8527.31.60	Other.....	6%	G/HS/BB			
8527.32.00	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock.....	6%	G/HS/BB			
8527.39.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/BB			
8527.90	Other apparatus: Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
8527.90.80	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	6%	G/HS/BB			
A						
B	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8528	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projection television receivers), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: Color: Video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a television tuner.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8528.10 8528.10.40	Other television receivers.....	5%	G/HS/88			
8528.10.80 8528.20.00	Black and white or other monochrome.....	5%	G/HS/88			
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith: Television.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8529.10.20 8529.10.40	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8529.10.60	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
A	Other: Of television apparatus: Tuners.....	5%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: Of television apparatus: Tuners.....	5%	G/HS/88			
8529.90 8529.90.10	Other: Of television apparatus: Tuners.....	5%	G/HS/88			

1  
2  
3  
4

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8529 (con.) 8529.90 (con.)	Parts suitable for use solely or, etc. (con.): Other (con.):  Of television apparatus (con.): Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies: Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter.....	5%	G/HS/88			
8529.90.15		3.7%	G/HS/88			
8529.90.20	Other:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8529.90.30	Parts of television cameras.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8529.90.35	Other:					
8529.90.40	Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus: Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8529.90.45	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8529.90.50	Other.....	5.9%	G/HS/88			
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608); parts thereof: Equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways..... Other equipment..... Parts.....	2.7%	G/HS/88			
8530.10.00		2.7%	G/HS/88			
8530.80.00		2.7%	G/HS/88			
8530.90.00		2.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530; parts thereof:	Free	G/MS/BB			
8531.10.00	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus: if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8531.20.00	Other..... Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's): if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	2.7%	G/MS/BB			
8531.80.00	Other..... Other apparatus: if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/BB			
8531.90.00	Other..... Parts.....	2.7%	G/MS/BB			
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof:	Free	G/MS/BB			
8532.10.00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors).....	2.7%	G/MS/BB			
8532.21.00	Other fixed capacitors:	10%	G/MS/BB			
8532.22.00	Tantalum electrolytic.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
8532.23.00	Aluminum electrolytic.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
8532.24.00	Ceramic dielectric, single layer.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
8532.25.00	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
8532.29.00	Dielectric of paper or plastics.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
8532.30.00	Other.....	10%	G/MS/BB			
8532.90.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors..... Parts.....	3.9%	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1297

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof:					
8533.10.00	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8533.21.00	Other fixed resistors: For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8533.29.00	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8533.31.00	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8533.39.00	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8533.40.00	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8533.90.00	Parts.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8534.00.00	Printed circuits.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:					
8535.10.00	Fuses.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8535.21.00	Automatic circuit breakers: For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8535.29.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8535.30.00	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8535.40.00	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8535.90.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:					
8536.10.00	Fuses.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8536.20.00	Automatic circuit breakers.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8536.30.00	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8536.41.00	Relays:					
8536.49.00	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8536.50.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8536.61.00	Other switches.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8536.69.00	Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:					
8536.90.00	Lamp-holders.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other apparatus.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8537	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:					
8537.10.00	For a voltage not exceeding 1000 V.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8537.20.00	For a voltage exceeding 1000 V.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:					
8538.10.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8538.90.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1299

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8539	Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof: Sealed beam lamp units: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
8539.10.00 A	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8539.21	Infrared lamps: Tungsten halogen: Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8539.21.20	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8539.21.40	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8539.22.40	Christmas-tree lamps.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8539.22.80	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8539.29	Other: Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V: Christmas-tree lamps.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8539.29.10	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 6.35 mm in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
8539.29.20	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8539.29.30	Designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8539.29.40	Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps: Fluorescent, hot cathode.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8539.31.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8539.39.00	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps: Arc lamps.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8539.40	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8539.40.40	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8539.40.80	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8539.90.00	Parts.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1300

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof: Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: Color..... Black and white or other monochrome: Television picture tubes having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 29 cm but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 42 cm.....	15%	G/HS/88			
8540.11.00						
8540.12						
8540.12.40						
8540.12.80		7.2%	G/HS/88			
8540.20	Other..... Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes: Cathode-ray tubes..... Other.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
8540.20.20		6%	G/HS/88			
8540.20.40		4.2%	G/HS/88			
8540.30.00		6%	G/HS/88			
8540.41	Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: Magnetrons: Modified for use as parts of microwave ovens.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8540.41.20						
8540.41.40	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8540.42.00	Klystrons.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8540.49.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8540.81.00	Other tubes: Receiver or amplifier tubes.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8540.89.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8540.91	Parts: Of cathode-ray tubes: Deflection coils.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8540.91.20		6%	G/HS/88			
8540.91.40	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8540.99.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1301

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof:					
8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.21.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.29.00	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.30.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.40.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.40.20	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes:	2%	G/HS/88			
8541.40.60	Light-emitting diodes (LED's).....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.40.70	Other diodes.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.40.90	Transistors.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.50.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.60.00	Other semiconductor devices.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.90.00	Mounted piezoelectric crystals.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8541.90.00	Parts.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof:					
8542.11.00	Monolithic integrated circuits:	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8542.19.00	Digital.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8542.20.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8542.80.00	Hybrid integrated circuits.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8542.90.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8542.90.00	Parts.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 0 0 2

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:					
8543.10.00	Particle accelerators.....	3.9%	G/HS/85			
8543.20.00	Signal generators.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8543.30.00	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8543.80	Other machines and apparatus:					
8543.80.40	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8543.80.60	Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8543.80.70	Electric luminescent lamps.....	2%	G/HS/88			
8543.80.90	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8543.90	Parts:					
8543.90.40	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8543.90.80	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1003

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8544	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:					
	Winding wire:					
8544.11.00	Of copper.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8544.19.00	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8544.20.00	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8544.30.00	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
B	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:					
8544.41.00	Fitted with connectors.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8544.49.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:					
8544.51	Fitted with connectors:					
8544.51.40	Fitted with modular telephone connectors....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8544.51.80	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8544.59	Other:					
8544.59.20	Of copper.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8544.59.40	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8544.60	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:					
8544.60.20	Fitted with connectors.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
8544.60.40	Of copper.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8544.60.60	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8544.70.00	Optical fiber cables.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1304

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:					
8545.11.00	Electrodes:	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8545.19	Of a kind used for furnaces.....					
8545.19.20	Other:	2.4%	G/HS/88			
8545.19.40	Of a kind used for electrolytic purposes....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
8545.20.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8545.90	Brushes.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8545.90.20	Other:	2.8%	G/HS/88			
8545.90.40	Arc light carbons.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....					
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8546.10.00	Of glass.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8546.20.00	Of ceramics.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8546.90.00	Other.....					
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:	6%	G/HS/88			
8547.10	Insulating fittings of ceramics:	6%	G/HS/88			
8547.10.60	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8547.10.80	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings of plastics.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
8547.90.00	Other.....					
8548.00.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.....	3.9%				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>SECTION XVII</p> <p>VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This section does not cover articles of heading 9501, 9503 or 9508, or sleds, bobsleds, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.</p> <p>2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:</p> <p>(a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);</p> <p>(b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);</p> <p>(c) Articles of chapter 82 (tools);</p> <p>(d) Articles of heading 8306;</p> <p>(e) Machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;</p> <p>(f) Electrical machinery or equipment (chapter 85);</p> <p>(g) Articles of chapter 90;</p> <p>(h) Articles of chapter 91;</p> <p>(i) Arms (chapter 93);</p> <p>(k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or</p> <p>(l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1306

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>3. References in chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.</p> <p>4. Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as aircraft.</p> <p>Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.</p> <p>5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:</p> <p>(a) In chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);</p> <p>(b) In chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;</p> <p>(c) In chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.</p> <p>Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.</p> <p>Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for overtrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1307

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 86</p> <p>RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);</p> <p>(b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or</p> <p>(c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.</p> <p>2. Heading 8607 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to:</p> <p>(a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tires, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;</p> <p>(b) frames, underframes, truck assemblies;</p> <p>(c) Axle boxes; brake gear;</p> <p>(d) Buffers for rolling stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;</p> <p>(e) Coachwork.</p> <p>3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, <u>inter alia</u>, to:</p> <p>(a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;</p> <p>(b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways,</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1308

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8601 8601.10.00 8601.20.00	roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.					
8602 8602.10.00 8602.90.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators (batteries): Powered from an external source of electricity..... Powered by electric accumulators (batteries).....	3.9% 3.9%	G/MS/BB G/MS/BB			
8603 8603.10.00 8603.90.00	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders: Diesel-electric locomotives..... Other.....	3.9% 3.9%	G/MS/BB G/MS/BB			
8604 8604.00.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604: Powered from an external source of electricity..... Other.....	6.3% 6.3%	G/MS/BB G/MS/BB			
8605 8605.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).....	3.7%	G/MS/BB			
8606 8606.10.00 8606.20.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604).....	18%	G/MS/BB			
8606.30.00	Railway or tramway freight cars, not self-propelled: Tank cars and the like..... Insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10..... Self-discharging cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20.....	18% 18% 18%	G/MS/BB G/MS/BB G/MS/BB			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8606 (con.)	Railway or tramway freight cars, mot, etc. (con.):					
8606.91.00	Other:					
8606.92.00	Covered and closed.....	18%	G/HS/88			
8606.99.00	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm.....	18%	G/HS/88			
8607	Other.....	18%	G/HS/88			
8607.11.00	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock:					
8607.12.00	Truck assemblies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:					
8607.19	Truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8607.19.10	Other truck assemblies.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8607.19.20	Other, including parts:	0.5%	G/HS/88			
8607.19.30	Axles and parts thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8607.19.90	Wheels and parts thereof, and any of such wheels or parts imported with axles fitted in them.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8607.21	Parts of truck assemblies of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8607.21.10	Other.....					
8607.21.50	Brakes and parts thereof:					
8607.29	Air brakes and parts thereof:					
8607.29.10	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8607.29.50	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8607.30	Other:					
8607.30.10	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8607.30.50	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8607.91.00	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:					
8607.91.00	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
8607.91.00	Other:					
8607.91.00	Of locomotives.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1310

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8607 (con.)	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
8607.09	Other:					
8607.09.10	For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606, except brake regulators.....	5.5%	G/HS/BB			
8607.09.50	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/BB			
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.....	5.7%	G/HS/BB			
8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.....	Free	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1311

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 87</p> <p>VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.</li> <li>For the purposes of this chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.</li> <li>For the purpose of heading 8702, the expression "public-transport type passenger motor vehicles" means vehicles designed for the transport of ten persons or more (including the driver).</li> <li>Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.</li> <li>Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9501.</li> </ol> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Road tractors, trailers and semi-trailers remain separately classified in headings 8701 and 8716, respectively, even when entered together.</li> </ol>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IAR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IAR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8701	<p>2. For the purposes of classifying bicycles under the provisions therefore in heading 8712, the diameter of each wheel is the diameter measured to the outer circumference of the tire which is mounted thereon or, if none is mounted thereon, of the usual tire for such wheel.</p>	Free	G/HS/88			
8701.10.00	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):	6%	G/HS/88			
8701.20.00	Pedestrian controlled tractors.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8701.30	Road tractors for semi-trailers.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8701.30.10	Track-laying tractors:	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8701.30.50	Suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8701.90	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8701.90.10	Suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8701.90.50	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8702	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles:	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8702.10.00	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel).....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8702.90.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8703.10.00	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf carts and similar vehicles.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8703.21.00	Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8703.22.00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc..... Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8703 (con.)	Motor cars and other motor vehicles, etc. (con.):					
8703.23.00	Other vehicles, etc. (con.): Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8703.24.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc..... Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8703.31.00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8703.32.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8703.33.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8703.90.00	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:					
8704.10	Dumpers designed for off-highway use:					
8704.10.10	Cab chassis.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8704.10.50	Other.....	8.5% 1/	G/HS/88			
8704.21.00	Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):					
8704.22	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons.....	8.5% 1/	G/HS/88			
	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons:					
8704.22.10	Cab chassis.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8704.22.50	Other.....	8.5% 1/	G/HS/88			
8704.23.00	G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons..... Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	8.5% 1/	G/HS/88			
8704.31.00	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons.....	8.5% 1/	G/HS/88			
8704.32.00	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons.....	8.5% 1/	G/HS/88			
8704.90.00	Other.....	8.5% 1/	G/HS/88			

1/ This concession is temporarily suspended pursuant to action under GATT Article XXVIII.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1314

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):					
8705.10.00	Mobile cranes.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8705.20.00	Mobile drilling derricks.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8705.30.00	Fire fighting vehicles.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8705.40.00	Concrete mixers.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8705.90.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:					
8706.00.10	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8706.00.20	For the vehicles of heading 8703 or 8705.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8706.00.30	For other vehicles:					
8706.00.50	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:					
8707.10.00	For the vehicles of heading 8703.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8707.90	Other:					
8707.90.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8707.90.50	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:					
8708.10.00	Bumpers and parts thereof.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):					
8708.21.00	Safety seat belts.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.29.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1315

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8708 (con.)	Parts and accessories of the motor, etc. (con.):					
8708.31	Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:					
8708.31.10	Mounted brake linings: For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.31.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.39	Other:					
8708.39.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.39.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.40	Gear boxes:					
8708.40.10	For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702 or 8704.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.40.20	For the vehicles of heading 8703.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.40.30	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.40.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components: For tractors (except road tractors): For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.50.10	For other tractors.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8708.50.30	For vehicles of heading 8703.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.50.80	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof: For tractors (except road tractors): For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.60.10	For other tractors.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8708.60.30	For vehicles of heading 8703.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.60.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.60.80						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1316

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8708 (con.)	Parts and accessories of the motor, etc. (con.):					
8708.70	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:					
8708.70.10	For tractors (except road tractors):					
	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.70.30	For other tractors.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
8708.70.80	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.80	Suspension shock absorbers:					
8708.80.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.80.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.91	Other parts and accessories:					
	Radiators:					
8708.91.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.91.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.92	Mufflers and exhaust pipes:					
8708.92.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.92.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.93	Clutches and parts thereof:					
8708.93.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.93.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.94	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:					
8708.94.10	For tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.94.50	For other vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8708.99	Other:					
8708.99.10	Parts of tractors suitable for agricultural use.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8708.99.20	Parts of other tractors (except road tractors).....	2.2%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1317

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8708 (con.)	Parts and accessories of the motor, etc. (con.):					
8708.99 (con.)	Other parts and accessories (con.):					
8708.99.30	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
8708.99.50	Of cast-iron.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
P709	Other: Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: Vehicles: Electrical..... Other..... Parts.....	Free Free Free	G/MS/88 G/MS/88 G/MS/88			
8709.11.00	Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.....	Free	G/MS/88			
8709.19.00		Free	G/MS/88			
8709.90.00		Free	G/MS/88			
8710.00.00		Free	G/MS/88			
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:					
8711.10.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8711.20.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8711.30.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8711.40	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc: Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc: Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
8711.40.30		3.7%	G/MS/88			
8711.40.60	Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1318

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8711 (con.) 8711.50.00	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles, etc. (con.): With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8711.90.00	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:					
8712.00.10	Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 65 cm in diameter.....	11%	G/HS/88			
8712.00.20	Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 65 cm in diameter: If weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4 cm.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
8712.00.30	Other.....	11%	G/HS/88			
8712.00.40	Other bicycles.....	15%	G/HS/88			
8712.00.50	Other cycles.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:					
8713.10.00	Not mechanically propelled.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8713.90.00	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:					
8714.11.00	Of motorcycles (including mopeds): Saddles and seats.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8714.19.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8714.20.00	Of invalid carriages.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
8714.91	Other:					
8714.91.10	Frames and forks, and parts thereof: Frames.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8714 (con.)	Parts and accessories of vehicles, etc. (con.):					
8714.91 (con.)	Other (con.):					
8714.91.50	Frames and forks, and parts thereof (con.):					
	Sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.91.90	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
8714.92	wheel rims and spokes:					
8714.92.10	wheel rims.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.92.50	Spokes.....	10%	G/HS/88			
8714.93	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:					
8714.93.10	Hubs:					
8714.93.20	Three speed.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Variable speed (except three speed) with internal gear changing mechanisms.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.93.30	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
8714.93.60	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels:					
8714.93.80	Multiple free-wheel sprockets.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.94	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
8714.94.10	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:					
8714.94.20	Drum brakes.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Caliper brakes.....	6%	G/HS/88			
	Coaster brakes:					
8714.94.25	Designed for single-speed bicycles.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.94.40	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.94.50	Other (including parts).....	10%	G/HS/88			
8714.95.00	Saddles.....	10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8714 (con.)	Parts and accessories of vehicles, etc. (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
8714.96	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	10%	G/HS/88			
8714.96.10	Pedals and parts thereof.....					
8714.96.50	Cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.96.90	Other crank-gear and parts thereof.....	10%	G/HS/88			
8714.99	Other:					
8714.99.10	Click twist grips and click stick levers....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.99.50	Derailleurs and parts thereof.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8714.99.90	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
8715.00.00	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof:					
8716.10.00	Trailers and semi-trailers for housing or camping.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
8716.20.00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:					
8716.31.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8716.39.00	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8716.40.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
8716.80	Other vehicles:					
8716.80.10	Farm wagons and carts.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8716.80.50	Other.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
8716.90	Parts:					
8716.90.10	Parts of farm wagons and carts.....	Free	G/HS/88			
8716.90.30	Casters, other than those of heading 8302.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
8716.90.50	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 88</p> <p style="text-align: center;">AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. Certified for use in civil aircraft: (a) Whenever the term "certified for use in civil aircraft" is used in an item description in this schedule, the importer shall file a written statement, accompanied by such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require, with the appropriate customs officer stating that the imported article has been imported for use in civil aircraft, that it will be so used, and that the article has been approved for such use by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) or by the airworthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the FAA as an acceptable substitute for FAA certification, or that an application for approval for such use has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the FAA.</p> <p>(b) For purposes of this schedule, the term "civil aircraft" means all aircraft other than aircraft purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard.</p> <p>2. In accordance with Article 2.1.2 of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft, duty-free or duty exempt treatment is provided for all complete civil aircraft and those civil aircraft products which are classified for customs purposes under the tariff headings listed in the Annex to the Aircraft Agreement. (The term "repairs" includes maintenance, rebuilding, modification and conversion.)</p>	3	6	5	6	7

1/ These notes are not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1322

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:					
8801.10.00	Gliders and hang gliders:					
A	Civil aircraft.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
B	Other.....	4.5%	G/HS/BS			
8801.90.00	Other:					
A	Civil aircraft.....	Free	G/HS/BS			
B	Other.....	5%	G/HS/BS			
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes), spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:					
8802.11.00	Helicopters:					
A	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:	Free	G/HS/BS			
B	Civil aircraft.....	5%	G/HS/BS			
8802.12.00	Other:					
A	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg:	Free	G/HS/BS			
B	Civil aircraft.....	5%	G/HS/BS			
8802.20.00	Other:					
A	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:	Free	G/HS/BS			
B	Civil aircraft.....	5%	G/HS/BS			
8802.30.00	Other:					
A	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:	Free	G/HS/BS			
B	Civil aircraft.....	5%	G/HS/BS			
8802.40.00	Other:					
A	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:	Free	G/HS/BS			
B	Civil aircraft.....	5%	G/HS/BS			
8802.50	Other:					
A	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:	Free	G/HS/BS			
B	[Communication satellites]	5%	G/HS/BS			
(8802.50.30)	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/BS			
8802.50.90	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1323

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8803 8803.10.00 8803.20.00 8803.30.00 8803.90 (8803.90.30) 8803.90.90	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802: Propellers and rotors and parts thereof..... Undercarriages and parts thereof..... Other parts of airplanes or helicopters..... Other: (Parts of communication satellites) Other.....	Free Free Free Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotouchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.....	6%	G/HS/88			
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:					
8805.10.00	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
8805.20.00	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1324

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 89</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</p> <p><u>Note</u></p> <p>1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. Vessels if in use in international trade or commerce or if brought into the customs territory of the United States by nonresidents thereof for their own use in pleasure cruising shall be admitted without formal customs consumption entry or the payment of duty.</p>	3	6	5	6	7
[8901]	[Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods;]					
[8901.10.00]	[Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds]					
[8901.20.00]	[Tankers]					
[8901.30.00]	[Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20]					
[8901.90.00]	[Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[8902.00.00]	[Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products]					
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:					
8903.10.00	Inflatable.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
8903.91.00	Other:					
8903.92.00	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
8903.99	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
8903.99.05	Other:					
8903.99.15	Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails:	Free	G/HS/88			
8903.99.20	Canoes.....	4%	G/HS/88			
8903.99.90	Other.....	1.5%	G/HS/88			
[8904.00.00]	[Tugs and pusher craft]					
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:					
[8905.10.00]	[Dredgers]					
[8905.20.00]	[Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms]					
8905.90	Other:					
8905.90.10	Floating docks.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
[8905.90.50]	[Other]					
8906.00	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats:					
8906.00.10	Mulls.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
[8906.00.90]	[Other]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
8907 8907.10.00 8907.90.00  (8908.00.00)	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons): Inflatable rafts..... Other.....  (Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping))	3.8% 3.8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>SECTION XVIII</p> <p>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1328

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 90</p> <p>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of textile material (heading 5911);</p> <p>(b) Refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;</p> <p>(c) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or chapter 71);</p> <p>(d) Goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;</p> <p>(e) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);</p> <p>(f) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately entered weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in</p>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1329

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p>2</p> <p>themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481;</p> <p>(g) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading 8522); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fiber cables of heading 8544;</p> <p>(h) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;</p> <p>(i) Articles of chapter 95;</p> <p>(k) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or</p> <p>(l) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or section XV).</p>	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. Subject to note 1 above parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:</p> <p>(a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1330

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;</p> <p>(c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.</p> <p>3. The provisions of note 4 to section XVI apply also to this chapter.</p> <p>4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.</p> <p>5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.</p> <p>6. Heading 9032 applies only to:            (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and            (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1331

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Additional U.S. Notes	<p>1. For the purposes of headings 9001 and 9002, the term "optically worked" refers to glass the surface of which has been ground or polished in order to produce the required optical properties.</p> <p>2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "electrical" when used in reference to instruments, appliances, apparatus and machines, refers to those articles the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained.</p> <p>3. For the purposes of this chapter, the terms "optical appliances" and "optical instruments" refer only to those appliances and instruments which incorporate one or more optical elements, but do not include any appliances or instruments in which the incorporated optical element or elements are solely for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary purpose.</p>					
9001	<p>Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</p>					
9001.10.00	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
9001.20.00	Sheets and plates of polarizing material.....	10%	G/HS/88			
9001.30.00	Contact lenses.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
9001.40.00	Spectacle lenses of glass.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
9001.50.00	Spectacle lenses of other materials.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1332

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9001 (con.) 9001.90 9001.90.40 A	Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles, etc. (con.): Other: Lenses: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9001.90.50 B A	Other..... Prisms: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
9001.90.60 B A	Other..... Mirrors: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9001.90.80 B	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
9001.90.90 A	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9001.90.90 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9001.90.90 B	Other.....	8.6%	G/HS/88			
9002 9002.11 9002.11.40 9002.11.80 9002.19.00	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; parts and accessories thereof: Objective lenses and parts and accessories thereof: For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers: Projection..... Other..... Other.....	7% 6.6% 6.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1333

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9002 (con.)	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical, etc. (con.):					
9002.20	Filters and parts and accessories thereof:	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9002.20.40	Photographic.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
9002.20.80	Other.....					
9002.90	Other:					
9002.90.20	Prisms:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
9002.90.40	Mirrors:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
9002.90.70	Other:					
A	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9002.90.90	Other:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:					
9003.11.00	Frames and mountings:	7.2%	G/HS/88			
9003.19.00	Of plastics.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
9003.90.00	Of other materials.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:					
9004.10.00	Sunglasses.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			
9004.90.00	Other.....	7.2%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1334

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof: Binoculars: Not designed for use with infra-red light: Prism binoculars..... Other..... Other..... Other instruments: Optical telescopes..... Other..... Parts and accessories (including mountings).....	8% 3.4% 2.2% 8% 9% The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			7
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof: Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders..... Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms..... Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes..... Instant print cameras: Fixed focus.....	3% 3% 3.8% 4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1  
2  
3  
4

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9006 (con.)	Photographic (other than cinematographic), etc. (con.):					
9006.40 (con.)	Instant print cameras (con.):					
9006.40.60	Other than fixed focus:	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9006.40.90	Valued not over \$10 each.....	3%	G/HS/88			
	Valued over \$10 each.....					
9006.51.00	Other cameras:	3%	G/HS/88			
	With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm.....					
9006.52	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35mm:					
	Fixed focus:					
	Hand-held:					
9006.52.10	110 cameras.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9006.52.30	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9006.52.50	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9006.52.60	Other than fixed focus:	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9006.52.90	Valued not over \$10 each.....	3%	G/HS/88			
9006.53.00	Valued over \$10 each.....	3%	G/HS/88			
9006.59	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm.....					
9006.59.40	Other:					
	Fixed focus.....	4%	G/HS/88			
	Other than fixed focus:					
9006.59.60	Valued not over \$10 each.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9006.59.90	Valued over \$10 each.....	3%	G/HS/88			
9006.61.00	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:					
	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9006.62.00	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9006.69.00	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9006.91.00	Parts and accessories:					
9006.99.00	For cameras.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: Cameras: for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film.....	4.5%	G/MS/BB			
9007.11.00		4.5%	G/MS/BB			
9007.19.00	Other.....					
9007.21	Projectors: for film of less than 16 mm: with sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures.....	2.2%	G/MS/BB			
9007.21.40		2.2%	G/MS/BB			
9007.29	Other.....	7%	G/MS/BB			
9007.29.40	With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures.....	2.2%	G/MS/BB			
9007.29.80	Other.....	7%	G/MS/BB			
9007.91	Parts and accessories: for cameras: Parts.....	4.9%	G/MS/BB			
9007.91.40		5.7%	G/MS/BB			
9007.91.80	Other.....	7%	G/MS/BB			
9007.92.00	for projectors.....					
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; parts and accessories thereof: Slide projectors..... Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies: Capable of producing copies..... Other.....	7%	G/MS/BB			
9008.10.00		3.7%	G/MS/BB			
9008.20	Other image projectors.....	7%	G/MS/BB			
9008.20.40		7%	G/MS/BB			
9008.20.80	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.....	4.9%	G/MS/BB			
9008.30.00						
9008.40.00						

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1337

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9008 (con.) 9008.90 9008.90.40	Image projectors, etc. (con.): Parts and accessories: Of image projectors, other than cinematographic.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			7
9008.90.80	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9009.11.00	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process).....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9009.12.00	Other photocopying apparatus: Incorporating an optical system.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9009.21.00	Of the contact type.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9009.22.00	Thermocopying apparatus.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9009.30.00	Parts and accessories.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9009.90.00	Parts and accessories.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens; parts and accessories thereof: Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9010.10.00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9010.20	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes: Contact printers..... Developing tanks.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
9010.20.10	Contact printers.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
9010.20.20	Developing tanks.....	3.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1338

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9010 (con.) 9010.20 (con.)	Apparatus and equipment for photographic, etc. (con.): Other apparatus and equipment, etc. (con.):  Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof: Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens: Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film.....		4  G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			7
9010.20.30		7.8%				
9010.20.40	Other.....	9%				
9010.20.50	Other.....	4.7%				
9010.20.60	Projection screens.....	3.7%				
9010.30.00	Parts and accessories: Of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing.....	4%				
9010.90		6.8%				
9010.90.40	Other.....	5.7%				
9010.90.80						
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinematography or microprojection; parts and accessories thereof: Stereoscopic microscopes: Provided with a means for photographing the image.....					
9011.10		4.9%				
9011.10.40						
9011.10.80	Other.....	9%				
9011.20	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinematography or microprojection: Provided with a means for photographing the image.....					
9011.20.40		4.9%				
9011.20.80	Other.....	9%				
9011.80.00	Other microscopes.....	8%				
9011.90.00	Parts and accessories.....	7.2%				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:					
9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.....	4.4%	G/HS/88			
9012.90.00	Parts and accessories.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:					
9013.10	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI:					
9013.10.10	Telescopic sights for rifles:	20%	G/HS/88			
9013.10.30	Not designed for use with Infrared light.....	2.2%	G/HS/88			
9013.10.40	Other.....	8%	G/HS/88			
9013.20.00	Lasers, other than laser diodes.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9013.80	Other devices, appliances and instruments:					
9013.80.20	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
9013.80.40	Door viewers (door eyes).....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9013.80.60	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9013.90	Parts and accessories:					
9013.90.20	Of telescopic sights for rifles.....	20%	G/HS/88			
9013.90.40	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; parts and accessories thereof:					
9014.10	Direction finding compasses:					
9014.10.10	Optical instruments: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1340

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9014 (con.) 9014.10 (con.)	Direction finding compasses, etc. (con.): Direction finding compasses (con.):					
9014.10.60	Other: Gyroscopic compasses other than electrical:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9014.10.70	Electrical: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9014.10.90	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9014.20	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses): Optical instruments and appliances: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: Automatic pilots: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9014.20.40	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....					
B	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9016 (con.) 9016.20 (con.)	Direction finding compasses, etc. (con.): Instruments and appliances, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Other: Electrical: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9016.20.60 A	Other: Electrical: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9016.20.80 B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9016.80	Other instruments and appliances:	5.6%	G/HS/88			
9016.80.10	Optical instruments.....	4.8%	G/HS/88			
9016.80.20	Other: Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9016.80.40	Other: Electrical.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9016.80.50	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9016.90	Parts and accessories: Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.40: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9016.90.10 A	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9016.90.20 B	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.80.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9016.90.40	Of articles covered by subheading 9014.80.50.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9016.90.60 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9016.90.60 B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1  
10  
4  
00

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9017	<p>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereof:</p> <p>Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic.....</p> <p>4.9%</p> <p>Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:</p> <p>Disk calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments.....</p> <p>4.9%</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>5.8%</p> <p>Micrometers, calipers and gauges:</p> <p>Micrometers and calipers.....</p> <p>5.8%</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>4.9%</p> <p>Other instruments.....</p> <p>5.3%</p> <p>Parts and accessories.....</p> <p>The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory</p>	<p>4.9%</p> <p>4.9%</p> <p>5.8%</p> <p>5.8%</p> <p>4.9%</p> <p>5.3%</p> <p>The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p> <p>G/HS/88</p>			7
9018	<p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof:</p> <p>Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and accessories thereof:</p> <p>Electrocardiographs, and parts and accessories thereof.....</p>	<p>4.2%</p>	<p>G/HS/88</p>			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9018 (con.)	Instruments and appliances, etc. (con.):					
9018.19	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, etc. (con.):					
9018.19.40	Other: Apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof.....	7.9%	G/MS/BS			
9018.19.80	Other.....	4.2%	G/MS/BS			
9018.20.00	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof.....	4.2%	G/MS/BS			
9018.31.00	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; parts and accessories thereof: Syringes, with or without needles; parts and accessories thereof.....	8.4%	G/MS/BS			
9018.32.00	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof.....	6.4%	G/MS/BS			
9018.39.00	Other.....	4.2%	G/MS/BS			
9018.41.00	Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences, and parts and accessories thereof: Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof.....	4.7%	G/MS/BS			
9018.49	Other:					
9018.49.40	Dental burs.....	6.2%	G/MS/BS			
9018.49.80	Other.....	4.7%	G/MS/BS			
9018.50.00	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof.....	10%	G/MS/BS			
9018.90	Other instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: Mirrors and reflectors.....	9%	G/MS/BS			
9018.90.10	Other.....	10%	G/MS/BS			
9018.90.20	Other.....					

1  
3  
4  
4

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9018 (con.) 9018.90 (con.)	Instruments and appliances, etc. (con.): Other instruments and appliances, etc. (con.):					
9018.90.30	Other: Anesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9018.90.40	Percussion hammers, stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9018.90.50	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
9018.90.60	Electro-medical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
9018.90.70	Other.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9018.90.80	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:					
9019.10	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:					
9019.10.20	Mechano-therapy appliances and message apparatus and parts and accessories thereof.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9019.10.40	Other: Electrically operated apparatus and parts thereof.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9019.10.60	Other.....	7.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1346

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
9019 (con.) 9019.20.00	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage, etc. (con.): Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
9020.00 9020.00.40	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters; parts and accessories thereof: Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants.....	Free	G/MS/88			
9020.00.60 A	Other breathing appliances and gas masks: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
9020.00.90 B	Other.....	3.7%	G/MS/88			
9021	Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof: Artificial joints and other orthopedic or fracture appliances; parts and accessories thereof: Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof.....	7.2%	G/MS/88			
9021.11.00	Other: Bone plates, screws and nails, and other internal fixation devices or appliances.....	7.2%	G/MS/88			
9021.19.40	Other: Other.....	5.8%	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9021 (con.)	Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, etc. (con.):					
	Artificial teeth and dental fittings, and parts and accessories thereof:					
9021.21	Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof:					
	Of plastics.....	5%	G/HS/88			
9021.21.40	Of plastics.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9021.21.80	Other.....					
9021.29	Other:					
	Of plastics.....	5%	G/HS/88			
9021.29.40	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9021.29.80	Other artificial parts of the body and parts and accessories thereof.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9021.30.00						
9021.40.00	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9021.50.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9021.90	Other:					
9021.90.40	Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9021.90.80	Other.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts and accessories thereof:					
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radio-therapy apparatus:					
	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
9022.11.00						
9022.19.00	For other uses.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1348

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9022 (con.)	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, etc. (con.): Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radio therapy apparatus: For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9022.21.00						
9022.29	For other uses:					
9022.29.40	Smoke detectors, ionization type.....	2.7%	G/HS/88			
9022.29.80	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9022.30.00	X-ray tubes.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
9022.90	Other, including parts and accessories: Other apparatus.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
9022.90.20	Parts and accessories: Of X-ray tubes.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
9022.90.40	Other: Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
9022.90.60	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9022.90.80						
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics), and parts and accessories thereof:					
9024.10.00	Machines and appliances for testing metals.....	4.8%	G/HS/88			
9024.80.00	Other machines and appliances.....	4.8%	G/HS/88			
9024.90.00	Parts and accessories.....	4.8%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1349

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9025	Hydrometers and smaller floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments; parts and accessories thereof: Thermometers, not combined with other instruments: Liquid-filled, for direct reading: Clinical..... Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	17%	G/HS/88			
9025.11.20 9025.11.40 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
9025.19.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
9025.20	Barometers, not combined with other instruments:					
9025.20.40 A	Electrical: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9025.20.80 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
9025.80 9025.80.10 A	Other instruments: Electrical: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9025 (con.) 9025.80 (con.)	Hydrometers and similar floating, etc. (con.): Other instruments (con.):					
9025.80.20 A	Other: Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9025.80.30 B	Other..... Hygrometers, psychrometers and pyrometers, non-recording: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
9025.80.40 B	Other..... Thermographs, barographs, hygographs and other recording instruments: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9025.80.50 A	Other..... Thermographs, barographs, hygographs and other recording instruments: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9025.80.50 B	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9025.80.50 A	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3%	G/HS/88			
9025.80.50 B	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9025.80.50 B	Other..... If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1351

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9025 (con.) 9025.90.00 A	Hydrometers and similar floating, etc. (con.): Parts and accessories: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	G/HS/88			
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof: For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids: Electrical: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9026.10.20 A	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
B	Other: Flow meters: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9026.10.40 A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	49¢ each + 7.6%	G/HS/88			
9026.10.60 A	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1352

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9026 (con.)	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, etc. (con.):					
9026.20	For measuring or checking pressure:					
9026.20.40	Electrical:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....					
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9026.20.80	Other:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
9026.80	Other instruments and apparatus:					
9026.80.20	Electrical:	Free	G/HS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....					
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9026.80.40	Other:					
A	Heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9% each • 7.6%	G/HS/88			
9026.80.60	Other:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
9026.90	Parts and accessories:					
9026.90.20	Of electrical instruments and apparatus: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	free	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1353

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9026 (con.) 9026.90 (con.)	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, etc. (con.): Parts and accessories (con.):					
9026.90.40	Other: Of flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A			G/HS/88			
B	Other:.....	9%				
9026.90.60	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A			G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.7%				
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof: Gas or smoke analysis apparatus: Electrical.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9027.10	Other: Optical instruments and apparatus.....	10%	G/HS/88			
9027.10.40	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
9027.10.60	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments: Electrical.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9027.20	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
9027.20.40	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared): Electrical.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9027.20.80	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
9027.30.40						
9027.30.80						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1354

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9027 (con.)	Instruments and apparatus for physical, etc. (con.):					
9027.40.00	Exposure meters.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
9027.50	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):					
9027.50.40	Electrical.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9027.50.80	Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			
9027.80	Other instruments and apparatus:					
9027.80.40	Electrical.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9027.80.80	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
9027.90	Microtomes; parts and accessories:					
9027.90.20	Microtomes.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
9027.90.40	Parts and accessories:					
9027.90.60	Of electrical instruments and apparatus.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9027.90.80	Other:					
	Of optical instruments and apparatus...	10%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	6.2%	G/HS/88			
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof; parts and accessories thereof:					
9028.10.00	Gas meters.....	45¢ each + 7%	G/HS/88			
9028.20.00	Liquid meters.....	45¢ each + 7%	G/HS/88			
9028.30.00	Electricity meters.....	45¢ each + 4.4%	G/HS/88			
9028.90.00	Parts and accessories.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like; speedometers and tachometers, other than those of heading 9015; stroboscopes; parts and accessories thereof:					
9029.10	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like:					
	Taximeters.....	15%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9029.10.40	Speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes:					
9029.10.80	Bicycle speedometers.....	17%	G/HS/88			
9029.20	Other speedometers and tachometers.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9029.20.20	Stroboscopes.....	45¢ each + 7%	G/HS/88			
9029.20.40						
9029.20.60						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1355

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9029 (con.) 9029.90 9029.90.20 9029.90.40 9029.90.60 9029.90.80	Revolution counters, production counters, etc. (con.): Parts and accessories: Of taximeters..... Of bicycle speedometers..... Of stroboscopes..... Other.....	15% 17% 9% Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/86 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9030  9030.10.00 A	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof: Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B 9030.20.00 A	Other..... Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.7%	G/HS/86			
B 9030.31.00 A	Other..... Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: Multimeters: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free 4.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
B 9030.39.00 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9030 (con.) 9030.40.00	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers, etc. (con.): Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers): If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other instruments and apparatus: With a recording device: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9030.81.00	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
9030.89.00	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
B						
9030.90.00	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
9030.90.40	Parts and accessories: for articles of subheading 9030.10: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
B						
9030.90.80	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and accessories thereof: Machines for balancing mechanical parts..... Test benches..... Profile projectors..... Other optical instruments and appliances.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9031.10.00		4.9%	G/HS/88			
9031.20.00		7%	G/HS/88			
9031.30.00		10%	G/HS/88			
9031.40.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9031 (con.)	Measuring or checking instruments, etc. (con.): Other instruments, appliances and machines: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9031.80.00 A						
9031.90 B						
9031.90.20 9031.90.40						
9031.90.60 A	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9031.90.20 9031.90.40	Parts and accessories: Of profile projectors.....	7%	G/HS/88			
9031.90.60 A	Of other optical instruments and appliances, other than test benches.....	10%	G/HS/88			
9031.90.60 B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9032	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9032.10.00 A	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof: Thermostats: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9032.20.00 B	Other.....	4.8%	G/HS/88			
9032.20.00 A	Manostats: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9032.20.00 B	Other.....	4.8%	G/HS/88			
9032.81.00 A	Other instruments and apparatus: Hydraulic and pneumatic: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9032.81.00 B	Other.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1358

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9032 (con.)	Automatic regulating or controlling, etc. (con.): Other instruments and apparatus (con.): Other:					
9032.89	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators: Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9032.89.40	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9032.89.60	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9032.90	Parts and accessories: Of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators: Designed for use in 6, 12 or 24 V system: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9032.90.20	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9032.90.40	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
A						
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9032 (con.) 9032.90 (con.) 9032.90.60 A	Automatic regulating or controlling, etc. (con.): Parts and accessories (con.):  Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1360

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 91 CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This Chapter does not cover:            (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);            (b) Watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);            (c) Parts of general use defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115);            Clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);            (d) Bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);            (e) Articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;            (f) Ball bearings (heading 8482); or            (g) Articles of chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).</p> <p>2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1361

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p>2</p> <p>3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "<u>watch movements</u>" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.</p> <p>4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of this chapter:</p> <p>(a) The term "<u>watches</u>" embraces timepieces (including timepieces having special features, such as chronographs, calendar watches and watches designed for use in skin diving) of a kind for wearing or carrying on the person whether or not the movement contained therein conforms to the definition of "<u>watch movements</u>" in note 3, above. Timepieces incorporating a stand, however simple, are not classifiable as watches.</p> <p>(b) The term "<u>cases</u>" embraces inner and outer cases, containers and housings for movements, together with parts or pieces, such as, but not limited to, rings, feet, posts, bases and outer frames, and any auxiliary or incidental features, which (with appropriate movements) serve to complete the watches, clocks, time switches and other apparatus provided for in this chapter.</p> <p>(c) The term "<u>jewels</u>" includes substitutes for jewels.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

1/ Additional U.S. note 5 to HTSUS Chapter 91 is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1362

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(d) The term "clock movements" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such clock movements shall either exceed 12 mm in thickness or 50 mm in width, length or diameter, or both.</p> <p>(e) The term "complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)" refers to sets which consist of all parts necessary to assemble a watch or clock movement, except that for movements having mechanical displays the set may or may not include the dial and hands.</p> <p>(f) The term "incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled" refers to:</p> <p>(i) mechanical movements which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the dial, hands or winding spindle (e.g., the escapement or the barrel bridge),</p> <p>(ii) battery powered movements with mechanical displays which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the dial, hands, setting spindle or battery (e.g., the motor), or</p> <p>(iii) other movements intended to operate with opto-electronic displays which are mounted but lack certain parts other than the battery (e.g., the display).</p> <p>(g) The term "rough watch or clock movements" refers to sets of unassembled parts for the assembly of watch or clock movements of a kind constructed to work with an escapement. These sets do not include escapement, balance wheel and hairspring or other regulating device, mainspring, dial or hands; they therefore consist mainly of the base plate (and any additional plates), bridges,</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1353

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>train, motion work, winding and setting mechanism and any additional mechanisms such as automatic winding device, calendar mechanisms, chronograph, alarm, etc. These sets may be entered with or without a barrel. Each element, intended for use as it is, may itself consist of one simple piece or of several parts fitted inseparably together, but such elements may not themselves be assembled to each other.</p> <p>2. Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets entered with wrist watches and of a kind normally sold therewith, whether or not attached, are classified with the watch in heading 9101 or 9102. Otherwise, watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets shall be classified in heading 9113.</p> <p>3. Batteries entered with battery or powered watches or clocks, or with the complete assembled movements thereof, and intended for use therewith, are classifiable under the provision for the watch, clock or movement. Similarly, batteries entered with a complete watch or clock movement, unassembled or partly assembled (movement set) or with an incomplete watch or clock movement, assembled, and intended for use therewith, are classifiable under the provision for such movement. Batteries are otherwise classifiable in heading 8506 or 8507, whether or not suitable for use with watches or clocks.</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1384

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IIR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IIR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>4. <u>Special Marking Requirements</u>.--With the following exceptions, any movement or case provided for in this chapter, whether imported separately or attached to an article provided for in this chapter, shall not be permitted to be entered unless conspicuously and indelibly marked by cutting, die sinking, engraving, stamping, or mold-marking (either indented or raised), as specified below. Movements with opto-electronic display only and cases designed for use therewith, whether entered as separate articles or as components of assembled watches or clocks, are excepted from the marking requirements set forth in this note. The special marking requirements are as follows:</p> <p>(a) Watch movements shall be marked on one or more of the bridges or top plates to show:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the name of the country of manufacture;</li> <li>(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and</li> <li>(iii) in words, the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings.</li> </ul> <p>(b) Clock movements shall be marked on the most visible part of the front or back plate to show:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the name of the country of manufacture;</li> <li>(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and</li> <li>(iii) the number of jewels, if any.</li> </ul> <p>(c) Watch cases shall be marked on the inside or outside of the back to show:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the name of the country of manufacture; and</li> <li>(ii) the name of the manufacturer or purchaser.</li> </ul> <p>(d) Clock cases provided for in this chapter shall be marked on the most visible part of the outside of the back to show the name of the country of manufacture.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1305

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GAIT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9101	Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: Wrist watches, battery powered, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: With mechanical display only: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement.....	51c each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9101.11 9101.11.40		87c each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9101.11.80	Other.....	3.9% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9101.12.00	With opto-electronic display only.....	51c each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9101.19 9101.19.40	Other: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 4 0 0

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9101 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):					
9101.19	Wrist watches, battery powered, etc. (con.):					
(con.)	Other (con.):					
9101.19.80	Other.....	87¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/BB			
9101.21	Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:					
9101.21.40	With automatic winding: Having over 17 jewels in the movement.....	\$2.30 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/BB			
9101.21.80	Other.....	\$2.30 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/BB			
9101.29	Other:					
9101.29.10	Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement.....	51¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/BB			
9101.29.20	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement.....	87¢ each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9101 (con.) 9101.29 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.); Other wrist watches, etc. (con.); Other (con.): Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels in the movement; With movement valued not over \$15 each; With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm.....	\$2.85 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9101.29.30						
9101.29.40	With movement measuring over 15.2 mm.....	\$2.40 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9101.29.50	With movement valued over \$15 each.....	\$1.27 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9101.29.60	Having over 17 jewels in the movement.....	\$2.30 each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9101.91 9101.91.20	Other: Battery powered: With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1368

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9101 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):					
9101.91 (con.)	Other (con.): Battery powered (con.):					
9101.91.40	Other: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement.....	51¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9101.91.80	Other.....	87¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9101.99	Other:					
9101.99.20	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement.....	51¢ each + 6% on the case	G/HS/88			
9101.99.40	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement: With movement valued not over \$15 each.....	\$1.95 each + 6% on the case	G/HS/88			
9101.99.60	With movement valued over \$15 each.....	\$1.27 each + 6% on the case	G/HS/88			
9101.99.80	Having over 17 jewels in the movement.....	\$2.30 each + 6% on the case	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1360

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9102 9102.11 9102.11.10	Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101: Wrist watches, battery powered, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated: With gold- or silver-plated case.....	44¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.11.25	Other.....	40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.11.30	Other: With gold- or silver-plated case.....	44¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9102 (con.) 9102.11 (con.) 9102.11.65	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.): Wrist watches, battery powered, etc. (con.): With mechanical display only (con.):  Having no jewels, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Other.....	40¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88		6	7
9102.11.50	Other: With a strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated: With gold- or silver-plated case.....	80¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.11.65	Other.....	76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.11 (con.)	Wrist watches, battery powered, etc. (con.): With mechanical display only (con.):					
9102.11.70	Other (con.): Other: With gold- or silver-plated case.....	80¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.11.95	Other.....	76¢ each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.12.00	With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement, case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on battery	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1372

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9102 (con.) 9102.19 9102.19.20	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.): Wrist watches, etc. (con.): Other: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.19.60	Other.....	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.19.60	Other: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.19 (con.)	Wrist watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.19.80	Other (con.): Other.....	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.21	Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: With automatic winding: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:					
9102.21.10	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	75¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.21.25	Other.....	75¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.21.30	Having over one jewel but not over 17 jewels in the movement: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1374

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.21 (con.)	Other wrist watches, etc. (con.): With automatic winding (con.):					
9102.21.50	Having over one jewel, etc. (con.): Other.....	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.21.70	Having over 17 jewels in the movement: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.21.90	Other.....	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.29	Other: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:					
9102.29.05	With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated.....	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.29 (con.)	Other wrist watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.29.10	Other (con.): Having no jewels, etc. (con.): Other.....	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/MS/88			
9102.29.15	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/MS/88			
9102.29.20	Other.....	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/MS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1376

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9102 (con.) 9102.29 (con.) 9102.29.25	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.): Other wrist watches, etc. (con.): Other (con.):  Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement: With movement valued not over \$15 each: With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	\$2.74 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.29.30	Other.....	\$2.74 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.29.35	With movement measuring over 15.2 mm: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	\$2.70 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.29 (con.)	Other wrist watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.29.40	Other (con.): Having over 7 but not over, etc. (con.): With movement valued, etc. (con.): With movement, etc. (con.): Other.....	\$2.29 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.29.45	With movement valued over \$15 each: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	\$1.17 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.29.50	Other.....	\$1.16 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.29.55	Having over 17 jewels in the movement: With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.....	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.29 (con.)	Other wrist watches, etc. (con.):					
9102.29.60	Other (con.): Having over 17 jewels, etc. (con.): Other.....	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	G/HS/88			
9102.91	Other:					
9102.91.20	Battery powered: With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.91.40	Other: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement.....	40¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.91.80	Other.....	76¢ each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9102.99	Other:					
9102.99.20	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement.....	40¢ each + 6% on the case	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9102 (con.)	Wrist watches, pocket watches, etc. (con.): Other (con.):					
9102.99 (con.)	Other (con.):					
9102.99.40	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement: With movement valued not over \$15 each.....	\$1.84 each + 6% on the case	G/HS/88			
9102.99.60	With movement valued over \$15 each.....	\$1.16 each + 6% on the case	G/HS/88			
9102.99.80	Having over 17 jewels in the movement.....	\$2.19 each + 6% on the case	G/HS/88			
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:					
9103.10 9103.10.20	Battery powered: With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9103.10.40	Other: Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement.....	3.6% each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9103.10.80	Other.....	7.2% each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1380

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9103 (con.) 9103.90.00	Clocks with watch movements, etc. (con.): Other.....	36¢ each + 6.9% on the case	G/HS/88			
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: With clock movements measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter: Valued not over \$10 each: With opto-electronic display only: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9104.00.05 A		Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9104.00.10 A	Other: Electric (including battery operated): If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	30¢ each + 6.4% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9104.00.20 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	30¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9104.00 (con.)	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, etc. (con.): With clock movements measuring over, etc. (con.): Valued over \$10 each: With opto-electronic display only: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9104.00.25 A	With opto-electronic display only: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9104.00.30 A	Other: Electric (including battery operated): If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9104.00.40 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	45¢ each + 6.4% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9104.00.40 B	Other.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9104.00.40 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	45¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
9104.00.40 B	Other.....	45¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9104 (con.)	Instrument panel clocks and clocks, etc. (con.): Other:					
9104.00.45 A	With opto-electronic display only: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9104.00.50 A	Other: Electric (including battery operated): If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9104.00.60 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9105	Other clocks: Alarm clocks: Battery, or AC powered: With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9105.11 9105.11.40						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1383

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9105 (con.)	Other clocks (con.):					
9105.11 (con.)	Alarm clocks (con.):					
9105.11.80	Battery, or AC powered (con.):		G/HS/BB			
	Other.....	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery				
9105.19	Other:					
9105.19.10	With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding.....	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	G/HS/BB			
9105.19.20	Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: Having no jewels or only one jewel.....	60¢ each + 6.9% on the case	G/HS/BB			
9105.19.30	Having over one jewel.....	85¢ each + 5.5¢/jewel over 7 + 7.4% on the case	G/HS/BB			
9105.19.40	Other:	15¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/BB			
9105.19.50	Valued not over \$5 each.....	45¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/BB			
	Valued over \$5 each.....	6.4%				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1384

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
9105 (con.)	Other clocks (con.): Wall clocks:					
9105.21	Battery or AC powered:		G/HS/BB			
9105.21.40	With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery				
9105.21.80	Other.....	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/BB			
9105.29	Other:					
9105.29.10	With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding.....	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	G/HS/BB			
9105.29.20	Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: Having no jewels or only one jewel.....	60¢ each + 6.9% on the case	G/HS/BB			
9105.29.30	Having over one jewel.....	85¢ each + 5.5¢/jewel over 7 + 7.4% on the case	G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1385

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9105 (con.)	Other clocks (con.):					
9105.29 (con.)	Wall clocks (con.):					
9105.29.40	Other (con.):					
9105.29.50	Other: Valued not over \$5 each.....	15¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
9105.91	Valued over \$5 each.....	45¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
9105.91.40	Other: Battery or AC powered: With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9105.91.80	Other.....	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9105.99	Other: Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	34¢ each + 5% + 2¢/ jewel	G/HS/88			
9105.99.10	Other, with movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding.....	30¢ each + 6.9% on the case	G/HS/88			
9105.99.20						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1386

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9105 (con.)	Other clocks (con.):					
9105.99 (con.)	Other (con.):					
9105.99.30	Other, with movement, etc. (con.): Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: Having no jewels or only one jewel.....	60¢ each + 6.9% on the case	G/HS/88			
9105.99.40	Having over one jewel.....	85¢ each + 5.5¢/jewel over 7 + 7.4% on the case	G/HS/88			
9105.99.50	Other: Valued not over \$5 each.....	15¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
9105.99.60	Valued over \$5 each.....	45¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders):					
9106.10.00	Time registers; time-recorders.....	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢/jewel	G/HS/88			
9106.20.00	Parking meters.....	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢/jewel	G/HS/88			
9106.90	Other:					
9106.90.40	Time locks valued over \$10 each.....	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢/jewel	G/HS/88			
9106.90.80	Other.....	45¢ each + 7% + 2.5¢/jewel	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor:					
9107.00.40	Valued not over \$5 each.....	15¢ each + 4% + 2.5¢/jewel	G/HS/88			
9107.00.80	Valued over \$5 each.....	45¢ each + 6.4% + 2.5¢/jewel	G/HS/88			
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:					
9108.11	Battery powered: With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated: Having no jewels or only one jewel.....	36¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9108.11.40	Other.....	72¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9108.12.00	With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9108.19	Other:					
9108.19.40	Having no jewels or only one jewel.....	36¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9108.19.80	Other.....	72¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9108.20	With automatic winding:					
9108.20.40	Having over 17 jewels.....	\$2.15 each	G/HS/88			
9108.20.80	Other.....	\$2.15 each	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1  
3  
00  
00

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9108 (con.)	Watch movements, complete and assembled (con.):					
9108.91	Other:					
9108.91.10	Measuring 33.8 mm or less:	36¢ each	G/HS/88			
9108.91.20	Having no jewels or only one jewel..... Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels.....	72¢ each	G/HS/88			
9108.91.30	Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels:					
9108.91.40	Valued not over \$15 each:					
9108.91.50	Measuring not over 15.2 mm..... Measuring over 15.2 mm.....	\$2.70 each \$2.25 each	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9108.91.60	Valued over \$15 each..... Having over 17 jewels.....	\$1.12 each \$2.15 each	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9108.99	Other:					
9108.99.20	Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels..... Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:	36¢ each	G/HS/88			
9108.99.40	Valued not over \$15 each.....	\$1.80 each	G/HS/88			
9108.99.60	Valued over \$15 each.....	\$1.12 each	G/HS/88			
9108.99.80	Having over 17 jewels.....	\$2.15 each	G/HS/88			
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:					
9109.11	Battery or AC powered:					
9109.11.10	Of alarm clocks: With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9109.11.20	Other: Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter.....	30¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9109.11.40	Other: Valued not over \$5 each.....	15¢ each + 6.4% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1000

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9109 (con.)	Clock movements, complete and assembled (con.):					
9109.11 (con.)	Battery of AC powered (con.):					
9109.11.60	Of alarm clocks (con.):  Other (con.): Other (con.): Valued over \$5 each.....	45¢ each + 6.4% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	G/MS/BB			
9109.19.10 A	Other: With opto-electronic display only: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/BB			
B	Other.....	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	G/MS/BB			
9109.19.20 A	Other: Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/BB			
B	Other.....	30¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	G/MS/BB			
9109.19.60	Other: Valued not over \$5 each.....	15¢ each + 6.4% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	G/MS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1390

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9109 (con.)	Clock movements, complete and assembled (con.): Battery or AC powered (con.): Other (con.): Other (con.):	3	4	5	6	7
9109.19.60	Other (con.): Valued over \$5 each.....	45¢ each + 6.4% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	G/HS/88			
9109.90	Other:	Free	G/HS/88			
9109.90.20	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	30¢ each	G/HS/88			
A	Other:	15¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
B	Valued not over \$5 each.....	45¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
9109.90.60	Valued over \$5 each.....	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	G/HS/88			
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements: Of watches: Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets).....	9% 9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9110.11.00	Incomplete movements, assembled.....					
9110.12.00	Rough movements.....					
9110.19.00						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1001

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9110 (con.) 9110.90 9110.90.20	Complete watch or clock movements, etc. (con.): Other: Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets).....	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	G/HS/88			
9110.90.40	Other: Consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together.....	6.4% + 2.5¢/jewel + 0.3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	G/HS/88			
9110.90.60	Other.....	6.4%	G/HS/88			
9111 9111.10.00	Watch cases and parts thereof: Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	15¢ each + 6%	G/HS/88			
9111.20 9111.20.20 9111.20.40 9111.80.00	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated: Gold- or silver-plated..... Other..... Other cases.....	8¢ each + 6% 4¢ each + 8.5% 4¢ each + 8.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9111 (con.) 9111.90 9111.90.40	Watch cases and parts thereof (con.): Parts: Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	8%	G/HS/88			
9111.90.50	Other: Bezels, backs and centers.....	2¢ each + 8.5%	G/HS/88			
9111.90.70	Other.....	8.1%	G/HS/88			
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:					
9112.10.00	Cases of metal.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
9112.80.00	Other cases.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
9112.90.00	Parts.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:					
9113.10.00	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	6.5%	G/HS/88			
9113.20	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:					
9113.20.20	Straps, bands and bracelets: Valued not over \$5 per dozen.....	14%	G/HS/88			
9113.20.40	Valued over \$5 per dozen.....	14%	G/HS/88			
9113.20.60	Parts: Of watch bracelets, valued not over \$12 per dozen.....	11%	G/HS/88			
9113.20.90	Other.....	11%	G/HS/88			
9113.90	Other:					
9113.90.40	Of textile material.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9113.90.80	Other.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
9114	Other clock or watch parts:					
9114.10	Springs, including hair-springs:					
9114.10.40	For watches.....	11%	G/HS/88			
9114.10.80	Other.....	6.4%	G/HS/88			
9114.20.00	Jewels.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9114 (con.) 9114.30 9114.30.40	Other clock or watch parts (con.): Dial: Not exceeding 50 mm in width.....	0.5¢ each + 9%	G/HS/88			
9114.30.80 9114.40 9114.40.20	Exceeding 50 mm in width..... Plates and bridges: Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
9114.40.40	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement.....	18¢ each	G/HS/88			
9114.40.60 9114.40.80 9114.90	Other: For watches..... Other..... Other: Assemblies and subassemblies for watch or clock movements consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together: For watch movements..... For clock movements.....	11% 6.4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9114.90.15 9114.90.30		9% 6.4% + 2.5¢/ jewel + 0.3¢ for each other piece or part, but if consist- ing in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the com- plete move- ment	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9114.90.40 9114.90.50	Other: For watches..... Other.....	11% 6.4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1304

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 92</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);</p> <p>(b) Microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;</p> <p>(c) Toy instruments and apparatus (heading 9503);</p> <p>(d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603);</p> <p>(e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706); or</p> <p>(f) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material: for example, heading 3924, section XV).</p> <p>2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 entered with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.</p> <p>Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 entered with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9201	Pianos, including player pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments: Upright pianos..... Grand pianos..... Other.....	5.3% 5.3% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps): Played with a bow..... Other: Guitars: Valued not over \$100 each, excluding the value of the case..... Other.....	4.9%   6.8% 13% 7%	G/HS/88   G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9203.00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds: Keyboard pipe organs..... Other.....	Free 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs: Accordions and similar instruments: Piano accordions..... Other..... Mouth organs.....	4.7% 5.1% 4.7%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes): Bress-wind instruments..... Other: Woodwind instruments: Bagpipes..... Other.....	5.8%   Free 4.9% 3.4%	G/HS/88   G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			

1  
3  
0  
5

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1306

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas):	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9206.00.20	Drums.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9206.00.40	Cymbals.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
9206.00.60	Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals, or carillons.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9206.00.80	Other.....					
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9207.10.00	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9207.90.00	Other.....					
9208	Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	3.2%	G/HS/88			
9208.10.00	Music boxes.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9208.90.00	Other.....					
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments:	4.7%	G/HS/88			
9209.10.00	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	3.2%	G/HS/88			
9209.20.00	Mechanisms for music boxes.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
9209.30.00	Musical instrument strings.....					
9209.91	Other:					
9209.91.40	Parts and accessories for pianos: Tuning pins.....	10¢/1,000 pins + 3.5%	G/HS/88			
9209.91.80	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9209 (con.)	Parts (for example, mechanisms, etc. (con.)): Other (con.):					
9209.92	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202:					
9209.92.20	Mutes, collapsible musical instrument stands and music holders for attachment to musical instruments.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9209.92.40	Tuning pins.....	10¢/1,000 pins + 3.5%	G/HS/88			
9209.92.60	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for string instruments played with a bow.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9209.92.80	Other.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
9209.93	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203:					
9209.93.60	for pipe organs: Player actions and parts thereof.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
A	Other.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
B	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9209.93.80	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207:					
9209.94	Collapsible musical instrument stands.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9209.94.40	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9209.94.80	Other: Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9209.99						
9209.99.10						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
9209 (con.) 9209.99 (con.) 9209.99.20 9209.99.40  9209.99.60 9209.99.80	Parts (for example, mechanisms, etc. (con.)): Other (con.): Other (con.): Other: For bagpipes..... For other woodwind and brass wind musical instruments..... For music boxes..... Other.....	Free 4.9% 3.2% 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	SECTION XIX ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1400

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 93</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Goods of chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);</p> <p>(b) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);</p> <p>(c) Armored fighting vehicles (heading B710);</p> <p>(d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or entered with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (chapter 90);</p> <p>(e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (chapter 95); or</p> <p>(f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).</p> <p>2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1401

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9301.00 9301.00.30	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307: Rifles.....	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	G/HS/BS			7
9301.00.60 9301.00.90	Shotguns..... Other.....	5.1% 3.4%	G/HS/BS G/HS/BS			
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304.....	27¢ each + 6%	G/HS/BS			
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):					
9303.10.00 9303.20.00	Muzzle-loading firearms..... Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles.....	Free 5.1%	G/HS/BS G/HS/BS			
9303.30 9303.30.40	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles: Valued over \$25 but not over \$50 each.....	7.5% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	G/HS/BS			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1402

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9303 (con.) 9303.30 (con.) 9303.30.80	Other firearms and similar devices, etc. (con.): Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles (con.): Other.....	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	G/HS/BB			7
9303.90 9303.90.40 9303.90.80	Other: Pistols and revolvers designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition..... Other.....	8.4% 3.4%	G/HS/BB G/HS/BB			
9304.00 9304.00.20 9304.00.40 9304.00.60	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307: Pistols, rifles and other guns which eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension: Rifles..... Other..... Other.....	7.8% 3.4% 5.7%	G/HS/BB G/HS/BB G/HS/BB			
9305 9305.10 9305.10.20 9305.10.40	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304: Of revolvers or pistols: Of heading 9302..... Other: Of revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition....	8.4% 8.4%	G/HS/BB G/HS/BB			
9305.10.60 9305.10.80	Of muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols..... Other.....	Free 3.4%	G/HS/BB G/HS/BB			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1403

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9305 (con.)	Parts and accessories of articles, etc. (con.):					
	Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:					
	Shotgun barrels:					
9305.21	Of muzzle-loading shotguns.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9305.21.40	Other.....	2.3%	G/HS/88			
9305.21.80						
9305.29	Other:					
9305.29.05	Of muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles.....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Of shotguns, including					
	shotgun-rifle combinations:					
9305.29.10	Stocks.....	2.8%	G/HS/88			
9305.29.20	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
	Of rifles:					
9305.29.40	Stocks.....	7%	G/HS/88			
9305.29.50	Other.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
9305.90	Other:					
	Of articles of heading 9301:					
9305.90.10	Of rifles.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
9305.90.20	Of shotguns.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
9305.90.30	Other.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
9305.90.40	Of articles of heading 9303 other than					
	shotguns or rifles.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
9305.90.50	Of articles of subheading					
	9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
9305.90.60	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar					
	munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other					
	ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including					
	shot and cartridge wads:					
9306.10.00	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for					
	captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof.....	5%	G/HS/88			
	Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun					
	pellets:					
9306.21.00	Cartridges.....	5%	G/HS/88			
9306.29.00	Other.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1404

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
9306 (con.) 9306.30 9306.30.40 9306.30.80 9306.90.00	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, etc. (con.): Other cartridges and parts thereof: Cartridges and empty cartridge shells..... Other..... Other.....	5% 3.6% 3.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	SECTION XX MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1406

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 94</p> <p>FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions of chapter 39, 40 or 63;</p> <p>(b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;</p> <p>(c) Articles of chapter 71;</p> <p>(d) Parts of general use as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;</p> <p>(e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);</p> <p>(f) Lamps or lighting fittings of chapter 85;</p> <p>(g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 to 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);</p> <p>(h) Articles of heading 8714;</p> <p>(i) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or</p>	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1407

Tariff Item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(1) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for magic tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).</p> <p>2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.</p> <p>The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:</p> <p>(a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;</p> <p>(b) Seats and beds.</p> <p>3. (a) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or alaba (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in chapter 68 or 69.</p> <p>(b) Goods described in heading 9404, entered separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, entered together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1408

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:					
9401.10	Seats of a kind used for aircraft:					
9401.10.40	Leather upholstered.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9401.10.80	Other:					
	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9401.20.00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9401.30	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:					
9401.30.40	With wooden frame.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9401.30.80	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9401.40.00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds.....	3.2%	G/HS/88			
9401.50.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.....	7.5% 1/	G/HS/88			
9401.61	Other seats, with wooden frames:					
	Upholstered:					
	Chairs:					
	Of teak.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
9401.69	Other:					
9401.69.20	Bent-wood seats.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other:					
	Chairs:					
	Of teak.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
9401.71.00	Other seats, with metal frames:					
	Upholstered.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9401.79.00	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9401.80	Other seats:					
	Of rubber or plastics:					
	Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9401.80.20	Other.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
9401.80.40	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9401.80.60	Other.....					

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for the interim staged rates for this subheading.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1400

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9401 (con.)	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), etc. (con.):					
9401.90	Parts:					
9401.90.10	Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9401.90.15	Of bent-wood seats.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
9401.90.25	Other:					
	Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.....	7.5% <u>1/</u>	G/HS/88			
9401.90.35	Of rubber or plastics.....	2.4%	G/HS/88			
9401.90.40	Of wood.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9401.90.50	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles: Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9402.90.00	Other.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:					
9403.10.00	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9403.20.00	Other metal furniture: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9403.30	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:					
9403.30.40	Bent-wood furniture.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
9403.30.80	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
9403.40	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:					
9403.40.40	Bent-wood furniture.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
	Other: Designed for motor vehicle use.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9403.40.60	Other.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex II for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1410

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9403 (con.)	Other furniture and parts thereof (con.):					
9403.50	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:					
9403.50.40	Bent-wood furniture.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
	Other:					
9403.50.60	Designed for motor vehicle use.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
9403.50.90	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
9403.60	Other wooden furniture:					
9403.60.40	Bent-wood furniture.....	6.6%	G/MS/88			
9403.60.80	Other.....	2.5%	G/MS/88			
9403.70	Furniture of plastics:					
9403.70.40	Of reinforced or laminated plastics:					
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	6%	G/MS/88			
9403.70.80	Other:	Free	G/MS/88			
A	If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/MS/88			
B	Other.....	2.4%	G/MS/88			
9403.80	Furniture of other materials, including					
9403.80.30	cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	7.5% 1/	G/MS/88			
9403.80.60	Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.....	4%	G/MS/88			
9403.90	Other.....	3.1%	G/MS/88			
9403.90.10	Parts:					
	Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles....	7.5% 1/	G/MS/88			
9403.90.25	Other:					
	Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.....	6%	G/MS/88			
	Of rubber or plastics:	2.4%	G/MS/88			
9403.90.40	Of reinforced or laminated plastics....	7%	G/MS/88			
9403.90.50	Other.....	5.3%	G/MS/88			
9403.90.60	Of textile material, except cotton.....	4%	G/MS/88			
9403.90.70	Of wood.....					
9403.90.80	Other.....					

1/ This rate is the full concession rate for this subheading as noted in General Note 11 to this schedule. See Annex 11 for the interim staged rates for this subheading.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1411

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishings (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:					
9404.10.00	Mattress supports.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9404.21.00	Mattresses: Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9404.29	Of other materials:					
9404.29.10	Of cotton.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9404.29.90	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9404.30	Sleeping bags:					
9404.30.40	Containing 20 percent or more by weight of feathers and/or down.....	4.7%	G/HS/88			
9404.30.80	Other.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9404.90	Other:					
9404.90.10	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings: Of cotton.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9404.90.20	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9404.90.80	Other: Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work.....	5%	G/HS/88			
9404.90.90	Other.....	14.5%	G/HS/88			





SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1413

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9405 (con.) 9405.50 9405.50.20	Lamps and lighting fittings, etc. (con.): Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings: Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9405.50.30 9405.50.40 9405.60	Other: Of brass..... Other..... Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like: Of base metal: Of brass: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.7% 7.6%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9405.60.20 A	Other: Of brass: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9405.60.40 B	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9405.60.60 A	Other: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9405.60.60 B	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
9405.91 9405.91.20 9405.91.60 9405.91.60 9405.92.00 A	Other: Of plastics, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88)..... Other..... Parts: Of glass: Globes and shades..... Chimneys..... Other..... Of plastics: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free 5.3% 14% 15% 6.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9405.92.00 B	Other.....	Free 5.3%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1414

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
9405 (con.)	Lamps and lighting fittings, etc. (con.):					
9405.99	Parts (con.):					
9405.99.20	Other: Of brass: If certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9405.99.40	Other: Of base metal, if certified for use in civil aircraft (see additional U.S. note 1, chapter 88).....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9406.00	Other.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
9406.00.40	Prefabricated buildings: Of wood.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
9406.00.80	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 95</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Christmas tree candles (heading 3406);</p> <p>(b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;</p> <p>(c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of chapter 39, heading 4206 or section XI;</p> <p>(d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;</p> <p>(e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62;</p> <p>(f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of chapter 63;</p> <p>(g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of chapter 64, or sports headgear of chapter 65;</p> <p>(h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);</p> <p>(i) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;</p> <p>(k) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);</p> <p>(l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;</p> <p>(m) Electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);</p> <p>(n) Sports vehicles (other than sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like) of section XVII;</p> <p>(o) Children's bicycles (heading 8712);</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);</p> <p>(q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);</p> <p>(r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);</p> <p>(s) Arms or other articles of chapter 93;</p> <p>(t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405);</p> <p>or</p> <p>(u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).</p> <p>2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.</p> <p>3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.</p>					
9501.00	<p>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages and dolls' strollers; parts and accessories thereof:</p>					
	<p>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, and parts and accessories thereof:</p>	Free	G/HS/88			
9501.00.20	Chain-driven wheeled toys.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
9501.00.40	Other.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
9501.00.60	Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers, and parts and accessories thereof.....					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1417

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 IMR's on earlier concessions
9502	Dolls representing only human beings, and parts and accessories thereof:					
9502.10	Dolls, whether or not dressed:	12%	G/HS/88			
9502.10.20	Stuffed.....	12%	G/HS/88			
9502.10.30	Other.....					
9502.91.00	Parts and accessories: Garments and accessories thereof, footwear and headgear.....	8%	G/HS/88			
9502.99	Other:					
9502.99.10	Skins for stuffed dolls.....	12%	G/HS/88			
9502.99.20	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles.....	6.4%	G/HS/88			
9502.99.30	Other.....	12%	G/HS/88			
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof:					
9503.10.00	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof; and parts thereof.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.20.00	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10; parts and accessories thereof.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.30	Other construction sets and constructional toys, and parts and accessories thereof:					
9503.30.60	Toy building blocks, bricks and shapes.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9503.30.80	Other.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.41	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (for example, robots and monsters) and parts and accessories thereof:					
9503.41.10	Stuffed toys and parts and accessories thereof: Stuffed toys.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.41.20	Parts and accessories: Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.41.30	Other.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.49.00	Other.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1478

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9503 (con.) 9503.50.00	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models, etc. (con.): Toy musical instruments and apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.60.00 9503.70	Puzzles and parts and accessories thereof..... Other toys, put up in sets or outfits, and parts and accessories thereof: Toy tea sets of ceramic ware made to the approximate scale of 1 to 10 or larger.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.70.40	Toy alphabet blocks.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9503.70.60 9503.70.80 9503.80	Other..... Other toys and models, incorporating a motor, and parts and accessories thereof: Toys (except models): Incorporating an electric motor..... Other.....	6% 6.8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9503.80.20 9503.80.40 9503.80.60 9503.80.80 9503.90	Models..... Parts and accessories..... Other: Kites..... Inflatable toy balls, balloons and punchballs..... Other toys (except models), not having a spring mechanism.....	6.8% 6.8% 6.8% 6.8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9503.90.20 9503.90.50 9503.90.60	Other.....	6.8% 6.8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9503.90.70	Other.....	6.8%	G/HS/88			
9504	Articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof: Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9504.20	Articles, parts and accessories for billiards, including pocket billiards: Balls..... Chalk..... Tables..... Other, including parts and accessories.....	8.2% 3.7% 5.1% 5.1%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9504.20.20 9504.20.40 9504.20.60 9504.20.80						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9504 (con.) 9504.30.00	Arcade, table or parlor games, etc. (con.): Other games, coin- or token-operated, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9504.40.00	Playing cards.....	0.8¢/pack + 0.8%	G/HS/88			
9504.90	Other:					
9504.90.40	Game machines, other than coin- or token-operated; parts and accessories thereof.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9504.90.60	Other: Chess, checkers, parchisi, backgammon, darts and other games played on boards of special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9504.90.90	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof:					
9505.10	Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof:					
9505.10.10	Christmas ornaments:					
9505.10.15	Of glass.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
9505.10.25	Of wood.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
9505.10.30	Other.....	5%	G/HS/88			
9505.10.40	Nativity scenes and figures thereof.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9505.10.50	Other:					
9505.90	Of plastics.....	8.4%	G/HS/88			
9505.90.20	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9505.90.20	Magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1420

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9505 (con.) 9505.90 (con.) 9505.90.40	Festive, carnival or other entertainment, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors and noisemakers; parts and accessories thereof.....	10%	G/HS/88			
9505.90.60	Other.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9506	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof: Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof: Ski and parts and accessories thereof, except ski poles: Cross-country skis..... Other skis..... Parts and accessories..... Ski bindings and parts and accessories thereof: Cross-country..... Other..... Other: Cross-country..... Other.....	3.5% 5.1% 3.5% 3.5% 5.5% 3.5% 5.5%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9506.11.20 9506.11.40 9506.11.60 9506.12 9506.12.40 9506.12.80 9506.19 9506.19.40 9506.19.80	Water skis, surf boards, sailboards and other water sport equipment; parts and accessories thereof: Sailboards and parts and accessories thereof: Sailboards..... Parts and accessories..... Other..... Golf clubs and other golf equipment; parts and accessories thereof: Golf clubs, complete..... Balls..... Other.....	1.5% 4.2% 5.8%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9506.21 9506.21.40 9506.21.80 9506.29.00	Articles and equipment for table-tennis, and parts and accessories thereof.....	4.9% 2.4% 4.9%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9506.31.00 9506.32.00 9506.39.00 9506.40.00		5.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9506 (con.)	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, etc. (con.):					
9506.51	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung; and parts and accessories thereof: Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and parts and accessories thereof:					
9506.51.20	Rackets, strung.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9506.51.40	Rackets, not strung.....	3.9%	G/HS/88			
9506.51.60	Parts and accessories.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9506.59	Other:					
9506.59.40	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof.....	7%	G/HS/88			
9506.59.80	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9506.61.00	Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:					
9506.62	Lawn-tennis balls.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9506.62.40	Inflatable balls:					
9506.62.80	Footballs and soccer balls.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9506.69	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs.....	3%	G/HS/88			
9506.69.40	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 19 cm in diameter.....	7.8%	G/HS/88			
9506.69.60	Other.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9506.70	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached; parts and accessories thereof:					
9506.70.20	Roller skates and parts and accessories thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9506.70.40	Ice skates with footwear permanently attached....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9506.70.60	Other, including parts and accessories for ice skates with footwear permanently attached....	2%	G/HS/88			
9506.91.00	Other:					
9506.99	Gymnasium or other exercise articles and equipment; parts and accessories thereof.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9506.99.05	Other: Archery articles and equipment and parts and accessories thereof.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1422

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9506 (con.)	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, etc. (con.):					7
9506.99 (con.)	Other (con.):					
	Other (con.):					
9506.99.08	Bedminton articles and equipment, except rackets, and parts and accessories thereof:	5.6%	G/HS/88			
9506.99.12	Mats of cotton.....	7%	G/HS/88			
9506.99.15	Other.....	3%	G/HS/88			
9506.99.20	Baseball articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof....	3%	G/HS/88			
9506.99.25	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9506.99.28	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment, except balls and skates, and parts and accessories thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9506.99.30	Lacrosse sticks.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9506.99.35	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment, except balls and rackets, and parts and accessories thereof.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9506.99.40	Skeet targets.....	Free	G/HS/88			
A	Sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like and parts and accessories thereof:					
B	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition:	Free	G/HS/88			
9506.99.45	Toboggans.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9506.99.50	Bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
	Other, including parts and accessories.....	5.5%	G/HS/88			
	Snowshoes and parts and accessories thereof.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1423

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9506 (con.)	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, etc. (con.):					
9506.99 (con.)	Other (con.):					
9506.99.55	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts and accessories thereof.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9506.99.60	Other.....	5.8%	G/HS/88			
9507	Fishing rods, fish hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof:					
9507.10.00	Fishing rods and parts and accessories thereof.....	7.6%	G/HS/88			
9507.20	Fish hooks, whether or not snelled:					
9507.20.40	Snelled hooks.....	5%	G/HS/88			
9507.20.80	Other.....	6%	G/HS/88			
9507.30	Fishing reels and parts and accessories thereof:					
9507.30.20	Fishing reels:					
9507.30.40	Valued not over \$2.70 each.....	9.2%	G/HS/88			
9507.30.60	Valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each...	30¢ each	G/HS/88			
9507.30.80	Valued over \$8.45 each.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9507.90	Parts and accessories.....	5.4%	G/HS/88			
9507.90.20	Other:					
9507.90.40	Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale.....	5.4%	G/HS/88			
9507.90.60	Fishing casts or leaders.....	7%	G/HS/88			
9507.90.70	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets.....	5%	G/HS/88			
9507.90.80	Other, including parts and accessories:					
9507.90.80	Artificial baits and flies.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9507.90.80	Other, including parts and accessories.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9508.00.00	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theaters; parts and accessories thereof.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1424

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>CHAPTER 96</p> <p>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (chapter 33);</p> <p>(b) Articles of chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);</p> <p>(c) Imitation jewelry (heading 7117);</p> <p>(d) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39);</p> <p>(e) Cutlery or other articles of chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or molding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately entered handles or other parts of such articles;</p> <p>(f) Articles of chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));</p> <p>(g) Articles of chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);</p> <p>(h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (chapter 92);</p> <p>(i) Articles of chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);</p> <p>(j) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);</p> <p>(k) Articles of chapter 95 (toys, games, sports equipment); or</p> <p>(l) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (chapter 97).</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1425

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>2. In heading 9602 the expression "<u>vegetable or mineral carving material</u>" means:</p> <p>(a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);</p> <p>(b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.</p> <p>3. In heading 9603 the expression "<u>prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making</u>" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fiber or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.</p> <p>4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. For the purposes of heading 9606 the term "<u>line</u>" in the rates of duty columns means the line button measure of 0.635 mm.</p>					

1/ HTSUS additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by molding): Worked ivory and articles of ivory..... Other:					
9601.10.00		4.2%	G/HS/88			
9601.90						
9601.90.20	Worked shell and articles thereof.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
9601.90.40	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry.....	2.1%	G/HS/88			
9601.90.60	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9601.90.80	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin:					
9602.00.10	Worked unhardened gelatin and articles thereof.....	4.2%	G/HS/88			
9602.00.40	Molded or carved articles of wax.....	2.5%	G/HS/88			
9602.00.50	Other.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1427

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles: Whiskbrooms, of broom corn: Valued not over 45¢ each: [In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 61,655 dozen whiskbrooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.10 to 9603.10.30, inclusive]					
[9603.10.10]	[Other] [Valued over 45¢ each] Other brooms, of broom corn: Valued not over 96¢ each: [In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 121,478 dozen brooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.40 to 9603.10.60 inclusive]					
[9603.10.20] [9603.10.30]	[Other] [Valued over 96¢ each]					
[9603.10.50] [9603.10.60] 9603.10.70	[Other] [Valued over 96¢ each] Other.....	10%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1428

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
9603 (con.)	Brooms, brushes (including brushes, etc. (con.)): Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: Tooth brushes.....	0.2€ each + 3.4%	G/HS/88			
9603.21.00						
9603.29	Other: Valued not over 40€ each.....	0.2€ each + 7%	G/HS/88			
9603.29.40						
9603.29.80	Valued over 40€ each.....	0.3€ each + 3.6%	G/HS/88			
9603.30	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics: Valued not over 5€ each.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
9603.30.20						
9603.30.40	Valued over 5€ but not over 10€ each.....	0.3€ each	G/HS/88			
9603.30.60	Valued over 10€ each.....	3.1%	G/HS/88			
9603.40	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers: Paint rollers.....	7.5%	G/HS/88			
9603.40.20						
9603.40.40	Other.....	4%	G/HS/88			
9603.50.00	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
9603.90	Other: Feather dusters.....	7%	G/HS/88			
9603.90.40						
9603.90.80	Other.....	5.6%	G/HS/88			
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning, other than manicure and pedicure sets of heading 8214.....	8.1%	G/HS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1429

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button molds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:					
9606.10	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof:					
9606.10.40	Valued not over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts.....	6.9%	G/HS/88			
9606.10.80	Valued over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9606.21	Buttons:					
9606.21.20	Of plastics, not covered with textile material:					
9606.21.40	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins.....	4.9%	G/HS/88			
	Other.....	0.4¢/line/ gross + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
9606.21.60	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9606.22.00	Of base metals, not covered with textile material.....	3.6%	G/HS/88			
9606.29	Other:					
9606.29.20	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins, covered with textile material.....	0.4¢/line/ gross + 6.4%	G/HS/88			
9606.29.40	Other: Of pearl or shell.....	0.35¢/line/ gross + 5%	G/HS/88			
9606.29.60	Other.....	5.7%	G/HS/88			
9606.30	Button molds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:					
9606.30.40	Button blank of casein.....	11.4%	G/HS/88			
9606.30.80	Other.....	11.4%	G/HS/88			
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:					
9607.11.00	Slide fasteners:					
9607.19.00	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal.....	15%	G/HS/88			
9607.20.00	Other.....	15%	G/HS/88			
	Parts.....	23%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating styli; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:					
9608.10.00	Ball point pens.....	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	G/HS/88			
9608.20.00	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers.....	8%	G/HS/88			
9608.31.00	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: India ink drawing pens.....	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	G/HS/88			
9608.39.00	Other.....	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	G/HS/88			
9608.40	Propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils):					
9608.40.40	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead.....	6.6%	G/HS/88			
9608.40.80	Other.....	3.4%	G/HS/88			
9608.50.00	Sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.31, 9608.39 or 9608.40.....	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	G/HS/88			
9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir.....	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	G/HS/88			
9608.91.00	Other: Pen nibs and nib points.....	Free	G/HS/88			

1400

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1431

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9608 (con.) 9608.99 9608.99.20	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Other: Refill cartridges.....	0.8¢ each + 5.4%	G/HS/88			
9608.99.30	Balls for ballpoint pens.....	40¢/thousand + 7%	G/HS/88			
9608.99.40	Other: Parts of articles provided for in subheadings 9608.10, 9608.31 and 9608.39 (other than balls for ball point pens).....	0.9¢ each + 6.1%	G/HS/88			
9608.99.60	Other.....	3.8%	G/HS/88			
9609	Pencils (other than those pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks: Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.....	14¢/gross + 4.3%	G/HS/88			
9609.20 9609.20.20	Pencil leads, black or colored: Not over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension.....	Free	G/HS/88			
9609.20.40	Over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension.....	0.5¢/gross	G/HS/88			
9609.90 9609.90.40 9609.90.80	Other: Tailors' chalks..... Other.....	3.7% 5.5¢/gross + 3.4%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1132

1 Tariff item number	2 Description of products	3 Rate of duty	4 Present concession established	5 Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	6 Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	7 INR's on earlier concessions
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.....	5.3%	G/NS/88			
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes: Ribbons: Measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put up in plastic or metal cartridges (whether or not containing spools) of a kind used in typewriters, automatic data processing or other machines.....	4.8%	G/NS/88			
9612.10.10		9%	G/NS/88			
9612.20.00		7%	G/NS/88			
9613	Ink pads..... Other..... Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks: Pocket lighters, gas fueled, non-refillable..... Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable..... Table lighters..... Other lighters: Electrical..... Other: Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones, or of such metal and such stones.....	10% 9% 4.8% 3.9%	G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
9613.80.40		7.2%	G/NS/88			
9613.80.60	Other: Valued not over \$5 per dozen pieces.....	10%	G/NS/88			
9613.80.80	Valued over \$5 per dozen pieces.....	9%	G/NS/88			
9613.90	Parts: Electrical.....	3.9%	G/NS/88			
9613.90.40		10%	G/NS/88			
9613.90.80	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1433

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof: Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes.....	Free	G/HS/BB			
9614.20	Pipes and pipe bowls: Of wood or root.....	0.5¢ each + 4%	G/HS/BB			
9614.20.40	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay, and pipes with bowls wholly of clay.....	3.7%	G/HS/BB			
9614.20.60	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 6.4%	G/HS/BB			
9614.20.80	Other:	7.2%	G/HS/BB			
9614.90	Of metal.....	0.5¢ each + 3%	G/HS/BB			
9614.90.40	Other.....					
9614.90.80	Other:					
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof: Combs, hair-slides and the like: Of hard rubber or plastics: Combs: Valued not over \$4.50 per gross.....	14.4¢/gross + 2%	G/HS/BB			
9615.11	Valued over \$4.50 per gross: Of hard rubber.....	7.8%	G/HS/BB			
9615.11.10	Other.....	28.8¢/gross + 4.6%	G/HS/BB			
9615.11.20	Other:					
9615.11.30	Not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones.....	5.3%	G/HS/BB			
9615.11.40	Other:	11%	G/HS/BB			
9615.11.50	Other:					
9615.19	Combs: Valued not over \$4.50 per gross.....	14.4¢/gross + 2%	G/HS/BB			
9615.19.20	Other.....					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1434

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9615 (con.)	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, etc. (con.):					
9615.19 (con.)	Combs, hair-slides and the like (con.):					
9615.19.40	Other (con.):					
9615.19.60	Combs (con.):		G/HS/88			
9615.90	Valued over \$4.50 per gross.....	28.8% gross + 4.6%				
9615.90.20	Other.....	11%	G/HS/88			
9615.90.30	Other:					
9615.90.40	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair.....	8.1%	G/HS/88			
9615.90.60	Hair pins.....	5.1%	G/HS/88			
9616	Other:					
9616.10.00	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones.....	5.3%	G/HS/88			
9616.20.00	Other.....	11%	G/HS/88			
9617.00.10	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9617.00.30	powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:					
9617.00.40	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor.....	3.7%	G/HS/88			
9617.00.60	powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.....	8.5%	G/HS/88			
9618.00.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:					
9618.00.40	Vessels:					
9618.00.60	Having a capacity not exceeding 1 liter.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9618.00.80	Having a capacity exceeding 1 liter but not exceeding 2 liters.....	8.7%	G/HS/88			
9618.00.90	Having a capacity exceeding 2 liters.....	8.7%	G/HS/88			
9618.00.95	Parts.....	9%	G/HS/88			
9618.00.99	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.....	6.3%	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1435

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XXI</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1438

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 97</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</p> <p><u>Notes</u></p> <p>1. This chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (chapter 49);</p> <p>(b) Theatrical scenery, studio backdrops or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or</p> <p>(c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semiprecious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).</p> <p>2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in color, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.</p> <p>3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.</p> <p>4. (a) Subject to notes 1 through 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of this schedule. (b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1437

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be treated as forming part of those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.</p> <p><u>Additional U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. Heading 9703 covers not only original sculpture made by the sculptor, but also the first 12 castings, replicas or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model, by the sculptor himself or by another artist, with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas or reproductions are completed.</p> <p>2. Whenever an article is entered for sale under heading 9706, and thereafter determined to be not over 100 years of age, a duty of 6.6 percent ad valorem shall be assessed thereon in addition to any other duty or penalty imposed on such article under this schedule.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1438

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques; all the foregoing framed or not framed:					
9701.10.00	Paintings, drawings and pastels.....	Free	G/MS/88			
9701.90.00	Other.....	Free	G/MS/88			
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed.....	Free	G/MS/88			
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.....	Free	G/MS/88			
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.....	Free	G/MS/88			
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.....	Free	G/MS/88			
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.....	Free	G/MS/88			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
SECTION XXII SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">CHAPTER 98</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS</p> <p><u>U.S. Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. The provisions of this chapter are not subject to the rule of relative specificity in general rule of interpretation 3(a). Any article which is described in any provision in this chapter is classifiable in said provision if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met.</p> <p>2. In the absence of a specific provision to the contrary, the tariff status of an article is not affected by the fact it was previously imported into the customs territory of the United States and cleared through customs whether or not duty was paid upon such previous importation.</p>					

1/ HTSUS note 3 of chapter 98 is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1441

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	6	5	6	7
	<p>SUBCHAPTER I</p> <p>ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, NOT ADVANCED OR IMPROVED IN CONDITION; ANIMALS EXPORTED AND RETURNED</p> <p><u>U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. The subheadings in this subchapter (except subheadings 9801.00.70 and 9801.00.80) shall not apply to any article:</p> <p>(a) exported with benefit of drawback;</p> <p>(b) of a kind with respect to the importation of which an internal-revenue tax is imposed at the time such article is entered, unless such article was subject to an internal-revenue tax imposed upon production or importation at the time of its exportation from the United States and it shall be proved that such tax was paid before exportation and was not refunded; or</p> <p>(c) manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under subheading 9813.00.05 and exported under any provision of law.</p>					
[9801.00.10]	[Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad]					

1/ HTSUS note 2 to subchapter I, chapter 98, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1442

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
[9801.00.20]	<p>Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation or which were previously free of duty pursuant to the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act or Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under lease or similar use agreements, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported it into, and exported it from, the United States]</p>					
[9801.00.25]	<p>Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, (3) reimported for the reason that such articles do not conform to sample or specifications, and (4) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and exported them from, the United States]</p>					
[9801.00.30]	<p>[Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under loan, lease or rent to an aircraft owner or operator as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled, repaired, rebuilt or reconditioned in the United States, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who exported it from the United States]</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1443

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
[9801.00.40]	[Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them:] [Exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes]					
[9801.00.50]	[Exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie]					
[9801.00.60]	[Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference]					
[9801.00.65]	[Rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with the exploration for, or the extraction or development of, natural resources]					
[9801.00.70]	[Articles previously exported from the United States which--except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter--would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty:] [Aircraft: exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or subheading 9813.00.05]					
[9801.00.80]	[Other, except articles excluded by U.S. note 1(c) of this subchapter]					
[9801.00.90]	[Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purpose only, together with their offspring; all the foregoing if brought back to the United States within 8 months]					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER II</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARTICLES EXPORTED AND RETURNED, ADVANCED OR IMPROVED ABROAD</p> <p><u>U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. This subchapter shall not apply to any article exported:            (a) from continuous customs custody with remission, abatement or refund of duty;            (b) with benefit of drawback;            (c) to comply with any law of the United States or regulation of any Federal agency requiring exportation; or            (d) after manufacture or production in the United States under subheading 9813.00.05.</p> <p>2. Any product of the United States which is returned after having been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad by any process of manufacture or other means, or any imported article which has been assembled abroad in whole or in part of products of the United States, shall be treated for the purposes of this Act as a foreign article, and, if subject to a duty which is wholly or partly ad valorem, shall be dutiable, except as otherwise prescribed in this part, on its full value determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. If such product or such article is dutiable at a rate dependent upon its value, the value for the purpose of determining the rate shall be its full value under the said section 402.</p>					

1  
4  
4  
4

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1445

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>13. <u>Articles repaired, altered, processed or otherwise changed in condition abroad.</u> --The following provisions apply only to subheadings 9802.00.40 and 9802.00.60:</p> <p>(a) The value of repairs, alterations, processing or other change in condition outside the United States shall be:</p> <p>(1) the cost to the importer of such change; or</p> <p>(11) if no charge is made, the value of such change.</p> <p>as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of the change shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.</p> <p>(b) No appraisement of the imported article in its changed condition shall be required unless necessary to a determination of the rate or rates of duty applicable to such article.</p> <p>(c) The duty upon the value of the change in condition shall be at the rate which would apply to the article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subchapter. If the article, as returned to the United States, is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, such rate shall be converted to the ad valorem rate which when applied to the full value of such article determined in accordance with said section 402 would provide the same amount of duties as the specific or compound rate. In order to compute the duties due, the ad valorem rate so obtained shall be applied to the value of the change in condition made outside the United States.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1446

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(d) For purposes of subheading 9802.00.60, the term "metal" covers (1) the base metals enumerated in additional U.S. note 1 to section XV; (2) arsenic, beryllium, boron, calcium, mercury, selenium, silicon, strontium, tellurium, thorium, uranium and the rare-earth elements; and (3) alloys of any of the foregoing.]</p> <p>14. <u>Articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.</u>--The following provisions apply only to subheading 9802.00.80:</p> <p>(a) The value of the products of the United States assembled into the imported article shall be:</p> <p>(i) the cost of such products at the time of the last purchase; or</p> <p>(ii) if no charge is made, the value of such products at the time of the shipment for exportation,</p> <p>as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the appraiser concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or value, then the value of such products shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.</p> <p>(b) The duty on the imported article shall be at the rate which would apply to the imported article itself, as an entirety without constructive separation of its components, in its condition as imported if it were not within the purview of this subchapter. If the imported article is subject to a specific or compound rate of duty, the total duties shall be reduced in such proportion as the cost or value of such products of the United States bears to the full value of the imported article.]</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1147

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9802.00.20	<p>[5. No imported article shall be accorded partial exemption from duty under more than one subheading in this subchapter.]</p> <p>Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not.....</p> <p>[Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means:] [Articles exported for repairs or alterations] [Any article of metal (as defined in U.S. note 3(d) of this subchapter) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the United States, is returned to the United States for further processing]</p>	Free	G/HS/88			
[9802.00.60] [9802.00.60]						
[9802.00.80]	<p>[Articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the United States, which (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly process such as cleaning, lubricating and painting]</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1448

Tariff item number	1	Description of products	2	Rate of duty	3	Present concession established	4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	6	INR's on earlier concessions	7
		<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER III</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SUBSTANTIAL CONTAINERS OR HOLDERS</p> <p><u>U.S. Notes 1/</u></p> <p>1. This subchapter covers only the following:            (a) substantial containers or holders which are subject to tariff treatment as imported articles and are:            (i) imported empty and not within the purview of a provision which specifically exempts them from duty; or            (ii) imported containing or holding articles, and which are not of a kind normally sold therewith or are entered separately therefrom; and            (b) certain repair components, accessories and equipment.</p> <p>2. This subchapter does not apply to any container or holder:            (a) exported with benefit of drawback and returned empty; or            (b) manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under subheading 9813.00.05 and exported under any provision of law.</p>											

1/ HTSUS note 3 to subchapter III, chapter 98, is omitted.



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1449

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
9803.00.50  A	<p>Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic, and repair components for containers of foreign production which are instruments of international traffic, and accessories and equipment for such containers, whether the accessories and equipment are imported with a container to be reexported separately or with another container, or imported separately to be reexported with a container; Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic.....</p>	Free	G/HS/88			
[B]	[Other]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1450

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 6	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER IV PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS</p> <p><u>U.S. Notes 1/</u></p> <p>[1. In the case of persons arriving from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, if the Secretary of the Treasury deems it necessary in the public interest and to facilitate enforcement of the requirement that the exemption in subheading 9804.00.70 shall apply only to articles acquired as an incident of the foreign journey, he shall prescribe by regulation or instruction, the application of which may be restricted to one or more ports of entry, that such exemption shall be allowed only to residents who have remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for not less than a specified period, not to exceed 24 hours, and, after the expiration of 90 days after the date of such regulation or instruction, allowance of the said exemption shall be subject to the limitations so prescribed.]</p> <p>[2. A person arriving in the United States: (a) on duty as an employee of a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, or (b) from a trip during which he was so employed, shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided for in this subchapter (other than those in subheading 9804.00.80), unless he is permanently leaving such employment without the intention of resuming it on the same or another carrier.]</p>					

1/ HTSUS note 1 of subchapter IV, chapter 98, is omitted. HTSUS notes 2 and 3 of subchapter IV, chapter 98, are renumbered as notes 1 and 2 to this subchapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9804.00.05	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign country: Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture and smaller household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other person, or for sale.....	Free	G/MS/88			
[9804.00.10]	[Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account]					
[9804.00.15]	[Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United States:] [Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person or for sale), owned and used by him abroad]					
[9804.00.20]	[Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof:] [Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other person nor for sale]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1452

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[9804.00.25]	[Articles imported by or for, etc. (con.):] [Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident for his own consumption]	3	6		6	7
[9804.00.30]	[Not exceeding \$100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this subheading 9804.00.30 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less than 72 hours]					
[9804.00.35]	[Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance]					
[9804.00.40]	[Not exceeding \$200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1453

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19804.00.45]	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States): [All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account]	Free	G/MS/88			
19804.00.50]	[Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries]					
9804.00.55	Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for noncommercial purposes.....					
19804.00.60]	[Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile]					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19804.00.65}	<p>Articles imported by or for the account of (con.):</p> <p>{other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed an exemption under subheading 9804.00.65 or 9804.00.70 within 30 days preceding his arrival, and does not claim an exemption under the other item on his arrival:}</p> <p>{Articles, accompanying a person, not over \$400 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars}</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1455

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
[9804.00.70]	<p>Articles imported by or for the account of (con.):</p> <p>[Other articles acquired abroad as, etc. (con.):]</p> <p>[Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over \$800 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including:</p> <p>(a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and not more than 4 liters of which shall have been produced elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and</p> <p>(b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars,</p> <p>if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than 2400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions (but this subheading does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a person which were acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions)]</p>					
[9804.00.75]	<p>[Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.70, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory]</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[9804.00.80]	<p>Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco, or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is employed, with the intention of resuming such employment]</p>					
[9804.00.85]	<p>Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad]</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1457

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
[9805.00.50]	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER V</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO UNITED STATES PERSONNEL AND EVACUEES</p> <hr style="width: 10%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p>(The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon the termination of assignment to extended duty (as defined in regulations issued in connection with this provision) at a post or station outside the customs territory of the United States, or of returning members of his family who have resided with him at such post or station, or of any person evacuated to the United States under Government orders or instructions)</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER VI</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS EXTENDED TO DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AND TO PERSONNEL OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p><u>U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. The term "baggage and effects", as used in this subchapter, includes all articles which were in the possession abroad, and are being imported in connection with the arrival, of a person and which are intended for his bona fide personal or household use, but does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.</p> <p>[2. The privileges of subheading 9806.00.35 are limited to such personal effects and equipment as are necessary for the occasion and temporary visit, and are to be exported no later than 30 days after the conclusion of the public demonstration.]</p> <p>3. The term "articles entered for the personal or family use", as used in this subchapter, does not include articles imported as an accommodation to others or for sale or other commercial use.</p> <p>[4. The privileges provided for in this subchapter for representatives, officers, employees and members of the armed forces, of foreign governments, their families, suites and servants, shall be accorded only if their government grants reciprocal privileges to United States personnel of comparable status.]</p>	3	4	5	6	7



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1459

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[9806.00.05]	<p>[Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens:] [Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from other countries to which accredited, and their immediate families, suites and servants]</p>					
[9806.00.10]	[Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments]					
[9806.00.15]	[Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288), and their immediate families, suites and servants]					
[9806.00.20]	[Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country, and their immediate families]					
[9806.00.25]	[Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors, and their immediate families]					
[9806.00.30]	[Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1460

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
[9806.00.35]	<p>[Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals and other demonstrations of public interest and which will be exported or destroyed at the conclusion of the visit]</p> <p>[Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States:]                      [Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors and attaches of foreign embassies and legations]</p> <p>[Members of the armed forces of any foreign country]</p> <p>[Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments]</p> <p>[Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate]</p>	3	4	5	6	7
[9806.00.40]						
[9806.00.45]						
[9806.00.50]						
[9806.00.55]						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1461

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER VII</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OTHER PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS</p> <hr style="width: 10%; margin: auto;"/> <p>[Artificial limbs and limb braces imported solely for the personal use of a specified person and not for sale otherwise than for the use of such person]</p> <p>Articles for the blind: Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them.....</p> <p>[Braille tablets, cuberithms and special apparatus, machines, presses and types for their use or benefit exclusively]</p> <p>[Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries]</p> <p>[Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States]</p>	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	SUBCHAPTER VIII					
	IMPORTATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT <sup>1/</sup>					
9808.00.10	Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government: Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed: Recorded video tapes..... Other.....	1.3¢/lin. ■ Free	G/HS/BS G/HS/BS			
9808.00.20	Articles for the Department of State: Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479): Recorded video tapes..... (Other)	1.3¢/lin. ■	G/HS/BS			
[9808.00.30]	[Articles for military departments:] [Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad]					
[9808.00.40]	[Articles for the General Services Administration:] [Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h)]					

<sup>1/</sup> HTSUS note 1 of subchapter VIII, chapter 98, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1423

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
[9808.00.50]	<p>[Articles for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy:] [Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security]</p>					
[9808.00.60]	<p>[Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden:] [Plants, seeds and all other material for planting]</p>					
[9808.00.70]	<p>[Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation:] [Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products]</p>					
[9808.00.80]	<p>[Articles for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) imported to be launched into space under launch services agreements with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration:] [Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be imported to be launched into space, spare parts or necessary and uniquely associated support equipment for use in connection with a launch into space]</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1  
4  
03  
4

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9809.00.10	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER IX</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IMPORTATIONS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p><u>U.S. Note</u></p> <p>1. The term "public international organization", as used in this subchapter, means an organization so designated by the President pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288).</p>	Free	G/MS/88			
[9809.00.20]	<p>Public documents (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a foreign government, of a political subdivision of a foreign country or of an international organization the membership of which includes two or more foreign countries.....</p>					
[9809.00.30]	<p>(Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis, and for public international organizations:) [Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States]</p> <p>[Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the United States]</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1485

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[9809.00.40]	<p>Upon the request of the Department of State, articles (other than communication satellites and parts thereof) which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international organization:]                      [Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with noncommercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are sponsored by or participated in by such government or such organization and which are not commercial in character or connected with commercial undertakings]</p>					
[9809.00.50]	[Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States]					
[9809.00.60]	[Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United States]					
[9809.00.70]	[Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government or to any public institution organized in the United States]					
[9809.00.80]	[Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1486

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER X</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IMPORTATIONS OF RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS</p> <p><u>U.S. Notes 1/</u></p> <p>[1. Except as provided in subheadings 9810.00.20, 9810.00.70, 9810.00.85, 9810.00.90 and 9810.00.95, or as otherwise provided for in this U.S. note, the articles covered by this subchapter must be exclusively for the use of the institutions involved, and not for distribution, sale or other commercial use within 5 years after being entered. Articles admitted under any subheading in this subchapter may be transferred from an institution specified with respect to such articles to another such institution, or may be exported or destroyed under customs supervision, without duty liability being incurred. However, if any such article (other than an article provided for in subheading 9810.00.20 or 9810.00.70) is transferred other than as provided by the preceding sentence, or is used for commercial purposes, within 5 years after being entered, the institution for which such article was entered shall promptly notify customs officers at the port of entry and shall be liable for the payment of duty on such article in an amount determined on the basis of its condition as imported and the rate applicable to it (determined without regard to this subchapter) when entered. If, with a view to a transfer (other than a transfer permitted by the second sentence) or the use for commercial purposes of an instrument or apparatus, a repair component admitted under subheading 9810.00.65 has been assembled into such instrument or apparatus, such component shall, for purposes of the preceding sentence, be treated as a separate article.]</p>					

1/ HTSUS notes 6(b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of chapter 98, subchapter X, are omitted. HTSUS note 6(a) of chapter 98, subchapter X, is renumbered as note 6 to this chapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1467

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>2. The term "regalia", as used in this subchapter, (subheadings 9810.00.15 and 9810.00.45) embraces only such insignia of rank or office, emblems or other articles as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the institution, and does not include articles of furniture or fixtures, nor regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.</p> <p>3. Architectural, engineering, industrial or commercial drawings and plans, and reproductions thereof, are not covered by this subchapter unless they are intended solely for exhibition or for educational use under subheading 9810.00.30 (see chapter 49).</p> <p>4. Painted, colored or stained glass windows, and parts thereof, not covered by subheading 9810.00.10 are provided for in chapter 70.</p> <p>5. Subchapter XII of this chapter contains provisions under which certain institutions may import articles free of duty for permanent exhibition under bond.)</p> <p>6. The term "instruments and apparatus" (subheading 9810.00.60) embraces only instruments and apparatus provided for in:</p> <p>(i) Chapter 39: heading 3914;</p> <p>(ii) Chapter 69: subheadings 6909.11 through 6909.90, and subheadings 6914.10 and 6914.90;</p> <p>(iii) Chapter 70: subheadings 7017.10 through 7017.90, and subheading 7020.00;</p> <p>(iv) Chapter 71: subheadings 7114.11.70, 7114.19, 7114.20, 7115.10 and 7115.90;</p> <p>(v) Chapter 73: subheadings 7325.10, 7325.91, 7325.99.10, 7325.99.50, 7326.19, 7326.20 and 7326.90;</p> <p>(vi) Chapter 74: subheadings 7419.91, 7419.99.30 and 7419.99.50;</p> <p>(vii) Chapter 75: subheading 7508.00.50 (except electroplating anodes);</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1 4 0 0

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(viii) Chapter 76: subheading 7616.90;                      (ix) Chapter 78: subheading 7806.00;                      (x) Chapter 79: subheading 7907.90.60 (except zinc anodes);                      (xi) Chapter 80: subheading 8007.00.50;                      (xii) Chapter 81: articles other than wrought metals, in subheadings 8101.99, 8102.99, 8103.90, 8104.90, 8105.90, 8107.90, 8112.19, 8112.90 and 8113.00;                      (xiii) Chapter 84: subheadings 8402.11 and 8402.90, subheadings 8404.10 through 8424.90.90, subheadings 8435.10, 8435.90 and 8438.80, subheadings 8454.10 through 8468.90 (except 8468.10), subheadings 8470.10 through 8470.30, subheadings 8471.10, subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.90 (except 8479.20 and 8479.40) and subheadings 8483.10.10 through 8483.10.50;                      (xiv) Chapter 85: subheadings 8501.10 through 8505.11, subheading 8505.20, subheadings 8505.90 through 8516.32, subheadings 8516.40 through 8522.90, subheadings 8525.10 through 8532.30, subheadings 8533.10 through 8542.90, subheadings 8543.20 through 8544.70 and subheadings 8547.90 and 8548.00;                      (xv) Chapter 88: subheadings 8801.90 and 8802.90 and parts of the goods of subheading 8801.90 and 8802.50.90 as provided for in heading 8803;                      (xvi) Chapter 89: subheadings 8907.10 and 8907.90;                      (xvii) Chapter 90: all subheadings (except 9009.11 through 9009.90, 9013.80 and 9023.00);                      (xviii) Chapter 91: all subheadings (except 9113.10 through 9113.90); and                      (xix) Chapter 96: subheadings 9603.50, 9613.80, 9613.90.40 and subheading 9617.00 (except 9617.00.60);                      but the term does not include materials or supplies, nor does it include ordinary equipment for use in building construction or maintenance or for use in supporting activities of the institution such as its</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1469

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2 administrative offices or its eating or religious facilities.	3	4	5	6	7

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1470

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
9810.00.05	Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes: Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed:					
A B 9810.00.10	Recorded video tapes..... Other..... Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over \$161 per square meter and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist.....	1.3¢/lin. m Free	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
9810.00.15 (9810.00.20)	Regalia..... Handwoven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or for sale)	Free Free	G/NS/88 G/NS/88			
9810.00.25	Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages and similar nonprofit activities staffed and controlled by such institution: Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances, or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, granite or marble grave markers and granite or marble feature memorials, and except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mache).....	Free	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1471

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9810.00.30	Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts: Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed: Printed globes..... Recorded video tapes..... Other.....	8.5% 1.3¢/lin. ■ Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
[9810.00.35]	[Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; model articles and figures of animate objects; puzzles and games; flags; dressing frames; dummy clocks; bottles, boxes, and other containers or holders; all the foregoing, whether or not in sets, fabricated to specification and designed for the classroom instruction of children; and containers or holders fabricated to specification and designed for the storage of such instructional articles when not in use]					
9810.00.40 9810.00.45 [9810.00.50]	Sculptures and statuary..... Regalia..... [Any textile machine or machinery or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students]	Free Free	G/HS/88 G/HS/88			
[9810.00.55]	[Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1472

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[9810.00.60]	[Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes:] [Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see U.S. note 6 to this subchapter)]	3	4			
[9810.00.65]	[Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.0060]					
[9810.00.70]	[Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes]					
[9810.00.75]	[Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life:] [Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus]					
[9810.00.80]	[Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific, or therapeutic purposes:] [Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing]					
9810.00.85	Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician.....	11X	G/NS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1473

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
[9810.00.90]	[Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution]					
[9810.00.95]	[Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution]					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1474

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GAIT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER XI</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SAMPLES FOR SOLICITING ORDERS</p> <p><u>U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. The provisions of subheading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40 apply to not more than one sample of each beverage product, or of each tobacco product, cigarette paper, or cigarette tube, respectively, admitted during any calendar quarter for the use of each person importing alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities.</p>					
(9811.00.20)	<p>[Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than 300 milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than 150 milliliters if a wine, and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing alcoholic beverages in commercial quantities]</p>					
(9811.00.40)	<p>[Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes, or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing tobacco products, cigarette papers or cigarette tubes in commercial quantities]</p>					

1/ HTSUS note 1 of chapter 98, subchapter XI, is omitted. HTSUS note 2 of chapter 98, subchapter XI, is renumbered as note 1 to this subchapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[9811.00.60]	[Any sample (except samples covered by subheading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued not over \$1 each, or marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign countries]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1476

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER XII</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARTICLES ADMITTED FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND FOR PERMANENT EXHIBITION</p> <p><u>U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. The provisions of this subchapter do not apply to articles intended for sale or for any purpose other than exhibition or erecting a public monument, nor do they apply to any institution or society engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character. Articles admitted under subheading 9812.00.20 may be transferred from an organization specified therein to another such organization, or temporarily to a commercial gallery or other premises, for exhibition and not for sale.</p>					
9812.00.20	Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal corporation.....	Free, under bond	G/NS/BB			
9812.00.40	Articles imported by any institution, society or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument.....	Free, under bond	G/NS/BB			

1/ MISUS note 2 of chapter 98, subchapter XII, is omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1477

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER XIII</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARTICLES ADMITTED TEMPORARILY FREE OF DUTY UNDER BOND</p> <p><u>U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>[1. (a) The articles described in the provisions of this subchapter, when not imported for sale or for sale on approval, may be admitted into the United States without the payment of duty, under bond for their exportation within 1 year from the date of importation, which period, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, may be extended, upon application, for one or more further periods which, when added to the initial 1 year, shall not exceed a total of 3 years, except that (1) articles imported under subheading 9813.00.75 shall be admitted under bond for their exportation within 6 months from the date of importation and such a 6-month period shall not be extended, and (2) in the case of professional equipment and tools of trade admitted into the United States under subheading 9813.00.50 which have been seized (other than by seizure made at the suit of private persons), the requirement of reexportation shall be suspended for the duration of the seizure. For purposes of this note, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under subheading 9813.00.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported.</p>	3	4	5	6	7

1/ HTSUS notes 3, 4, and 5 of chapter 98, subchapter XIII, are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1478

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(b) For articles admitted into the United States under subheading 9813.00.50, entry shall be made by the nonresident importing the articles or by an organization represented by the nonresident which is established under the laws of a foreign country or has its principal place of business in a foreign country.)</p> <p>(2. Merchandise may be admitted into the United States under subheading 9813.00.05 only on condition that:</p> <p>(a) such merchandise will not be processed into an article manufactured or produced in the United States if such article is:</p> <p>(i) alcohol, distilled spirits, wine, beer or any dilution or mixture of any or all of the foregoing;</p> <p>(ii) a perfume or other commodity containing ethyl alcohol (whether or not such alcohol is denatured), or</p> <p>(iii) a product of wheat; and</p> <p>(b) if any processing of such merchandise results in an article (other than an article described in (a) of this U.S. note) manufactured or produced in the United States:</p> <p>(i) a complete accounting will be made to the Customs Service for all articles, wastes and irrecoverable losses resulting from such processing; and</p> <p>(ii) all articles and valuable wastes resulting from such processing will be exported or destroyed under customs supervision within the bonded period; except that in lieu of the exportation or destruction of valuable wastes, duties may be tendered on such wastes at rates of duties in effect for such wastes at the time of importation.)</p>					



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1479

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[9813.00.05] [9813.00.10] [9813.00.15] [9813.00.20] [9813.00.25] [9813.00.30] [9813.00.35]	<p>[Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)]</p> <p>[Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments]</p> <p>[Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets or advertising matters]</p> <p>[Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise]</p> <p>[Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion-picture advertising films]</p> <p>[Articles intended solely for testing, experimental or review purposes, including specifications, photographs and similar articles for use in connection with experiments or for study]</p> <p>[Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of taking part in races or other specific contests]</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
[9813.00.40]	[Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in international traffic when the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the temporary use of foreign railroad equipment is necessary to meet an emergency]					
[9813.00.45]	[Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and suitable for reuse for that purpose]					
[9813.00.50]	[Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this subheading, and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United States and for the use of such nonresidents]					
[9813.00.55]	[Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export]					
[9813.00.60]	[Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefor]					
[9813.00.65]	[Theatrical scenery, properties and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such exhibitions]					

0821

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1481

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
[9813.00.70]	[Works of the free fine arts, engravings, photographic pictures and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustration, promotion and encouragement of art, science or industry in the United States]					
[9813.00.75]	[Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished, or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1482

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
[9814.00.50]	<p>SUBCHAPTER XIV</p> <p>TEA ADMITTED FREE UNDER BOND 1/ _____</p> <p>[Tea, tea waste and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed]</p>					

1/ HTSUS notes 1 and 2 of chapter 98, subchapter XIV, are omitted.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1483

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER XV PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN FISHERIES</p> <p><u>U.S. Notes</u></p> <p>1. An American fishery, for the purposes of this subchapter, is a fishing enterprise conducted under the American flag by vessels of the United States on the high seas or in foreign waters in which such vessels have the right, by treaty or otherwise, to take fish or other marine products and may include a shore station operated in conjunction with such vessels by the owner or master thereof.</p> <p>2. None of the subheadings in this subchapter shall apply to fish, fresh, chilled or frozen, in the form of filets, steaks or slices substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), if produced in a foreign country, or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States.</p> <hr/> <p>(Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish and other marine animals, spermaceti, and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition)</p> <p>[Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera, or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed]</p>					
[9815.00.20]						
[9815.00.40]						



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1484

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
[9815.00.60]	[Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1485

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>SUBCHAPTER XVI</p> <p>NONCOMMERCIAL IMPORTATIONS OF LIMITED VALUE</p> <p><u>U.S. Note</u></p> <p>[1. For the purposes of this subchapter the rates of duty for articles provided in this subchapter shall be assessed in lieu of any other rates of duty, except free rates of duty on such articles, unless the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate determines, in accordance with regulations, that the application of the rate of duty provided in this subchapter to any article in lieu of the rate of duty otherwise applicable thereto adversely affects the economic interest of the United States.]</p>					
	<p>[Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over \$1000 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, in the person claiming the benefit of subheading 9816.00.20 or 9816.00.40, or both, has not received the benefits thereof within the 30 days immediately preceding his arrival:]</p> <p>[Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States)]</p>					
[9816.00.20]						
[9816.00.40]						

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1486

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBCHAPTER XVII</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS</p> <p><u>U.S. Note 1/</u></p> <p>1. The provisions of subheadings 9817.00.50 and 9817.00.60 do not apply to:</p> <p>(a) articles provided for in chapter 25;</p> <p>(b) articles provided for in subheading 3212.10;</p> <p>(c) articles provided for in subheading 3926.90.30;</p> <p>(d) articles of leather or of fur on the skin;</p> <p>(e) articles of textile material;</p> <p>(f) articles provided for in section XIII (except heading 6808 and subheadings 6809.11, 7018.10, 7018.90 and 7019.20);</p> <p>(g) articles provided for in chapter 71;</p> <p>(h) articles provided for in chapter 72;</p> <p>(i) articles provided for in chapter 73 (except subheadings 7308.10, 7308.20, 7308.40 and 7308.90, subheadings 7315.81 through 7315.89, subheadings 7319.20, 7319.30, 7325.10, 7325.91, 7326.11 and 7326.19);</p> <p>(k) articles provided for in chapter 74 (except subheadings 7419.10 and 7419.91);</p> <p>(l) articles provided for in chapter 75;</p> <p>(m) articles provided for in chapter 76 (except heading 7610);</p> <p>(n) articles provided for in chapter 78;</p> <p>(o) articles provided for in chapter 79 (except subheading 7907.10);</p> <p>(p) articles provided for in chapter 80;</p> <p>(q) articles provided for in chapter 81 (except subheadings 8101.99 and 8102.99);</p> <p>(r) articles provided for in chapter 82;</p> <p>(s) articles provided for in chapter 83;</p>					

1/ HTSUS note 1 of chapter 98, subchapter XVII, is omitted. HTSUS note 2 of chapter 98, subchapter XVII, is renumbered as note 1 to this subchapter.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

1487

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	IMR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p>(t) articles provided for in subheadings 8419.81.10, 8419.81.50, 8419.81.90, 8427.10, 8427.20, 8427.90, 8431.20, headings 8432, 8433, 8434, subheadings 8435.10, 8435.90, heading 8436, subheadings 8438.80, 8468.10, 8472.90.40, 8479.89, subheadings 8482.10.10 through 8482.99.70 (other than subheading 8482.91), 8483.10.50 and 8485.10;</p> <p>(u) articles provided for in chapter 85 (except subheadings 8519.91 through 8519.99, headings 8523 and 8524, subheadings 8532.90, 8539.90, 8543.10, 8543.20, 8543.30, 8543.80.60, 8543.80.90, 8543.90, 8544.70, 8546.90, 8547.20 and 8548.00);</p> <p>(v) articles provided for in chapter 86;</p> <p>(w) articles provided for in chapter 87 (except bicycles and other cycles, not motorized, and parts thereof), but interchangeable agricultural and horticultural implements are classifiable in subheading 9817.00.50 even if mounted at the time of importation on a tractor provided for in chapter 87;</p> <p>(x) articles provided for in chapter 88 (except heading 8805);</p> <p>(y) articles provided for in chapter 89 (except headings 8901, 8902 and 8904, subheadings 8905.10 and 8905.20 and headings 8907 and 8908);</p> <p>(z) articles provided for in subheadings 9006.62, 9032.89.20, 9032.89.40, 9032.90.20 and 9032.90.60;</p> <p>(aa) articles provided for in subheadings 9101.12, 9102.12, 9102.91.20, 9103.10.20, 9104.00.05 and 9104.00.45;</p> <p>(ab) articles provided for in heading 9405 (except subheadings 9405.60.60 and 9405.92);</p> <p>(ac) articles provided for in subheadings 9505.10.10, 9506.21.40 and 9506.21.80;</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	INR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<p>(ad) articles provided for in subheadings 9603.50, 9604.00, 9605.00 and 9616.10; or</p> <p>(ae) articles provided for in heading 9705.</p> <p>2. The United States reserves the right to withdraw or modify the concessions on any or all of the products provided for in subheadings 9817.00.50 or 9817.00.60 in this chapter as a result of the outcome of consultations with Canada, to be commenced in January 1984, regarding the continuation in effect of such concessions. <sup>1/</sup></p> <p>3. (a) Subheading 9817.00.80 does not apply when the market price of copper is under \$1.12 per kilogram.</p> <p>(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper is the average market price per kilogram for one calendar month of electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, as determined by the United States International Trade Commission and reported to the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with procedures set forth below.</p> <p>(c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under \$1.12 per kilogram only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the United States International Trade Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under \$1.12 per kilogram for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under \$1.12 per kilogram only on and after the twentieth day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been \$1.12 or more per kilogram for one calendar month.</p>					

<sup>1/</sup> This note 2 is not in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

1488



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
[9817.00.20]	(d) Determinations by the said Commission of the market price of electrolytic copper shall be based upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's "Metal and Mineral Markets".)					
[9817.00.30]	[Nets or sections or parts of nets:] [Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling]					
[9817.00.40]	[To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority]					
[9817.00.50]	[Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video-tape; models; charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1 of this subchapter]		G/HS/88			
9817.00.60	Machinery, equipment, and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes.....	Free				
9817.00.70	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434 and 8436 whether or not such parts are principally used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of additional U.S. rule of interpretation 1(c).....	Free	G/HS/88			
9817.00.70	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes.....	Free	G/HS/88			

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty	Present concession established	Initial negotiating right (IMR) on the concession	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in	IMR's on earlier concessions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
[9817.00.80] [9817.00.90]	Unwrought metal including remelt scrap ingot (except copper, lead, zinc and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in section VI or in chapter 26 and not including unwrought metal provided for in chapters 72-81) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting or similar processing which renders them fit only for the recovery of the metal content: [Articles of copper] [Other]					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Part II

Tariff item number 1	Description of products 2	Rate of duty 3	Present concession established 4	Initial negotiating right (INR) on the concession 5	Concession first incorporated in a GATT schedule in 6	INR's on earlier concessions 7
	<p><u>Preferential Tariff</u></p> <p>Nil.</p>					

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

CHEMICAL ANNEX TO SCHEDULE XX

This annex enumerates those chemicals and products referred to in subheadings in section VI, chapters 29 and 32 bearing the product description "Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI".

The listed articles are described (1) by reference to their registry number with the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) of the American Chemical Society, where available, or (2) by reference to their common chemical name or trade name where the C.A.S. registry number is not available. For the purposes of Schedule XX, any reference to a product provided for in this annex includes such products listed herein, by whatever name known.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
50-29-3	56-33-7	59-92-7	71-81-8	80-04-6	81-68-5	83-70-5	85-77-8	87-17-2		
50-32-8	56-37-1	60-11-7	72-20-8	80-07-9	81-71-0	83-81-8	85-81-4	87-18-3		
50-34-0	56-38-2	60-13-9	72-43-5	80-08-0	81-73-2	84-15-1	85-83-6	87-19-4		
50-42-0	56-49-5	60-18-4	72-48-0	80-10-4	81-75-4	84-22-0	85-85-8	87-20-7		
50-52-2	56-55-3	60-19-5	72-57-1	80-11-5	81-77-6	84-23-1	85-91-6	87-22-9		
50-58-8	56-65-5	60-32-2	72-69-5	80-15-9	81-78-7	84-46-8	85-98-3	87-25-2		
50-63-5	56-72-4	60-57-1	72-80-0	80-18-2	81-81-2	84-57-1	86-15-7	87-29-6		
50-84-0	56-93-9	61-16-5	73-05-2	80-19-3	81-85-6	84-58-2	86-16-8	87-32-1		
51-12-7	57-37-4	61-25-6	73-22-3	80-20-6	81-88-9	84-59-3	86-20-4	87-41-2		
51-17-2	57-50-1	61-31-4	73-24-5	80-22-8	81-90-3	84-69-5	86-25-9	87-52-5		
51-30-9	57-62-5	61-73-4	73-48-3	80-23-9	81-94-7	84-77-5	86-26-0	87-61-6		
51-40-1	57-66-9	61-96-1	73-49-4	80-32-0	82-07-5	84-80-0	86-29-3	87-62-7		
51-42-3	57-74-9	62-23-7	74-11-3	80-33-1	82-14-4	84-83-3	86-30-6	87-65-0		
51-43-4	57-97-6	62-31-7	74-31-7	80-35-3	82-15-5	84-86-6	86-42-0	87-82-1		
51-44-5	58-14-0	62-38-4	74-39-5	80-40-0	82-16-6	84-92-6	86-45-3	87-83-2		
51-56-9	58-15-1	62-97-5	76-44-8	80-43-3	82-18-8	84-94-6	86-49-7	87-87-6		
51-57-0	58-25-3	63-25-2	76-51-7	80-49-9	82-19-9	85-01-8	86-50-0	88-04-0		
51-61-6	58-28-6	63-45-6	76-54-0	80-51-3	82-20-2	85-04-1	86-52-2	88-16-4		
51-63-8	58-38-8	64-04-0	76-60-8	80-74-0	82-24-6	85-07-4	86-53-3	88-17-5		
51-64-9	58-39-9	64-10-8	76-61-9	80-77-3	82-27-9	85-08-5	86-56-6	88-22-2		
51-65-0	58-54-8	65-28-1	76-62-0	80-81-9	82-31-5	85-09-6	86-61-3	88-23-3		
51-78-5	58-64-0	65-29-2	76-67-5	81-03-8	82-33-7	85-15-4	86-63-5	88-27-7		
52-49-3	58-68-4	65-47-4	76-86-8	81-06-1	82-37-1	85-22-3	86-72-6	88-34-6		
52-85-7	58-72-0	65-49-6	76-87-9	81-08-3	82-45-1	85-34-7	86-75-9	88-39-1		
53-46-3	58-74-2	65-71-4	77-08-7	81-12-9	82-45-1	85-40-5	86-76-0	88-40-4		
53-57-6	58-89-9	66-22-8	77-36-1	81-16-3	82-66-6	85-42-7	86-86-2	88-42-6		
53-70-3	58-94-6	66-71-7	77-52-1	81-19-6	82-71-3	85-43-8	86-87-3	88-44-8		
53-84-9	58-95-7	66-76-2	77-83-8	81-20-9	82-81-5	85-45-0	86-88-4	88-45-9		
54-36-4	59-05-2	67-92-5	78-04-6	81-26-5	82-87-1	85-47-2	86-95-3	88-49-3		
54-42-2	59-06-3	68-01-9	78-27-3	81-30-1	83-08-9	85-48-3	86-98-6	88-50-6		
54-85-3	59-26-7	68-34-8	78-37-5	81-32-3	83-13-6	85-52-9	86-99-7	88-51-7		
54-95-5	59-30-3	69-09-0	79-01-6	81-39-0	83-18-1	85-54-1	87-00-3	88-52-8		
55-06-1	59-31-4	69-44-3	79-88-9	81-41-4	83-23-8	85-55-2	87-01-4	88-53-9		
55-10-7	59-33-6	69-72-7	79-93-6	81-42-5	83-31-8	85-56-3	87-02-5	88-56-2		
55-21-0	59-42-7	69-89-6	79-94-7	81-44-7	83-32-9	85-57-4	87-03-6	88-61-9		
55-38-9	59-47-2	70-30-4	79-95-8	81-46-9	83-34-1	85-67-6	87-05-8	88-63-1		
55-80-1	59-50-7	70-55-3	79-98-1	81-49-2	83-41-0	85-72-3	87-08-1	88-64-2		
55-81-2	59-63-2	70-69-9	80-00-2	81-56-1	83-42-1	85-73-4	87-10-5	88-66-4		
				81-63-0	83-53-4	85-75-6	87-12-7	88-67-5		

1403



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
88-68-6	89-80-5	91-31-6	92-09-1	93-07-2	93-04-7	94-08-4	96-83-3	98-36-2		
88-74-4	89-83-8	91-33-8	92-11-5	93-08-3	93-09-2	94-09-5	96-96-8	98-37-3		
88-82-4	89-84-9	91-34-9	92-12-6	93-09-4	94-01-9	95-00-1	96-97-9	98-40-8		
88-85-7	89-86-1	91-36-1	92-14-8	93-10-7	94-02-0	95-13-6	96-98-0	98-43-1		
88-87-9	89-87-2	91-43-0	92-17-1	93-11-8	94-11-1	95-14-7	97-00-7	98-44-2		
88-89-1	89-93-0	91-44-1	92-18-2	93-13-0	94-13-3	95-16-9	97-02-9	98-47-5		
88-90-4	89-97-4	91-45-2	92-24-0	93-15-2	94-18-8	95-20-5	97-04-1	98-48-6		
88-95-9	89-99-6	91-50-9	92-26-2	93-16-3	94-20-2	95-21-6	97-08-5	98-49-7		
88-96-0	90-11-9	91-51-0	92-27-3	93-17-4	94-21-3	95-23-8	97-09-6	98-50-0		
88-97-1	90-12-0	91-55-4	92-31-9	93-18-5	94-26-8	95-24-9	97-17-6	98-52-2		
88-98-2	90-13-1	91-56-5	92-36-4	93-19-6	94-30-4	95-25-0	97-18-7	98-53-3		
89-02-1	90-16-4	91-57-6	92-39-7	93-21-0	94-31-5	95-26-1	97-22-3	98-56-6		
89-07-6	90-17-5	91-58-7	92-41-1	93-26-5	94-33-7	95-29-6	97-23-4	98-60-2		
89-08-7	90-25-5	91-59-8	92-43-3	93-27-6	94-34-8	95-31-8	97-32-5	98-61-3		
89-13-4	90-30-2	91-61-2	92-49-9	93-28-7	94-36-0	95-33-0	97-35-8	98-62-4		
89-20-3	90-33-5	91-62-3	92-50-2	93-29-8	94-38-2	95-46-5	97-42-7	98-64-6		
89-24-7	90-40-4	91-63-4	92-56-8	93-34-5	94-43-9	95-49-8	97-43-8	98-66-8		
89-26-9	90-43-7	91-65-6	92-59-1	93-37-8	94-44-0	95-51-2	97-46-1	98-67-9		
89-27-0	90-45-9	91-66-7	92-60-4	93-40-3	94-46-2	95-52-3	97-47-2	98-69-1		
89-28-1	90-51-7	91-67-8	92-63-7	93-43-6	94-47-3	95-53-4	97-50-7	98-72-6		
89-29-2	90-55-1	91-72-5	92-64-8	93-45-8	94-48-4	95-55-6	97-52-9	98-73-7		
89-30-5	90-68-6	91-73-6	92-65-9	93-46-9	94-53-1	95-56-7	97-53-0	98-81-7		
89-32-7	90-72-2	91-76-9	92-66-0	93-48-1	94-57-5	95-57-8	97-54-1	98-87-3		
89-33-8	90-87-9	91-78-1	92-70-6	93-50-5	94-62-2	95-72-7	97-56-3	98-94-2		
89-36-1	90-93-7	91-80-5	92-71-7	93-51-6	94-64-4	95-73-8	97-60-9	98-95-3		
89-39-4	90-94-8	91-81-6	92-80-8	93-52-7	94-69-9	95-74-9	98-05-5	99-04-7		
89-43-0	90-99-3	91-84-9	92-82-0	93-53-8	94-70-2	95-75-0	98-08-8	99-11-6		
89-52-1	91-02-1	91-87-2	92-83-1	93-58-3	94-74-6	95-76-1	98-09-9	99-24-1		
89-55-4	91-06-5	91-88-3	92-84-2	93-64-1	94-75-7	95-83-0	98-11-3	99-28-3		
89-57-6	91-08-7	91-90-7	92-85-3	93-69-6	94-79-1	95-94-3	98-13-5	99-27-4		
89-59-8	91-10-1	91-91-8	92-86-4	93-70-9	94-80-4	94-41-3	98-16-8	99-28-5		
89-60-1	91-13-4	91-93-0	92-87-5	93-72-1	94-82-6	96-59-3	98-21-5	99-29-6		
89-61-2	91-16-7	91-94-1	92-89-7	93-76-5	94-84-8	96-62-8	98-28-2	99-30-9		
89-62-3	91-17-8	91-98-5	92-92-2	93-79-8	94-86-0	96-72-0	98-30-6	99-31-0		
89-63-4	91-19-0	91-99-6	92-94-4	93-84-5	94-87-1	96-73-1	98-31-7	99-33-2		
89-68-9	91-22-5	92-00-2	92-99-9	93-85-6	94-89-3	96-74-2	98-32-8	99-34-3		
89-69-0	91-23-6	92-02-4	93-00-5	93-89-0	94-91-7	96-75-3	98-33-9	99-36-5		
89-71-4	91-28-1	92-04-6	93-01-6	93-90-3	94-92-8	96-77-5	98-34-0	99-35-8		
89-75-8	91-29-2	92-06-8	93-04-9	93-92-5	94-93-9	96-78-6	98-35-1	99-36-9		

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
99-59-2	100-70-9	101-67-7	102-47-6	103-58-2	104-31-4	106-50-3	115-41-3	117-42-0	
99-60-5	100-71-0	101-68-8	102-48-7	103-59-3	104-36-9	106-53-6	115-51-5	117-44-2	
99-63-8	100-76-5	101-70-2	102-49-8	103-60-6	104-38-1	106-87-6	115-63-9	117-45-3	
99-64-9	100-81-2	101-72-4	102-56-7	103-61-7	104-39-2	108-26-9	115-64-0	117-46-4	
99-72-9	100-82-3	101-73-5	102-63-6	103-62-8	104-45-0	108-30-5	115-78-6	117-55-5	
99-75-2	100-84-5	101-74-6	102-77-2	103-63-9	104-47-2	108-33-8	115-93-5	117-57-7	
99-76-3	100-86-7	101-75-7	102-78-3	103-64-0	104-48-3	108-37-2	116-22-3	117-59-9	
99-79-6	100-87-8	101-76-8	102-92-1	103-67-3	104-69-4	108-40-7	116-29-0	117-61-3	
99-80-9	100-88-9	101-79-1	102-96-5	103-68-4	104-54-1	108-41-8	116-31-4	117-62-4	
99-90-1	100-92-5	101-80-4	102-97-6	103-69-5	104-57-4	108-42-9	116-43-8	117-69-1	
99-94-5	100-93-6	101-81-5	102-98-7	103-70-8	104-62-1	108-44-1	116-69-4	117-71-5	
99-98-9	100-94-7	101-82-6	103-01-5	103-71-9	104-63-2	108-58-7	116-70-1	117-76-0	
100-01-6	101-06-4	101-83-7	103-03-7	103-80-0	104-64-3	108-69-0	116-71-2	117-86-2	
100-03-8	101-09-7	101-84-8	103-05-9	103-81-1	104-65-4	108-71-4	116-72-3	117-88-4	
100-04-9	101-10-0	101-87-1	103-06-0	103-83-3	104-66-5	108-72-5	116-73-4	117-92-0	
100-05-0	101-11-1	101-91-7	103-07-1	103-84-4	104-68-7	108-77-0	116-74-5	117-93-1	
100-07-2	101-12-2	101-94-0	103-18-4	103-88-8	104-69-8	108-86-1	116-76-7	117-98-6	
100-11-8	101-15-5	101-96-2	103-19-5	103-89-9	104-71-2	108-87-2	116-79-0	118-04-7	
100-15-2	101-17-7	101-97-3	103-21-9	103-90-2	104-81-4	108-91-8	116-81-4	118-07-0	
100-17-4	101-18-8	101-98-4	103-25-3	103-92-4	104-82-5	108-93-0	116-82-5	118-12-7	
100-20-9	101-20-2	101-99-5	103-26-4	103-93-5	104-83-6	109-00-2	116-85-8	118-20-7	
100-22-1	101-23-5	102-01-2	103-28-6	103-94-6	104-84-7	109-04-6	116-88-1	118-31-0	
100-23-2	101-24-6	102-04-5	103-31-1	103-96-8	104-86-9	109-09-1	116-89-2	118-32-1	
100-25-4	101-26-8	102-05-6	103-32-2	103-98-0	104-91-6	110-15-6	116-90-5	118-33-2	
100-29-8	101-27-9	102-11-4	103-33-3	103-99-1	104-92-7	110-16-7	116-98-3	118-41-2	
100-39-0	101-39-3	102-13-6	103-36-6	104-01-8	104-93-8	110-83-8	117-01-1	118-42-3	
100-43-6	101-41-7	102-16-9	103-37-7	104-04-1	105-07-7	110-89-4	117-03-3	118-46-7	
100-46-9	101-42-8	102-17-0	103-38-8	104-09-6	105-08-8	111-49-9	117-08-8	118-48-9	
100-48-1	101-49-5	102-18-1	103-41-3	104-10-9	105-12-4	113-59-7	117-09-9	118-55-8	
100-50-5	101-51-9	102-19-2	103-45-7	104-11-0	105-13-5	114-26-1	117-11-3	118-56-7	
100-54-9	101-52-0	102-20-5	103-46-8	104-12-1	105-52-2	114-63-6	117-18-0	118-58-1	
100-55-0	101-54-2	102-22-7	103-48-0	104-13-2	105-75-9	114-70-5	117-22-6	118-60-5	
100-56-1	101-55-3	102-23-8	103-49-1	104-20-1	105-76-0	114-80-7	117-23-7	118-61-6	
100-60-7	101-56-4	102-27-2	103-50-4	104-21-2	106-37-6	114-91-0	117-26-0	118-69-4	
100-62-9	101-57-5	102-28-3	103-52-6	104-23-4	106-38-7	115-29-7	117-27-1	118-72-9	
100-64-1	101-61-1	102-29-4	103-53-7	104-24-5	106-40-1	115-32-2	117-32-8	118-74-1	
100-65-2	101-63-3	102-36-3	103-54-8	104-27-8	106-43-4	115-37-7	117-33-9	118-79-6	
100-66-3	101-64-4	102-40-9	103-55-9	104-28-9	106-47-8	115-39-9	117-34-0	118-83-2	
100-69-6	101-65-5	102-42-1	103-56-0	104-29-4	106-48-9	115-40-2	117-37-3	118-88-7	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
118-90-1	120-42-3	121-87-9	123-30-8	128-87-0	131-18-0	133-91-5	136-69-6	140-26-1				
118-91-2	120-45-6	121-90-4	123-33-1	128-88-1	131-22-6	133-96-0	136-77-6	140-27-2				
118-92-3	120-47-8	121-92-6	123-61-5	128-89-2	131-27-1	134-09-8	136-78-7	140-28-3				
118-96-7	120-50-3	121-95-9	125-20-2	128-90-5	131-43-1	134-19-0	136-80-1	140-29-4				
119-10-8	120-56-9	121-98-2	125-31-5	128-93-8	131-49-7	134-25-8	136-95-8	140-39-6				
119-13-1	120-66-1	122-01-0	125-46-2	128-94-9	131-53-3	134-30-5	137-06-2	140-41-0				
119-15-3	120-70-7	122-09-8	125-51-9	128-95-0	131-65-7	134-32-7	137-06-4	140-49-8				
119-17-5	120-71-8	122-11-2	125-52-0	128-97-2	131-69-1	134-34-9	137-09-7	140-50-1				
119-19-7	120-72-9	122-16-7	125-66-6	129-09-9	131-70-4	134-47-4	137-18-8	140-53-4				
119-21-1	120-75-2	122-18-9	125-69-9	129-16-8	131-74-8	134-50-9	137-19-9	140-57-8				
119-27-7	120-83-2	122-28-1	125-86-0	129-22-6	131-91-9	134-80-5	137-47-3	140-60-3				
119-33-5	120-92-3	122-35-0	125-93-9	129-28-2	132-15-0	134-83-8	137-48-4	140-67-0				
119-34-6	120-97-8	122-37-2	125-99-5	129-29-3	132-16-1	134-94-1	137-49-5	140-73-8				
119-39-1	120-98-9	122-39-4	126-02-3	129-30-6	132-17-2	135-02-4	137-51-9	140-75-0				
119-40-4	121-00-6	122-42-9	126-14-7	129-42-0	132-18-3	135-07-9	137-53-1	140-76-1				
119-43-7	121-02-8	122-43-0	126-15-8	129-44-2	132-20-7	135-09-1	137-64-6	140-99-8				
119-56-2	121-04-0	122-46-3	126-64-7	129-54-4	132-22-9	135-10-4	137-65-5	141-01-5				
119-64-2	121-17-5	122-48-5	126-81-8	129-56-6	132-32-1	135-11-5	138-25-0	141-02-6				
119-67-5	121-18-6	122-59-8	127-23-1	129-63-5	132-53-6	135-12-6	138-28-3	141-05-9				
119-68-6	121-19-7	122-63-4	127-24-2	129-67-9	132-60-5	135-20-6	138-37-4	141-30-0				
119-72-2	121-23-5	122-65-6	127-25-3	129-73-7	132-66-1	135-23-9	138-39-6	141-85-5				
119-74-6	121-34-6	122-68-9	127-57-1	129-74-8	132-67-2	135-31-9	138-41-0	141-86-6				
119-76-6	121-39-1	122-69-0	127-58-2	129-77-1	132-75-2	135-48-8	138-42-1	141-90-2				
119-77-7	121-47-1	122-70-3	127-68-4	129-90-8	132-87-6	135-49-9	138-52-3	142-04-1				
119-81-3	121-48-2	122-71-4	127-71-9	130-00-7	132-88-7	135-53-5	138-86-3	142-08-5				
119-84-6	121-51-7	122-72-5	127-73-1	130-14-3	132-93-4	135-57-9	138-89-6	142-16-5				
119-90-4	121-53-9	122-73-6	127-75-3	130-17-6	132-98-9	135-62-6	139-05-9	142-46-1				
119-92-6	121-57-3	122-74-7	127-85-5	130-18-7	133-09-5	135-70-6	139-06-0	142-80-1				
119-97-1	121-58-4	122-79-2	128-44-9	130-20-1	133-10-8	135-72-8	139-27-5	143-74-8				
120-07-0	121-59-5	122-80-5	128-58-5	130-22-3	133-14-2	135-73-9	139-28-6	144-35-4				
120-11-6	121-61-9	122-84-9	128-67-6	130-24-5	133-17-5	135-76-2	139-29-7	144-75-2				
120-15-0	121-62-0	122-87-2	128-69-8	130-34-7	133-18-6	135-80-8	139-60-6	144-79-6				
120-18-3	121-63-1	122-91-8	128-70-1	130-37-0	133-32-4	135-91-1	139-70-8	144-80-9				
120-21-8	121-72-2	122-94-1	128-79-0	130-85-8	133-49-3	136-21-0	139-76-4	144-82-1				
120-22-9	121-75-5	122-95-2	128-80-3	131-13-5	133-55-1	136-28-7	140-10-3	145-49-3				
120-23-0	121-78-8	122-97-4	128-82-5	131-14-6	133-58-4	136-36-7	140-18-1	146-56-5				
120-32-1	121-79-9	122-98-5	128-83-6	131-15-7	133-59-5	136-44-7	140-19-2	146-68-9				
120-35-4	121-81-3	122-99-6	128-85-8	131-16-8	133-60-8	136-45-8	140-21-6	146-81-6				
120-39-8	121-86-8	123-03-5	128-86-9	131-17-9	133-67-5	136-60-7	140-25-0	147-24-0				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
167-52-6	225-83-2	320-51-4	364-98-7	437-17-2	467-62-9	491-35-0	511-13-7	530-44-9				
167-82-0	253-52-1	320-60-5	366-29-0	438-41-5	467-63-0	491-80-5	512-63-0	530-64-3				
148-01-6	254-27-3	320-72-9	367-12-4	438-60-8	469-61-4	492-37-5	512-69-6	530-91-6				
148-24-3	256-96-2	321-14-2	367-21-5	439-14-5	470-40-6	492-80-8	514-10-3	531-52-2				
148-25-4	262-20-4	321-38-0	368-43-4	440-29-9	470-55-3	492-86-4	514-73-8	531-53-3				
148-39-0	271-89-6	324-00-5	369-58-4	443-26-5	470-90-6	493-01-6	514-85-2	531-59-9				
148-54-9	273-13-2	326-56-7	369-77-7	443-83-4	471-53-4	493-02-7	515-03-7	531-85-1				
148-56-1	273-53-0	326-61-4	371-41-5	444-29-1	472-41-3	493-52-7	515-30-0	532-02-5				
148-64-1	281-23-2	327-92-4	372-44-1	445-29-4	472-86-6	493-77-6	515-40-2	532-03-6				
148-65-2	286-20-4	327-98-0	379-50-0	446-35-5	472-97-9	494-90-6	515-74-2	532-28-5				
148-69-6	298-00-0	328-84-7	383-29-9	446-72-0	473-54-1	495-18-1	517-28-2	532-31-0				
148-71-0	298-59-9	329-20-4	387-45-1	447-14-3	473-55-2	495-48-7	517-51-1	532-54-7				
148-79-8	298-83-9	329-98-6	389-08-2	451-02-5	474-86-2	495-54-5	518-47-8	532-82-1				
148-82-3	298-93-1	330-54-1	389-40-2	451-13-8	475-03-6	495-69-2	518-51-4	532-94-5				
148-85-6	298-95-3	330-55-2	392-56-3	451-40-1	475-63-8	495-76-1	518-63-8	533-00-6				
148-87-8	299-11-6	331-25-9	392-83-6	451-46-7	477-73-6	496-11-7	518-67-2	533-18-6				
149-30-4	299-84-3	332-14-9	392-85-8	451-82-1	477-75-8	496-41-3	519-73-3	533-23-3				
149-74-6	299-86-5	333-41-5	393-52-2	452-35-7	479-13-0	496-72-0	519-87-9	533-31-3				
150-19-6	299-95-6	341-02-6	393-75-9	452-71-1	480-18-2	498-02-2	519-95-9	533-58-4				
150-33-4	300-57-2	341-69-5	394-35-4	455-13-0	480-63-7	499-06-9	520-03-6	534-85-0				
150-59-4	300-62-9	344-04-7	394-47-8	455-14-1	480-96-6	499-83-2	522-48-5	534-97-4				
150-61-8	303-21-9	344-07-0	394-50-3	455-16-3	482-05-3	500-72-1	523-27-3	535-75-1				
150-76-5	303-25-3	345-35-7	396-01-0	455-20-9	482-15-5	500-73-2	523-44-4	535-80-8				
150-78-7	304-06-3	348-51-6	398-99-2	455-32-3	483-20-5	501-00-8	523-87-5	536-17-4				
151-05-3	304-17-6	348-52-7	401-78-5	456-27-9	483-84-1	501-52-0	524-38-9	536-38-9				
151-06-4	304-88-1	348-54-9	401-81-0	456-41-7	484-11-7	501-65-5	525-05-3	536-46-9				
151-10-0	305-03-3	349-78-0	402-43-7	456-62-8	484-47-9	501-81-5	525-52-0	536-60-7				
153-87-7	305-80-6	349-88-2	402-44-8	456-59-7	484-65-1	502-02-3	525-79-1	536-80-1				
154-41-6	305-85-1	350-03-8	402-71-1	458-35-5	485-31-4	504-02-9	525-82-6	536-90-3				
154-69-8	305-96-4	350-46-9	403-54-3	459-22-3	485-35-8	504-03-0	527-85-5	537-67-7				
155-04-4	306-07-0	350-50-5	404-82-0	459-44-9	486-16-8	504-24-5	528-21-2	537-91-7				
156-10-5	306-08-1	351-32-6	405-50-5	459-66-1	487-16-1	504-29-0	528-45-0	537-92-8				
156-38-7	309-00-2	352-11-4	427-36-1	459-60-9	487-21-8	505-29-3	528-79-0	538-28-3				
156-51-4	312-30-1	352-32-9	433-06-7	461-78-9	487-26-3	508-02-1	528-94-9	538-41-0				
182-55-8	312-40-3	352-34-1	433-19-2	462-06-6	487-88-7	509-34-2	529-19-1	538-42-1				
191-48-0	312-45-8	357-08-4	434-45-7	462-08-8	487-89-8	509-77-3	529-23-7	538-68-1				
198-55-0	314-13-6	363-72-4	434-64-0	464-72-2	488-98-2	510-13-4	529-28-2	538-75-J				
208-96-8	314-40-9	364-76-1	435-97-2	464-85-7	490-03-9	510-15-6	529-65-7	538-86-3				
218-01-9	319-89-1	364-83-0	437-15-0	467-60-7	490-78-8	510-39-4	529-84-0	539-03-7				

1187

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
539-17-3	533-97-9	577-85-5	566-75-4	599-91-7	627-54-7	610-97-9	634-97-1	638-89-3	
539-30-0	534-73-4	578-54-1	566-76-5	601-89-8	627-57-8	611-01-8	635-15-6	638-91-7	
540-23-8	534-84-7	578-57-4	566-77-6	602-01-7	627-81-8	611-06-3	635-16-7	638-95-1	
540-37-4	534-92-7	578-58-5	566-78-7	602-02-8	627-80-5	611-07-4	635-18-9	638-98-4	
540-38-5	534-95-0	578-66-5	566-96-9	602-34-0	627-90-9	611-19-8	635-20-3	639-04-5	
541-69-5	535-03-5	578-95-0	567-23-5	602-87-9	627-96-5	611-29-1	635-21-4	639-08-9	
541-70-8	535-21-5	579-10-2	587-49-5	602-94-8	627-99-8	611-21-2	635-22-5	639-15-8	
542-11-0	535-30-6	579-66-8	587-64-8	603-32-7	628-25-3	611-33-6	635-28-1	639-19-2	
542-14-3	535-32-0	579-98-6	587-98-4	603-33-8	628-28-6	611-71-2	635-32-2	639-21-6	
542-18-7	535-37-3	580-13-2	588-07-8	603-35-0	628-31-1	611-74-5	635-41-8	639-24-9	
544-47-6	535-48-6	580-20-1	588-16-9	603-36-1	628-33-5	612-12-4	635-42-9	639-25-0	
546-45-2	535-57-7	580-22-3	588-46-5	603-48-5	628-71-9	612-28-2	635-43-0	639-42-1	
546-56-5	535-60-2	581-08-8	588-52-3	603-50-9	628-74-2	612-45-3	635-45-2	639-44-3	
547-57-9	535-68-0	581-43-1	588-59-0	603-54-3	628-93-5	612-57-7	635-46-3	639-45-4	
547-58-0	536-18-3	581-64-6	588-63-6	603-62-3	629-21-2	612-60-2	635-47-4	639-50-1	
548-24-3	536-22-3	581-75-9	588-64-7	603-71-4	629-22-3	612-62-4	635-48-5	639-53-6	
548-62-9	536-25-2	582-24-1	588-68-1	603-76-9	629-23-4	612-83-9	635-49-6	639-58-9	
548-68-5	536-27-5	582-25-2	589-10-6	603-86-1	629-54-1	612-98-6	635-58-7	639-65-8	
548-80-1	536-31-1	582-33-2	589-15-1	604-32-0	629-60-9	613-03-6	635-59-8	639-66-9	
549-96-0	536-38-4	582-60-5	589-87-7	604-44-4	629-65-4	613-28-5	635-63-6	639-72-7	
550-15-2	536-49-5	582-69-4	591-17-3	604-53-5	629-67-6	613-29-6	635-65-8	639-75-0	
550-44-7	536-51-0	582-73-0	591-18-4	604-59-1	629-72-3	613-37-6	635-94-1	639-86-1	
550-74-3	536-53-9	583-03-9	591-19-5	604-75-1	629-73-4	613-46-7	636-79-5	639-88-3	
550-82-3	536-56-2	583-06-2	591-20-8	605-36-7	629-86-9	613-48-9	636-86-4	639-89-6	
550-99-2	536-58-0	583-39-1	591-50-4	605-45-8	630-17-3	613-79-7	637-07-2	639-90-9	
551-09-7	536-60-8	583-39-1	591-50-4	605-45-8	630-22-0	613-90-1	637-04-7	639-91-8	
551-16-6	536-62-2	583-68-6	595-90-4	605-54-9	630-23-1	613-91-2	638-03-1	639-95-3	
552-32-9	536-66-1	583-75-5	596-09-8	605-59-4	630-28-6	613-93-4	638-32-6	639-13-3	
552-38-5	536-71-2	583-78-6	596-27-0	605-65-2	630-29-7	613-97-8	638-36-0	639-20-2	
552-43-4	536-74-3	584-42-9	596-28-1	606-00-8	630-30-0	614-00-8	638-44-0	639-22-4	
552-46-5	536-78-5	584-48-5	596-42-9	606-00-8	630-33-5	614-16-4	638-46-2	639-48-8	
552-82-9	536-81-1	585-47-7	596-43-0	606-29-2	630-39-9	614-30-2	638-51-9	639-55-3	
553-08-2	536-84-0	585-47-7	596-43-0	606-29-2	630-53-7	614-34-8	638-54-4	639-71-3	
553-24-2	536-85-1	585-76-2	597-12-6	606-45-1	630-56-2	614-39-1	638-62-2	639-73-5	
553-34-8	536-88-5	585-79-5	599-61-1	606-46-2	630-69-5	614-60-8	638-68-8	639-81-5	
553-70-8	536-94-9	586-38-9	599-66-6	606-55-3	630-72-0	614-68-6	638-76-8	639-86-8	
553-82-2	536-95-6	586-61-8	599-69-9	607-00-1	630-94-6	614-80-2	638-80-4	639-87-1	
553-94-6	536-98-0	586-62-9	599-71-3	607-35-2	630-96-8	614-94-8	638-83-7	639-88-2	
								627-03-4	



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
621-07-8	624-19-1	636-09-9	670-24-6	723-62-6	775-12-2	827-52-1	875-74-1	939-48-0				
621-09-0	624-31-7	636-11-5	670-80-4	724-98-1	775-56-4	827-94-1	877-43-0	940-31-8				
621-10-3	624-38-4	636-21-5	672-04-8	728-90-5	776-74-9	827-95-2	878-00-2	940-41-0				
621-14-7	624-48-6	636-26-0	672-65-1	729-43-1	776-76-1	828-01-3	879-18-5	941-55-9				
621-19-4	625-95-6	636-28-2	673-48-3	730-23-4	777-37-7	828-06-4	879-72-1	941-69-5				
621-32-9	625-98-9	636-98-6	694-53-1	730-40-5	778-25-6	830-03-5	880-52-4	943-15-7				
621-33-0	625-99-0	637-01-4	694-80-4	733-44-8	778-28-9	830-09-1	881-03-8	944-22-9				
621-35-2	626-00-6	637-03-6	695-12-5	733-51-7	779-02-2	830-81-9	882-36-0	946-30-5				
621-42-1	626-01-7	637-27-4	696-28-6	736-30-1	780-11-0	830-96-6	883-62-5	946-80-5				
621-59-0	626-02-8	637-44-5	696-44-6	737-31-5	780-25-6	831-52-7	883-99-8	947-42-2				
621-66-9	626-15-3	637-53-6	696-62-8	741-58-2	780-69-8	832-49-5	884-89-9	948-03-8				
621-79-4	626-16-4	637-54-7	697-91-6	744-65-6	785-30-8	833-43-2	885-81-4	951-78-0				
621-82-9	626-17-5	637-55-8	699-02-5	747-36-4	786-19-6	833-50-1	886-06-6	951-97-3				
621-87-4	626-39-1	637-56-9	699-12-7	748-30-1	787-70-2	833-66-9	886-65-7	953-26-4				
621-88-5	626-48-2	637-59-2	700-87-8	766-08-5	788-17-0	834-28-6	886-66-8	953-91-3				
621-95-4	628-13-7	637-87-6	701-35-9	766-51-8	789-25-3	835-64-3	886-74-8	955-03-3				
622-03-7	630-88-6	638-16-4	701-82-6	766-77-8	791-28-6	835-71-2	887-76-3	955-83-9				
622-04-8	632-02-0	639-58-7	701-99-5	766-85-8	791-31-1	840-58-4	894-86-0	957-51-7				
622-08-2	632-23-7	640-57-3	704-01-8	767-00-0	792-74-5	840-65-3	897-55-2	958-93-0				
622-15-1	632-51-9	640-61-9	705-29-3	767-92-0	793-24-8	841-32-7	900-77-6	959-22-8				
622-16-2	632-58-6	642-31-9	707-07-3	768-32-1	802-93-7	842-07-9	900-95-8	959-26-2				
622-24-2	632-68-8	643-43-6	707-61-9	768-33-2	807-28-3	842-15-9	901-44-0	959-36-4				
622-25-3	632-79-1	643-53-8	708-64-5	768-52-5	822-06-0	842-17-1	905-96-4	959-55-7				
622-29-7	632-80-6	643-93-6	709-09-1	769-06-2	823-40-5	842-18-2	911-77-3	960-71-4				
622-50-4	632-99-5	644-06-4	709-98-8	769-68-6	823-78-9	842-19-3	915-67-3	961-68-2				
622-56-0	633-03-4	644-33-7	711-79-5	770-09-2	823-87-0	845-10-3	917-23-7	961-69-3				
622-57-1	633-96-5	644-97-3	711-82-0	770-10-5	824-39-5	845-46-5	925-21-3	963-14-4				
622-60-6	634-20-0	645-00-1	713-36-0	770-35-4	824-45-3	846-63-9	930-69-8	963-39-3				
622-61-7	634-21-9	645-09-0	713-68-8	771-51-7	824-69-1	846-70-8	932-69-4	967-80-6				
622-62-8	634-35-5	645-13-6	716-39-2	771-56-2	824-72-6	847-51-8	932-90-1	968-81-0				
622-80-0	634-60-6	645-45-4	717-74-8	771-60-8	824-79-3	852-38-0	933-75-5	969-33-5				
622-85-5	634-66-2	645-59-0	718-64-9	771-61-9	824-94-2	855-38-9	933-88-0	975-17-7				
622-97-9	634-93-5	645-96-5	719-22-2	772-00-9	825-51-4	860-22-0	934-34-9	977-96-8				
623-08-5	635-21-2	653-14-5	719-32-4	772-03-2	825-52-5	860-39-9	935-56-8	980-26-7				
623-12-1	635-46-1	654-42-2	719-59-5	772-33-8	825-52-5	873-32-5	937-10-0	980-71-2				
623-24-5	635-51-8	655-32-3	719-64-2	772-65-6	826-81-3	873-74-5	937-30-4	981-18-0				
623-25-6	635-53-0	657-84-1	720-75-2	773-76-2	827-19-0	874-60-2	937-41-7	985-16-0				
623-26-7	635-78-9	658-78-6	721-00-6	773-82-0	827-21-4	874-90-8	938-73-8	988-93-2				
624-18-0	635-84-7	660-53-7	721-91-5	774-44-7	827-27-0	875-51-4	939-23-1	989-38-8				

1409

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
989-77-5	1076-59-1	1138-15-4	1198-27-2	1248-18-6	1325-74-2	1327-85-1	1421-49-4	1504-74-1			
992-55-2	1076-95-5	1138-80-3	1198-37-4	1249-97-4	1325-75-3	1327-88-4	1424-14-2	1506-02-1			
992-59-6	1077-56-1	1141-59-9	1198-63-6	1255-69-2	1325-80-0	1328-01-4	1424-79-9	1508-65-2			
999-21-3	1078-95-1	1141-88-4	1198-64-7	1257-78-9	1325-82-2	1328-04-7	1435-71-8	1514-52-9			
1006-23-1	1078-97-3	1142-19-4	1199-01-5	1261-86-5	1325-83-3	1328-19-4	1444-94-6	1515-72-6			
1006-99-1	1079-66-9	1145-01-3	1199-03-7	1262-78-8	1325-85-5	1328-24-1	1445-19-8	1516-74-1			
1008-88-4	1083-48-3	1147-56-4	1199-20-8	1300-47-6	1325-86-6	1328-25-2	1446-61-3	1516-80-9			
1009-36-5	1085-12-7	1149-16-2	1201-38-3	1300-92-1	1325-87-7	1328-40-1	1450-18-6	1519-47-7			
1009-61-6	1087-21-4	1151-11-7	1203-17-4	1319-88-6	1325-88-8	1328-51-4	1450-23-3	1520-21-4			
1010-19-1	1096-48-6	1151-14-0	1203-86-7	1320-07-6	1325-93-5	1328-53-6	1450-63-1	1523-11-1			
1011-50-3	1096-80-6	1151-97-9	1204-28-0	1320-15-6	1325-94-6	1328-54-7	1450-72-2	1527-12-4			
1011-73-0	1098-60-8	1152-61-0	1205-02-3	1320-79-2	1326-03-0	1330-39-8	1456-56-0	1528-74-1			
1014-66-0	1099-45-2	1153-05-5	1205-17-0	1321-64-8	1326-04-1	1330-40-1	1457-46-1	1529-17-5			
1019-80-3	1100-88-5	1154-59-2	1205-91-0	1321-65-9	1326-05-2	1330-69-4	1459-09-2	1531-20-0			
1024-58-4	1103-38-4	1154-84-3	1207-69-8	1321-74-0	1326-11-0	1330-75-2	1459-10-5	1533-45-5			
1026-92-2	1103-39-5	1155-00-6	1207-72-3	1322-93-6	1326-12-1	1330-96-7	1459-93-4	1533-65-9			
1027-62-9	1107-00-2	1155-62-0	1208-52-2	1323-19-9	1326-37-0	1331-28-8	1461-15-0	1533-77-3			
1034-01-1	1121-86-4	1156-19-0	1208-67-9	1324-04-5	1326-38-1	1331-81-3	1461-17-2	1533-78-4			
1034-39-5	1122-42-5	1159-53-1	1209-84-3	1324-11-4	1326-40-5	1331-83-5	1462-73-3	1552-42-7			
1037-50-9	1122-54-9	1160-28-7	1210-12-4	1324-21-6	1326-49-4	1332-88-3	1464-44-4	1553-34-0			
1038-95-5	1122-58-3	1163-19-5	1210-56-6	1324-27-2	1326-51-8	1333-39-7	1465-25-4	1553-66-4			
1041-00-5	1122-62-9	1170-02-1	1212-72-2	1324-28-3	1326-52-9	1333-47-7	1466-67-7	1562-93-2			
1042-84-8	1122-93-6	1172-02-7	1214-39-7	1324-33-0	1326-55-2	1333-53-5	1466-76-8	1562-94-3			
1046-56-6	1124-05-6	1172-42-5	1214-47-7	1324-54-5	1326-60-9	1333-58-0	1477-19-6	1563-01-5			
1047-16-1	1125-27-5	1172-76-5	1215-57-2	1324-55-6	1326-75-6	1335-06-4	1477-42-5	1563-38-8			
1048-08-4	1125-88-8	1176-08-5	1217-45-4	1324-76-1	1326-83-6	1335-42-8	1477-55-0	1563-66-2			
1052-38-6	1126-34-7	1176-74-5	1218-35-5	1324-87-4	1326-86-9	1335-66-6	1478-61-1	1565-17-9			
1058-71-5	1126-78-9	1178-79-6	1220-94-6	1325-16-2	1326-96-1	1335-87-1	1484-09-9	1565-46-4			
1058-92-0	1126-79-0	1179-69-7	1221-56-3	1325-19-5	1327-01-1	1335-88-2	1484-50-0	1570-64-5			
1063-92-9	1129-50-6	1182-06-5	1222-05-5	1325-24-2	1327-11-3	1337-89-9	1484-68-4	1571-08-0			
1064-48-8	1129-62-0	1182-65-6	1225-20-3	1325-32-2	1327-13-5	1338-51-8	1485-92-3	1571-20-6			
1065-95-8	1131-01-7	1184-43-6	1225-55-4	1325-35-5	1327-14-6	1344-32-7	1495-72-3	1571-33-1			
1073-67-2	1131-16-4	1193-24-4	1228-53-1	1325-37-7	1327-18-0	1344-37-2	1497-49-0	1573-51-9			
1074-24-4	1131-61-9	1196-13-0	1229-29-4	1325-38-8	1327-56-6	1344-38-3	1498-88-0	1576-43-8			
1074-52-8	1132-39-4	1196-57-2	1229-55-6	1325-42-4	1327-57-7	1345-16-0	1499-17-8	1579-40-4			
1075-76-9	1134-36-7	1197-01-9	1234-35-1	1325-53-7	1327-65-7	1345-24-0	1499-33-8	1582-09-8			
1076-38-6	1134-47-0	1197-21-3	1235-82-1	1325-54-8	1327-74-8	1393-03-9	1503-48-6	1582-27-0			
1076-43-3	1135-66-6	1197-37-1	1239-45-8	1325-62-8	1327-75-9	1405-86-3	1504-55-8	1585-07-5			
1076-46-6	1136-45-4	1197-55-3	1245-13-2	1325-63-9	1327-79-3	1416-03-1	1504-63-8	1586-91-0			

## ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
1591-30-6	1670-83-3	1742-95-6	1829-40-9	1931-62-0	2032-33-9	2090-82-6	2186-92-7	2298-13-7				
1591-31-7	1674-18-6	1745-32-0	1831-69-2	1932-84-9	2033-89-8	2092-55-9	2192-20-3	2299-73-2				
1592-20-7	1676-63-7	1746-13-0	1833-27-8	1934-20-9	2037-31-2	2092-56-0	2197-01-5	2302-96-7				
1592-31-0	1676-73-9	1746-81-2	1833-31-4	1934-21-0	2039-46-5	2097-19-0	2198-58-5	2303-01-7				
1595-15-9	1679-51-2	1758-25-4	1833-51-8	1936-15-8	2039-85-2	2100-42-7	2198-75-6	2304-96-3				
1603-79-8	1679-64-7	1758-64-1	1836-22-2	1937-34-4	2044-72-6	2103-64-2	2198-77-8	2312-35-8				
1611-83-2	1680-16-6	1758-68-5	1836-75-5	1937-35-5	2046-18-6	2103-88-0	2200-44-4	2312-76-7				
1620-21-9	1681-60-3	1761-71-3	1843-05-6	1937-37-7	2049-96-9	2104-64-5	2202-98-4	2313-87-3				
1620-64-0	1686-14-2	1767-12-0	1847-84-3	1938-32-5	2050-08-0	2113-51-1	2203-01-2	2315-02-8				
1623-95-6	1688-71-7	1769-41-1	1859-39-8	1939-99-7	2050-14-8	2113-57-7	2206-94-2	2315-68-6				
1628-58-6	1689-82-3	1777-84-0	1861-32-1	1942-61-6	2050-47-7	2113-68-0	2208-05-1	2321-07-5				
1630-08-6	1689-99-2	1779-10-8	1861-40-1	1942-71-8	2050-66-0	2116-65-6	2208-20-0	2338-76-3				
1631-82-9	1694-09-3	1779-11-9	1864-92-2	1945-78-4	2050-69-3	2116-84-9	2211-98-5	2345-34-8				
1631-83-0	1694-92-4	1779-48-2	1865-01-6	1945-92-2	2050-72-8	2122-70-5	2212-75-1	2348-81-4				
1631-84-1	1696-17-9	1784-04-9	1866-31-5	1955-21-1	2050-73-9	2123-35-5	2212-81-9	2351-37-3				
1633-22-3	1696-60-2	1786-87-4	1867-66-9	1963-36-6	2050-74-0	2131-18-2	2213-63-0	2353-65-9				
1633-83-6	1706-12-3	1787-61-7	1871-22-3	1965-09-9	2050-75-1	2131-61-5	2213-82-3	2359-09-3				
1638-12-6	1707-67-1	1797-33-7	1877-75-4	1973-05-3	2050-76-2	2136-89-2	2216-12-8	2364-54-7				
1640-39-7	1707-68-2	1797-74-6	1878-66-6	1980-93-4	2051-18-5	2142-73-6	2216-15-1	2367-19-3				
1641-40-3	1709-44-0	1798-11-4	1878-84-8	1982-37-2	2051-28-7	2144-00-5	2216-16-2	2374-05-2				
1646-26-0	1709-59-7	1802-34-2	1878-91-7	1982-69-6	2051-79-8	2146-36-3	2216-45-7	2378-95-2				
1646-54-4	1711-02-0	1808-12-4	1885-14-9	1982-69-0	2051-90-3	2149-36-2	2216-51-5	2379-55-7				
1653-75-4	1711-06-4	1810-62-4	1886-81-3	1984-58-3	2051-95-8	2150-44-9	2216-68-4	2379-74-0				
1655-35-2	1711-07-5	1811-28-5	1887-02-1	1984-59-4	2051-97-0	2150-47-2	2216-69-5	2379-75-1				
1655-43-2	1711-09-7	1816-96-2	1892-43-9	1985-84-8	2052-06-4	2150-48-3	2216-92-4	2379-78-4				
1655-68-1	1712-71-6	1817-73-8	1897-52-5	1989-33-9	2052-07-5	2150-54-1	2217-07-4	2379-81-9				
1655-74-9	1713-15-1	1817-74-9	1899-02-1	1989-53-3	2052-14-4	2150-60-9	2217-55-2	2381-85-3				
1656-44-6	1718-34-9	1818-06-0	1907-65-9	1990-11-0	2052-25-7	2152-64-9	2223-89-4	2382-96-9				
1657-16-5	1720-32-7	1820-50-4	1910-68-5	1990-34-7	2052-46-2	2153-98-2	2224-00-2	2386-87-0				
1658-56-6	1728-46-7	1820-99-1	1916-07-7	2008-39-1	2057-47-8	2157-39-3	2234-13-1	2389-45-9				
1660-93-1	1730-48-9	1821-12-1	1918-00-9	2008-46-0	2065-23-8	2158-76-1	2234-16-4	2389-75-5				
1662-01-7	1732-97-4	1823-18-3	1918-02-1	2008-88-0	2065-70-5	2162-74-5	2239-92-1	2390-56-9				
1664-40-0	1733-12-6	1824-74-4	1918-16-7	2010-61-9	2066-93-5	2164-08-1	2243-35-8	2390-59-2				
1664-52-4	1733-89-7	1824-81-3	1919-91-1	2012-74-0	2077-13-6	2164-17-2	2243-42-7	2390-60-5				
1665-59-4	1733-96-6	1825-30-5	1922-99-2	2012-81-9	2077-46-5	2172-33-0	2243-76-7	2390-63-8				
1666-13-3	1736-34-1	1825-31-6	1928-43-4	2015-14-7	2082-79-3	2176-62-7	2243-83-6	2391-03-9				
1667-01-2	1740-19-8	1825-58-7	1928-47-8	2025-40-3	2084-69-7	2179-89-7	2245-53-6	2393-23-9				
1667-99-8	1742-14-9	1826-28-4	1929-73-3	2026-24-6	2090-05-3	2182-55-0	2259-96-3	2398-81-4				
1670-14-0	1742-90-1	1829-00-1	1929-82-4	2027-17-0	2090-14-4	2185-86-6	2276-90-6	2401-85-6				



ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
2402-42-8	2475-44-7	2538-85-4	2622-21-1	2719-15-5	2851-09-4	2944-30-1	3056-93-7	3172-33-6				
2402-78-0	2475-45-8	2539-21-1	2623-45-2	2719-32-6	2859-78-1	2945-96-2	3057-08-7	3172-34-7				
2402-79-1	2475-46-9	2540-09-2	2627-06-7	2733-41-7	2865-70-5	2946-17-0	3058-38-6	3173-53-3				
2402-95-1	2476-37-1	2545-59-7	2627-86-3	2734-52-3	2868-75-9	2955-38-6	3058-39-7	3174-30-9				
2403-22-7	2478-20-8	2549-99-7	2627-97-6	2735-05-9	2869-83-2	2958-60-3	3065-79-0	3176-77-0				
2411-89-4	2478-67-3	2550-26-7	2631-40-5	2735-62-8	2870-32-8	2958-87-4	3068-39-1	3177-22-8				
2415-87-4	2479-69-4	2550-73-4	2631-68-7	2739-04-0	2870-37-3	2963-66-8	3068-76-6	3179-56-4				
2420-97-5	2481-94-9	2553-19-7	2635-26-9	2743-38-6	2870-38-4	2971-22-4	3071-32-7	3179-89-3				
2421-11-6	2484-88-0	2556-10-7	2637-37-8	2754-32-7	2871-01-4	2971-36-0	3071-70-3	3179-90-6				
2421-28-5	2488-01-9	2565-07-3	2641-01-2	2757-92-8	2872-48-2	2977-69-7	3071-73-6	3180-81-2				
2422-91-5	2489-52-3	2568-25-4	2642-63-9	2760-98-7	2872-52-8	2977-70-0	3076-05-9	3181-86-0				
2425-10-7	2490-60-0	2579-20-6	2646-15-3	2768-90-3	2881-83-6	2978-11-2	3076-87-7	3182-02-3				
2425-85-6	2491-17-0	2580-56-5	2646-17-5	2770-11-8	2882-20-4	2980-33-8	3077-12-1	3184-65-4				
2429-70-1	2491-71-6	2581-69-3	2650-18-2	2771-67-7	2893-80-3	2987-66-8	3077-13-2	3188-83-8				
2429-71-2	2491-74-9	2586-57-4	2650-64-8	2783-94-0	2898-84-2	2996-92-1	3078-09-9	3204-68-0				
2429-73-4	2493-02-9	2586-58-5	2653-64-7	2784-64-7	2902-64-9	3002-78-6	3081-01-4	3209-22-1				
2429-74-5	2493-84-7	2586-60-9	2654-52-6	2784-89-6	2903-34-6	3002-81-1	3081-14-9	3216-47-9				
2429-76-7	2494-89-5	2587-42-0	2654-58-2	2784-94-3	2904-60-1	3004-42-0	3087-16-9	3215-30-3				
2429-79-0	2494-93-1	2589-71-1	2654-66-2	2786-31-4	2905-54-6	3007-43-0	3089-16-5	3215-65-4				
2429-80-3	2495-35-4	2589-73-3	2657-00-3	2786-71-2	2905-60-4	3007-75-8	3108-15-4	3221-64-5				
2429-81-4	2496-26-6	2596-47-6	2657-85-4	2786-85-8	2905-62-6	3008-87-5	3118-97-6	3223-94-7				
2429-82-5	2497-38-3	2602-46-2	2664-63-3	2788-23-0	2905-65-9	3009-13-0	3119-93-5	3224-15-5				
2429-83-6	2498-02-4	2605-67-6	2666-17-3	2801-29-8	2905-69-3	3010-45-5	3121-52-6	3230-39-5				
2429-84-7	2498-03-5	2609-88-3	2669-94-5	2801-68-5	2909-38-8	3010-82-0	3121-70-8	3232-84-6				
2432-12-4	2498-95-5	2609-99-6	2679-49-4	2809-47-4	2915-53-9	3015-66-5	3121-74-2	3237-62-5				
2432-90-8	2503-55-1	2610-05-1	2682-45-3	2814-77-9	2915-72-2	3016-76-0	3129-91-7	3240-34-4				
2438-32-6	2503-73-3	2610-10-8	2687-12-9	2818-66-8	2918-80-1	3022-16-0	3130-19-6	3247-34-5				
2439-00-1	2510-95-4	2610-11-9	2687-25-4	2818-69-1	2920-38-9	3024-56-4	3131-63-3	3248-05-3				
2445-83-2	2510-99-8	2610-86-8	2694-54-4	2818-76-0	2921-88-2	3025-41-0	3137-83-5	3248-93-9				
2449-05-0	2512-29-0	2611-82-7	2695-37-6	2818-88-4	2923-93-5	3025-77-2	3142-42-5	3256-88-0				
2450-55-7	2516-05-4	2612-02-4	2696-84-6	2829-42-7	2926-45-6	3026-22-0	3147-16-6	3260-63-7				
2455-71-2	2516-96-3	2613-89-0	2698-41-1	2829-43-8	2941-63-1	3027-21-2	3147-62-4	3263-79-4				
2457-76-3	2518-24-3	2615-05-6	2702-44-5	2831-60-9	2941-69-7	3030-80-6	3147-75-9	3271-76-9				
2459-09-8	2519-28-0	2618-26-0	2702-72-9	2832-40-8	2941-71-1	3032-81-3	3158-91-6	3272-91-1				
2459-10-1	2524-67-6	2618-77-1	2712-83-6	2834-92-6	2941-72-2	3034-94-4	3159-28-2	3283-05-4				
2465-27-2	2525-21-5	2618-96-4	2718-78-7	2835-06-5	2944-19-6	3046-94-4	3160-35-8	3284-07-9				
2465-29-4	2532-07-2	2620-44-2	2718-90-3	2835-68-9	2944-26-5	3048-65-5	3160-37-0	3287-99-8				
2475-33-4	2536-05-2	2621-46-7	2719-08-6	2835-99-6	2944-27-6	3051-11-4	3160-86-9	3288-99-1				
2475-43-6	2538-84-3	2621-62-7	2719-13-3	2836-04-6	2944-28-7	3054-01-1	3166-00-5	3290-24-2				

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
3291-00-7	3399-73-3	3529-82-6	3606-21-1	3698-10-0	3811-71-0	4032-80-8	4178-93-2	4325-96-6	
3294-03-9	3401-26-1	3530-19-6	3608-11-5	3698-83-7	3811-73-2	4044-65-9	4180-23-8	4327-84-8	
3301-79-9	3401-80-7	3531-19-9	3614-69-5	3701-40-4	3813-08-9	4047-75-0	4182-80-3	4329-91-3	
3312-60-5	3403-23-4	3535-50-0	3618-58-4	3705-62-2	3813-13-6	4052-92-0	4185-69-7	4329-95-7	
3312-83-2	3406-84-6	3543-39-3	3618-60-8	3709-43-1	3819-12-3	4058-30-4	4193-55-9	4335-09-5	
3316-02-7	3407-93-0	3546-41-6	3618-62-0	3717-28-0	3819-14-5	4065-45-6	4194-00-7	4338-98-1	
3316-13-0	3411-95-8	3549-23-3	3618-63-1	3717-88-2	3829-86-5	4067-14-5	4196-86-5	4342-30-7	
3317-67-7	3419-18-9	3555-11-1	3618-72-2	3724-36-5	3841-14-3	4068-78-4	4196-87-6	4342-36-3	
3318-43-2	3425-89-6	3558-60-9	3622-84-2	3724-52-5	3844-45-9	4072-67-7	4196-89-8	4344-55-2	
3320-83-0	3426-28-6	3562-84-3	3624-68-8	3731-52-0	3861-73-2	4075-79-0	4196-99-0	4346-48-9	
3320-86-3	3426-43-5	3564-14-5	3624-90-6	3734-67-6	3867-55-8	4081-35-0	4199-88-6	4346-51-4	
3320-87-4	3433-80-5	3464-15-6	3626-28-6	3735-33-9	3875-72-7	4083-64-1	4199-89-7	4348-19-0	
3324-58-1	3435-51-6	3564-18-9	3626-30-0	3737-09-5	3886-69-9	4085-18-1	4203-50-3	4353-01-9	
3326-32-7	3441-14-3	3564-21-4	3626-36-6	3738-00-9	3886-70-2	4091-99-0	4203-77-4	4358-87-6	
3326-34-9	3443-45-6	3564-22-5	3626-40-2	3739-67-1	3887-48-7	4093-31-6	4207-56-1	4360-47-8	
3326-35-0	3457-46-3	3564-26-9	3627-48-3	3740-52-1	3891-07-4	4096-20-2	4213-45-0	4360-60-5	
3332-62-8	3457-98-5	3564-27-0	3627-62-1	3746-66-1	3898-08-6	4097-47-6	4214-28-2	4361-84-6	
3337-62-0	3457-99-6	3564-70-3	3635-74-3	3746-67-6	3900-93-4	4099-65-4	4221-80-1	4362-20-3	
3343-24-6	3459-92-5	3565-26-2	3637-01-2	3747-06-6	3901-30-2	4105-90-2	4228-00-6	4364-06-1	
3343-28-0	3468-11-9	3566-95-8	3645-00-9	3748-70-7	3902-71-4	4106-67-6	4232-27-3	4368-56-3	
3343-80-4	3468-53-9	3567-65-5	3648-21-3	3751-46-0	3910-35-8	4106-76-7	4234-72-4	4370-59-6	
3349-63-1	3468-63-1	3567-66-6	3651-62-5	3753-05-7	3922-40-5	4108-61-6	4237-40-5	4378-61-4	
3351-05-1	3470-17-5	3567-69-9	3663-23-8	3754-60-7	3942-54-9	4112-89-4	4251-01-8	4395-53-3	
3352-54-3	3473-75-4	3568-88-5	3663-99-8	3759-61-3	3943-82-6	4115-76-8	4255-94-1	4399-55-7	
3356-97-0	3476-89-9	3570-46-5	3665-51-8	3761-53-3	3947-58-8	4121-67-9	4263-38-1	4403-90-1	
3368-04-5	3476-90-2	3570-80-7	3676-85-5	3766-27-6	3952-78-1	4124-42-9	4264-83-9	4413-31-4	
3375-25-5	3483-82-7	3575-31-3	3678-72-6	3768-55-6	3955-26-8	4126-81-2	4272-77-9	4414-88-4	
3376-24-7	3485-62-9	3575-32-4	3679-63-8	3769-57-1	3956-73-8	4129-84-4	4273-88-5	4422-95-1	
3378-72-1	3485-82-3	3582-72-7	3682-15-3	3769-61-7	3958-57-4	4143-74-2	4274-03-7	4423-49-8	
3379-38-2	3485-84-5	3586-12-7	3682-32-4	3770-97-6	3972-56-3	4152-09-4	4275-05-2	4430-18-6	
3383-96-8	3486-30-4	3586-14-9	3682-35-7	3771-16-0	3982-82-9	4152-90-3	4285-42-1	4430-20-0	
3385-21-5	3487-99-8	3588-63-4	3683-12-3	3771-31-1	3989-75-1	4154-63-6	4297-95-4	4430-25-5	
3385-41-9	3497-00-5	3590-52-1	3687-67-0	3779-03-1	3993-43-9	4162-43-0	4304-40-9	4430-31-3	
3388-01-0	3505-38-2	3594-55-6	3687-80-7	3780-50-5	3993-45-1	4162-45-2	4310-35-4	4431-00-9	
3388-03-2	3511-16-8	3598-16-1	3691-68-7	3784-03-0	3993-46-2	4167-05-9	4314-14-1	4433-79-8	
3388-04-3	3520-72-7	3598-37-6	3691-93-8	3785-01-1	4001-61-0	4169-04-4	4316-23-8	4433-80-1	
3390-61-2	3521-06-0	3599-32-4	3694-83-5	3810-39-7	4016-85-7	4173-73-3	4316-25-2	4436-30-0	
3391-10-4	3521-84-4	3599-58-4	3695-00-9	3810-51-3	4025-64-3	4175-38-6	4317-65-1	4438-16-8	
3393-72-4	3529-01-9	3605-31-0	3696-28-4	3811-25-4	4028-32-4	4177-31-5	4321-69-1	4443-99-6	

1503



ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
4444-23-9	4677-09-2	4867-01-0	5099-13-8	5292-65-5	5402-73-3	5462-29-3	5656-10-0	5858-39-9				
4445-76-5	4680-78-8	4867-02-1	5102-83-0	5304-18-7	5406-58-6	5463-64-9	5656-90-6	5858-53-7				
4450-68-4	4692-03-5	4890-85-1	5105-78-2	5307-14-2	5409-54-1	5466-57-9	5660-60-6	5858-81-1				
4462-55-9	4682-36-4	4898-56-0	5109-95-5	5310-17-8	5410-29-7	5466-84-2	5667-46-9	5858-82-2				
4465-58-1	4693-01-0	4898-57-1	5117-07-7	5310-18-9	5410-93-5	5466-90-0	5676-58-4	5858-87-7				
4468-48-8	4693-02-1	4913-13-7	5124-25-4	5314-37-4	5411-22-3	5468-00-8	5680-61-5	5858-88-8				
4469-80-1	4693-19-0	4913-28-4	5128-28-9	5316-74-5	5413-75-2	5468-05-3	5694-72-4	5858-89-9				
4471-37-8	4698-29-7	4919-33-9	5137-52-0	5321-31-3	5415-80-5	5468-75-7	5697-00-7	5858-93-5				
4471-41-4	4698-30-0	4937-86-4	5138-90-9	5321-32-4	5416-80-8	5469-69-2	5716-00-1	5859-00-7				
4474-24-2	4702-90-3	4940-11-8	5141-20-8	5321-48-2	5416-93-3	5470-75-7	5714-73-8	5862-38-4				
4477-28-5	4707-47-5	4948-15-6	5149-85-9	5327-44-6	5418-63-3	5471-08-9	5716-90-9	5863-44-5				
4477-79-6	4711-67-5	4948-28-1	5150-50-5	5327-72-0	5418-93-9	5471-51-2	5739-83-3	5863-46-7				
4478-76-6	4711-68-6	4948-29-2	5160-02-1	5332-24-1	5420-98-4	5471-82-9	5743-97-5	5863-51-4				
4482-25-1	4726-14-1	4979-32-2	5165-79-7	5332-25-2	5421-00-1	5486-84-0	5764-85-2	5863-53-6				
4482-70-6	4732-13-2	4980-54-5	5165-82-2	5332-26-3	5421-17-0	5489-77-0	5789-30-0	5873-54-1				
4486-13-9	4733-39-5	4986-70-3	5184-75-8	5333-86-8	5421-66-9	5496-71-9	5791-64-0	5874-97-5				
4497-58-9	4736-60-1	4989-30-1	5190-63-6	5337-19-9	5421-92-1	5502-88-5	5798-75-4	5882-44-0				
4499-01-8	4747-15-3	4998-82-7	5192-03-0	5339-85-5	5422-17-3	5505-16-8	5804-73-9	5892-09-1				
4510-76-3	4751-23-9	5001-72-9	5197-80-8	5341-58-2	5422-72-0	5521-31-3	5805-27-6	5893-32-3				
4513-19-3	4760-34-3	5007-67-0	5205-11-8	5344-90-1	5423-07-4	5529-38-4	5805-76-5	5894-79-1				
4518-10-9	4769-73-7	5015-75-8	5217-54-9	5345-53-9	5427-30-5	5534-95-2	5809-23-4	5900-54-9				
4525-66-6	4771-08-8	5018-87-1	5219-07-8	5349-60-0	5428-54-6	5538-41-0	5811-87-0	5902-51-2				
4525-75-1	4774-14-5	5022-29-7	5227-71-4	5350-57-2	5428-54-6	5567-15-7	5825-87-6	5905-22-6				
4531-69-1	4774-75-8	5026-74-4	5246-57-1	5355-37-3	5428-95-5	5570-77-4	5833-18-1	5928-63-2				
4540-00-5	4776-06-1	5029-61-8	5253-02-1	5382-10-5	5434-20-8	5579-85-1	5833-47-6	5928-84-7				
4543-33-3	4792-30-7	5036-02-2	5254-41-1	5388-62-5	5434-21-9	5580-58-5	5850-12-4	5930-28-9				
4548-53-2	4792-78-3	5042-54-6	5258-64-0	5392-28-9	5437-11-6	5585-88-6	5850-16-8	5938-85-2				
4550-36-1	4792-83-0	5042-55-7	5260-37-7	5392-67-6	5437-88-7	5586-15-2	5850-34-0	5947-36-4				
4563-33-1	4800-53-7	5045-23-8	5261-31-4	5392-82-5	5441-06-5	5588-10-3	5850-35-1	5950-69-6				
4572-95-6	4800-94-6	5045-43-2	5263-87-6	5393-41-9	5442-40-0	5599-34-8	5850-37-3	5959-56-8				
4584-57-0	4822-44-0	5048-82-8	5264-47-1	5393-46-4	5444-02-0	5599-39-3	5850-39-5	5979-31-7				
4587-33-1	4834-28-0	5068-28-0	5280-66-0	5393-59-9	5444-75-7	5601-29-6	5850-41-9	5981-09-9				
4607-30-9	4840-75-9	5081-42-5	5281-04-9	5395-70-0	5445-26-1	5609-80-3	5850-73-7	5982-87-6				
4608-12-2	4845-49-2	5084-12-8	5284-73-1	5395-71-1	5445-86-3	5610-64-0	5850-81-7	5985-41-1				
4615-78-5	4845-58-3	5084-13-9	5284-75-3	5397-34-2	5451-76-3	5610-94-6	5850-86-2	5987-95-1				
4645-07-2	4846-34-8	5086-74-8	5284-79-7	5399-63-3	5455-98-1	5623-04-1	5852-33-5	5994-45-6				
4654-29-9	4849-46-1	5096-13-9	5285-60-9	5401-14-9	5459-85-8	5634-40-2	5858-07-1	5995-98-2				
4657-12-9	4857-06-1	5098-94-2	5290-62-0	5401-86-5	5459-93-8	5634-42-4	5858-18-4	6014-68-2				
4674-50-4	4858-85-9	5099-06-9	5292-21-7	5401-94-5	5462-06-6	5650-44-2	5858-33-3	6022-22-6				



## ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
6023-29-6	6213-19-0	6270-07-1	6334-30-1	6361-49-5	6380-23-0	6410-09-9	6428-60-0	6492-73-5				
6023-44-5	6214-20-6	6270-81-1	6334-97-0	6362-79-4	6380-34-3	6410-10-2	6434-57-7	6500-50-1				
6035-94-5	6217-19-2	6272-27-1	6341-28-2	6362-80-7	6380-63-8	6410-13-5	6439-53-8	6505-28-8				
6041-94-7	6219-66-5	6274-20-0	6349-98-0	6364-36-9	6382-07-6	6410-26-0	6441-77-6	6505-29-9				
6044-61-7	6219-77-8	6274-83-5	6357-85-3	6365-50-0	6382-14-5	6410-29-3	6441-82-3	6505-30-2				
6050-13-1	6219-89-2	6280-80-4	6358-07-2	6365-83-9	6383-73-9	6410-30-6	6441-91-4	6508-04-9				
6051-03-2	6222-35-1	6284-83-9	6358-22-1	6369-32-0	6386-38-5	6410-33-9	6441-93-6	6521-30-8				
6054-48-4	6222-63-5	6285-57-0	6358-26-5	6369-35-3	6386-73-8	6410-35-1	6442-08-6	6522-74-3				
6054-80-4	6224-63-1	6290-37-5	6358-29-8	6369-65-9	6387-27-5	6410-39-5	6442-10-0	6528-34-3				
6054-86-0	6226-78-4	6293-52-3	6358-30-1	6370-08-7	6388-26-7	6410-40-8	6443-85-2	6528-53-6				
6054-97-3	6226-80-8	6295-57-4	6358-31-2	6370-23-6	6391-21-5	6410-41-9	6448-95-9	6535-41-7				
6054-98-4	6226-87-5	6298-72-2	6358-36-7	6370-25-8	6391-27-1	6410-42-0	6448-96-0	6535-42-8				
6068-28-6	6227-02-7	6300-07-8	6358-37-8	6370-62-3	6396-90-3	6413-26-9	6449-35-0	6535-47-3				
6073-20-7	6227-10-7	6300-22-7	6358-49-2	6370-89-4	6401-98-5	6417-36-3	6449-79-2	6537-66-2				
6087-58-7	6227-14-1	6300-23-8	6358-53-8	6370-93-0	6402-06-8	6417-44-3	6451-09-8	6548-12-5				
6087-59-8	6227-20-9	6300-24-9	6358-63-0	6371-11-5	6402-09-1	6417-51-2	6459-69-4	6548-24-9				
6098-53-9	6232-49-1	6300-37-4	6358-83-4	6371-23-9	6405-94-3	6417-83-0	6459-94-5	6560-83-4				
6099-57-6	6232-51-5	6300-50-1	6358-85-6	6371-42-2	6406-32-2	6420-29-7	6460-01-1	6578-06-9				
6104-53-6	6232-56-0	6307-82-0	6358-87-8	6371-55-7	6406-56-0	6420-33-3	6460-05-5	6582-52-1				
6104-56-9	6232-57-1	6310-59-4	6358-88-9	6371-67-1	6406-74-2	6420-36-6	6469-85-8	6591-72-6				
6106-18-9	6232-88-8	6313-17-3	6359-45-1	6371-76-2	6407-59-6	6420-38-8	6470-20-8	6596-35-6				
6112-39-6	6243-71-6	6313-37-7	6359-62-2	6371-84-2	6407-74-5	6420-39-9	6470-23-1	6598-63-6				
6130-01-4	6247-34-3	6313-88-8	6359-82-6	6371-96-6	6407-75-6	6420-40-2	6471-07-4	6613-44-1				
6130-64-9	6247-37-6	6315-32-8	6359-83-7	6372-69-6	6407-78-9	6420-41-3	6471-09-6	6623-41-2				
6130-75-2	6250-23-3	6315-89-5	6359-85-9	6372-96-9	6408-02-2	6420-43-5	6471-46-1	6625-46-3				
6138-56-3	6252-57-9	6318-16-7	6359-86-0	6373-07-5	6408-22-6	6420-44-6	6471-49-4	6627-59-4				
6144-04-3	6252-62-6	6320-02-1	6359-88-2	6373-10-0	6408-27-1	6420-46-8	6471-51-8	6628-28-0				
6152-67-6	6256-31-1	6320-03-2	6359-90-6	6373-20-2	6408-29-3	6420-47-9	6471-78-9	6634-82-8				
6153-89-5	6257-64-3	6320-14-5	6359-91-7	6373-31-5	6408-34-0	6421-04-1	6472-50-0	6636-71-1				
6153-92-0	6258-06-6	6321-11-5	6359-95-1	6373-76-8	6408-39-5	6421-30-3	6472-58-8	6637-88-3				
6158-45-8	6258-73-7	6324-78-3	6359-96-2	6373-95-1	6408-51-1	6421-64-3	6473-13-8	6639-30-1				
6163-58-2	6259-40-1	6324-98-7	6359-97-3	6374-96-5	6408-57-7	6422-86-2	6473-30-9	6639-79-8				
6175-45-7	6259-42-3	6325-91-3	6359-98-4	6375-16-2	6408-72-6	6424-75-5	6480-68-8	6640-27-3				
6178-32-1	6259-76-3	6325-93-5	6360-10-7	6375-17-3	6408-78-2	6424-77-7	6486-21-1	6642-29-1				
6192-52-5	6262-21-1	6328-48-9	6360-14-1	6375-46-8	6408-80-6	6424-85-7	6486-23-3	6652-28-4				
6197-30-4	6263-37-2	6329-01-7	6360-26-5	6375-47-9	6408-90-8	6426-62-6	6486-26-6	6655-84-1				
6201-64-5	6267-02-3	6330-82-1	6360-29-8	6375-54-8	6408-99-7	6426-67-1	6486-55-1	6656-00-4				
6202-23-9	6270-03-7	6330-95-6	6360-54-9	6375-55-9	6409-10-5	6428-19-9	6486-92-6	6656-03-7				
6211-24-1	6270-04-8	6333-15-9	6360-57-2	6378-88-7	6409-83-2	6428-31-5	6487-07-6	6657-33-6				



## ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
6661-54-7	6864-37-5	7058-55-1	7356-11-8	7575-45-3	8003-57-4	10031-71-7	10249-13-5	10482-43-6				
6671-49-4	6876-13-7	7065-22-7	7357-71-3	7576-65-0	8003-62-1	10031-82-0	10254-86-1	10482-79-8				
6671-52-9	6882-44-6	7073-93-0	7364-25-2	7585-41-3	8003-69-8	10075-85-1	10265-69-7	10484-09-0				
6675-28-1	6893-02-3	7082-31-7	7376-52-5	7597-18-4	8003-79-0	10081-67-1	10278-71-4	10484-13-6				
6683-19-8	6905-61-9	7116-96-3	7383-98-4	7606-87-3	8003-87-0	10089-93-7	10279-43-3	10484-56-7				
6700-56-7	6908-41-4	7120-73-2	7385-67-3	7620-46-4	8003-88-1	10094-34-5	10284-44-3	10486-47-2				
6706-75-8	6915-15-7	7128-64-5	7385-99-1	7620-71-5	8004-41-9	10108-61-9	10290-07-0	10496-54-5				
6706-82-7	6921-64-8	7167-42-4	7402-29-1	7631-46-1	8004-87-3	10109-95-2	10291-28-8	10510-77-7				
6707-01-3	6925-69-5	7147-89-9	7411-49-6	7631-93-8	8004-88-4	10114-24-6	10302-15-5	10519-06-9				
6711-46-2	6928-67-2	7148-03-0	7415-86-3	7643-08-5	8004-91-9	10114-58-6	10304-39-9	10519-12-7				
6722-15-2	6931-54-0	7168-50-7	7423-31-6	7652-64-4	8004-92-0	10114-86-0	10311-84-9	10519-88-7				
6737-68-4	6935-27-9	7169-23-7	7424-00-2	7673-07-6	8004-98-6	10126-87-1	10318-38-4	10521-96-7				
6739-48-6	6939-89-5	7149-26-0	7425-81-2	7687-09-4	8004-99-7	10126-90-6	10319-14-9	10522-41-5				
6764-27-8	6940-50-7	7149-79-3	7438-18-8	7696-12-0	8005-02-5	10126-97-3	10319-80-9	10526-07-5				
6764-43-8	6940-53-0	7159-96-8	7440-84-8	7696-69-7	8005-03-6	10127-03-4	10321-42-3	10526-80-4				
6764-45-0	6946-22-1	7166-19-0	7442-07-1	7710-20-5	8005-06-9	10127-05-6	10328-92-4	10534-92-6				
6768-23-6	6949-09-3	7187-55-5	7443-25-6	7713-58-8	8005-40-1	10127-27-2	10343-55-2	10535-52-1				
6780-49-0	6950-88-5	7195-45-1	7452-51-9	7719-02-0	8005-53-6	10127-28-3	10343-58-5	10541-29-4				
6786-83-0	6957-25-1	7218-44-2	7459-95-2	7719-03-1	8005-56-9	10130-29-7	10349-57-2	10541-56-7				
6786-84-1	6960-45-8	7218-46-4	7463-22-1	7722-73-8	8005-64-9	10130-89-9	10351-19-6	10541-83-0				
6789-88-4	6961-89-3	7225-61-8	7474-78-4	7724-15-4	8005-79-6	10132-80-6	10352-27-9	10551-21-0				
6792-71-8	6963-56-0	7246-14-2	7475-57-2	7756-87-8	8006-02-8	10134-35-7	10359-69-0	10580-80-0				
6798-03-4	6965-01-1	7246-21-1	7476-91-7	7756-96-9	8006-04-0	10143-03-0	10359-95-2	10594-03-3				
6798-76-1	6971-33-1	7248-45-5	7477-67-0	7773-34-4	8006-05-1	10155-47-2	10360-31-3	11070-44-3				
6830-82-6	6972-71-0	7257-44-5	7478-69-5	7775-39-5	8007-18-9	10157-76-3	10361-39-4	11075-16-4				
6837-24-7	6973-13-3	7259-89-4	7493-57-4	7778-70-3	8007-22-5	10169-02-5	10377-95-4	11075-30-2				
6837-37-2	6974-32-9	7296-20-0	7493-63-2	7778-73-6	8011-87-8	10187-52-7	10381-75-6	11097-74-8				
6837-45-2	6974-47-6	7298-65-9	7493-74-5	7778-83-8	8012-00-8	10190-68-8	10387-13-0	11099-03-9				
6837-46-3	6975-29-7	7300-59-6	7493-78-9	7779-65-9	8014-91-3	10196-68-6	10389-51-2	11099-97-1				
6838-01-3	6992-73-0	7308-12-9	7504-66-7	7779-77-3	8048-07-5	10199-89-0	10401-50-0	11145-39-4				
6838-85-3	6993-66-6	7311-27-5	7528-00-9	7779-78-4	8064-60-6	10201-29-3	10402-33-2	12001-99-9				
6843-66-9	6994-46-3	7324-87-0	7536-58-5	7780-06-5	9004-38-0	10212-25-6	10402-52-5	12002-22-1				
6844-74-2	6994-53-2	7334-33-0	7538-59-2	7784-67-0	9012-25-3	10214-07-0	10411-85-5	12002-53-8				
6846-21-5	7005-72-3	7335-26-4	7549-33-9	7786-61-0	9016-87-9	10215-25-5	10416-67-8	12068-08-5				
6848-13-1	7006-60-2	7335-27-5	7560-83-0	7797-81-1	9019-85-6	10220-34-5	10420-33-4	12068-19-8				
6852-54-6	7021-09-2	7336-20-1	7564-51-4	8000-95-1	9036-22-0	10241-21-1	10420-89-0	12110-39-3				
6852-56-8	7023-61-2	7342-13-4	7566-41-8	8001-54-5	10021-55-3	10241-27-7	10422-66-9	12213-69-3				
6854-81-5	7044-91-9	7347-19-5	7568-93-6	8002-90-2	10026-99-0	10246-75-0	10453-86-8	12217-04-8				
6860-97-5	7057-57-0	7353-22-8	7570-41-4	8003-22-3	10029-31-9	10248-55-2	10479-30-8	12217-05-9				

## ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
12217-14-0	12220-73-4	12223-13-1	12224-54-3	12227-67-7	12237-09-1	12262-39-4	12707-27-6	13244-33-2				
12217-17-3	12220-76-7	12223-16-2	12224-56-5	12227-78-0	12237-14-8	12262-58-7	12715-61-6	13244-35-4				
12217-22-0	12220-77-8	12223-19-7	12224-77-0	12234-61-6	12237-17-1	12262-66-7	12731-53-2	13255-27-1				
12217-37-7	12220-88-1	12223-20-0	12224-78-1	12234-62-7	12237-21-7	12269-82-8	12731-54-3	13279-58-8				
12217-38-8	12220-95-0	12223-23-3	12225-02-4	12234-67-2	12237-24-0	12269-88-4	12731-63-4	13280-61-0				
12217-41-3	12220-99-4	12223-26-6	12225-05-7	12234-73-0	12237-31-9	12269-96-4	12738-64-6	13281-14-6				
12217-43-5	12221-16-8	12223-27-7	12225-19-3	12234-92-3	12237-35-3	12269-97-5	12768-78-4	13287-76-8				
12217-49-1	12221-17-9	12223-32-4	12225-21-7	12234-93-4	12238-31-2	12270-02-9	12769-04-9	13290-16-9				
12217-64-0	12221-18-0	12223-33-5	12225-23-9	12234-94-5	12238-63-0	12270-05-2	12769-08-3	13290-74-9				
12217-73-1	12221-31-7	12223-35-7	12225-27-3	12235-01-7	12238-65-2	12270-06-3	12769-09-4	13290-96-5				
12217-74-2	12221-34-0	12223-36-8	12225-66-0	12235-21-1	12238-84-5	12270-07-4	12769-14-1	13301-33-2				
12217-75-3	12221-43-1	12223-38-0	12225-67-1	12235-22-2	12238-89-0	12270-14-3	12769-17-4	13301-61-6				
12217-77-5	12221-46-4	12223-41-5	12225-72-8	12235-28-8	12238-94-7	12270-15-4	12769-22-1	13303-10-1				
12217-80-0	12221-70-4	12223-42-6	12225-82-0	12235-34-6	12239-02-0	12270-18-7	12772-21-3	13331-27-6				
12217-83-3	12221-79-3	12223-43-7	12225-84-2	12235-39-1	12239-15-5	12270-19-8	13005-36-2	13331-93-6				
12217-86-6	12222-00-3	12223-47-1	12225-85-3	12235-47-1	12239-21-3	12270-20-1	13009-99-9	13347-42-7				
12217-91-3	12222-04-7	12223-61-9	12225-86-4	12235-53-9	12239-31-5	12270-23-4	13014-18-1	13350-41-9				
12217-92-4	12222-20-7	12223-67-5	12225-88-6	12235-80-2	12239-36-0	12270-25-6	13014-24-9	13356-08-6				
12217-95-7	12222-32-1	12223-70-0	12226-08-3	12235-83-5	12239-37-1	12270-26-7	13027-28-6	13390-47-1				
12218-94-9	12222-37-6	12223-71-1	12226-16-3	12235-84-6	12239-45-1	12270-28-9	13033-91-5	13393-93-6				
12218-95-0	12222-40-1	12223-72-2	12226-18-5	12235-96-0	12239-54-2	12270-30-3	13036-02-7	13402-96-5				
12218-96-1	12222-45-6	12223-78-8	12226-20-9	12236-01-0	12239-56-4	12270-31-4	13036-19-6	13414-54-5				
12219-04-4	12222-60-5	12223-79-9	12226-27-6	12236-07-6	12239-69-9	12270-32-5	13037-86-0	13414-55-6				
12219-33-9	12222-62-7	12223-80-2	12226-32-3	12236-10-1	12239-75-7	12270-35-8	13047-13-7	13414-58-9				
12219-38-4	12222-63-8	12223-81-3	12226-38-9	12236-11-2	12239-78-0	12270-36-9	13076-29-4	13414-95-4				
12219-46-4	12222-65-0	12223-82-4	12226-46-9	12236-14-5	12239-83-7	12270-37-0	13076-44-3	13416-17-6				
12219-53-3	12222-68-3	12223-84-6	12226-48-1	12236-15-6	12239-84-8	12270-40-5	13080-86-9	13416-35-8				
12219-66-8	12222-69-4	12223-85-7	12226-49-2	12236-17-8	12239-85-9	12270-42-7	13082-47-8	13418-50-3				
12220-10-9	12222-72-9	12223-87-9	12226-51-6	12236-18-9	12239-87-1	12270-43-8	13087-53-1	13429-10-2				
12220-20-1	12222-77-4	12223-88-0	12226-74-3	12236-22-5	12240-09-4	12270-45-0	13091-80-0	13132-32-1				
12220-25-6	12222-79-6	12223-89-1	12226-85-6	12236-29-2	12240-15-2	12270-61-0	13103-75-8	13435-09-1				
12220-26-7	12222-80-9	12223-91-5	12226-91-4	12236-33-8	12262-17-8	12271-01-1	13109-68-7	13435-46-6				
12220-28-9	12222-83-2	12223-94-8	12227-04-2	12236-49-6	12262-26-9	12271-03-3	13114-87-9	13438-45-4				
12220-29-0	12222-85-4	12223-96-0	12227-06-4	12236-50-9	12262-27-0	12643-06-0	13120-77-9	13458-81-6				
12220-38-1	12222-97-8	12223-97-1	12227-13-3	12236-51-0	12262-28-1	12656-57-4	13138-53-9	13463-41-7				
12220-52-9	12223-04-0	12223-98-2	12227-27-9	12236-52-1	12262-32-7	12656-85-8	13161-28-9	13463-98-4				
12220-56-3	12223-07-3	12223-99-3	12227-50-8	12236-87-2	12262-33-8	12677-15-5	13209-15-9	13466-78-9				
12220-64-3	12223-08-4	12224-00-9	12227-55-3	12237-00-2	12262-36-1	12677-19-9	13217-74-8	13473-26-2				
12220-70-1	12223-10-8	12224-53-2	12227-62-2	12237-01-3	12262-38-3	12692-98-7	13242-16-5	13481-09-9				



## ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
13486-13-0	13895-38-0	14264-16-5	14722-38-4	15217-42-2	15792-50-4	16110-89-7	16532-79-9	17066-96-5				
13486-43-6	13921-32-9	14268-66-7	14726-19-3	15220-11-8	15792-67-3	16143-79-6	16534-12-6	17088-28-7				
13492-01-8	13940-94-8	14295-43-3	14726-22-8	15233-47-3	15793-77-8	16153-75-6	16545-54-3	17091-45-1				
13515-40-7	13949-67-2	14297-39-3	14726-58-0	15245-44-0	15804-19-0	16195-23-6	16546-01-3	17095-24-8				
13524-04-4	13954-62-6	14297-59-7	14737-86-1	15270-08-3	15805-42-2	16201-96-0	16571-39-4	17096-15-0				
13532-96-2	13978-85-3	14302-13-7	14751-97-4	15280-31-6	15814-45-6	16214-98-5	16574-43-9	17138-28-2				
13552-44-8	14002-51-8	14309-25-2	14762-38-0	15284-70-5	15826-91-2	16214-99-6	16586-42-8	17146-08-6				
13556-84-8	14034-57-2	14309-42-3	14767-37-4	15356-60-2	15843-27-3	16245-77-5	16586-43-9	17146-09-7				
13558-31-1	14055-02-8	14319-01-8	14769-73-4	15356-70-4	15864-32-1	16249-87-9	16588-06-0	17151-27-8				
13562-21-5	14070-48-5	14321-27-8	14779-78-3	15371-06-9	15872-73-8	16279-54-2	16588-67-3	17162-39-9				
13574-13-5	14070-49-6	14323-17-2	14806-50-9	15387-45-8	15876-51-4	16357-59-8	16595-80-5	17174-98-0				
13581-52-7	14074-80-7	14323-18-3	14832-14-5	15404-00-9	15883-59-7	16365-27-8	16616-82-3	17178-10-8				
13616-82-5	14097-03-1	14351-66-7	14838-15-4	15414-98-9	15886-56-3	16372-99-9	16623-25-9	17185-29-4				
13617-28-2	14106-38-8	14356-38-8	14861-17-7	15440-98-9	15905-32-5	16375-90-9	16623-47-5	17192-79-9				
13624-14-1	14118-16-2	14371-84-7	14868-03-2	15446-39-6	15909-94-1	16388-74-2	16679-58-6	17199-24-5				
13631-64-6	14124-47-1	14414-32-5	14933-76-7	15452-89-8	15945-07-0	16389-59-6	16698-16-1	17201-43-3				
13639-21-9	14126-32-0	14426-25-6	14934-37-3	15457-05-3	15958-68-6	16403-84-2	16698-35-4	17202-69-2				
13654-74-5	14128-84-8	14437-41-3	14954-75-7	15471-17-7	15964-79-1	16423-68-0	16707-61-8	17205-68-4				
13659-98-8	14186-60-8	14437-46-8	14960-63-5	15475-84-0	15968-02-2	16427-65-9	16712-64-4	17215-44-0				
13663-23-5	14187-31-6	14452-30-3	14995-38-1	15486-19-8	15972-60-8	16430-93-6	16722-32-0	17233-65-7				
13676-54-5	14187-32-7	14459-33-7	14999-97-4	15541-60-3	15979-19-8	16432-36-3	16766-09-9	17260-11-6				
13680-35-8	14199-15-6	14464-10-9	15000-59-6	15546-43-7	15988-11-1	16432-37-4	16781-08-1	17261-28-8				
13686-87-8	14200-84-1	14516-71-3	15008-36-3	15555-71-2	15990-43-9	16432-45-4	16823-51-1	17264-53-8				
13698-55-0	14205-65-3	14534-87-3	15015-84-6	15589-64-7	16013-44-8	16432-81-8	16836-95-6	17265-34-8				
13732-62-2	14206-62-3	14548-46-0	15017-02-4	15619-48-4	16014-23-6	16436-29-6	16883-16-2	17306-05-7				
13746-54-8	14210-25-4	14562-04-0	15020-57-2	15656-86-7	16034-77-8	16452-06-5	16883-83-3	17345-68-5				
13746-56-0	14221-00-2	14564-35-3	15038-67-2	15715-19-2	16044-24-9	16470-24-9	16894-34-1	17354-14-2				
13746-57-1	14221-01-3	14564-74-0	15052-19-4	15717-40-5	16055-33-7	16470-41-0	16909-22-1	17354-79-9				
13746-58-2	14221-02-4	14569-54-1	15086-94-9	15721-78-5	16056-11-4	16470-42-1	16909-78-7	17357-14-1				
13746-60-6	14230-52-5	14569-71-2	15087-68-0	15733-22-9	16066-35-6	16470-45-4	16915-70-1	17368-48-8				
13746-62-8	14233-37-5	14580-22-4	15096-02-3	15757-54-7	16069-36-6	16490-80-5	16926-70-8	17369-59-4				
13781-53-8	14234-82-3	14618-10-1	15108-51-7	15763-57-2	16071-86-6	16494-24-9	16960-49-9	17372-87-1				
13795-26-9	14235-45-1	14637-08-2	15110-84-6	15772-26-6	16089-42-2	16494-25-0	16965-08-5	17376-04-4				
13796-22-0	14239-23-7	14667-54-0	15111-96-3	15782-03-3	16089-43-3	16494-27-2	17011-51-7	17389-14-9				
13816-33-6	14239-24-8	14667-59-5	15121-84-3	15782-04-4	16090-02-1	16508-74-0	17016-43-2	17394-77-3				
13826-35-2	14245-97-7	14694-95-2	15149-10-7	15782-06-6	16091-26-2	16517-70-7	17018-66-5	17418-58-5				
13836-37-8	14254-76-3	14698-29-4	15151-00-5	15790-07-5	16093-66-6	16518-26-6	17026-81-2	17418-59-6				
13863-31-5	14263-89-9	14706-41-3	15185-43-0	15791-78-3	16099-54-0	16521-36-1	17040-79-8	17453-73-5				
13871-68-6	14263-94-6	14709-71-8	15206-55-0	15792-20-8	16106-44-8	16521-38-3	17051-01-3	17481-27-5				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
17518-43-3	17964-30-6	18586-39-5	19286-75-0	20018-09-1	20442-79-9	21124-13-0	22031-33-0	22919-58-0				
17526-94-2	17976-43-1	18622-13-4	19303-34-5	20034-71-3	20452-51-1	21157-12-0	22042-71-3	22948-06-7				
17557-67-4	17998-91-3	18643-47-5	19343-78-3	20048-92-4	20492-50-6	21213-89-8	22042-79-1	23001-29-8				
17564-64-6	18004-57-4	18666-65-4	19351-91-8	20062-22-0	20544-37-0	21214-39-1	22047-25-2	23034-56-2				
17574-08-2	18015-76-4	18666-68-7	19361-62-7	20082-21-7	20555-91-3	21236-74-8	22091-92-5	23038-61-1				
17574-09-3	18018-33-2	18708-70-8	19372-80-6	20109-39-1	20556-89-2	21245-02-3	22117-79-9	23042-75-3				
17577-28-5	18018-34-3	18714-16-4	19374-99-3	20116-65-8	20566-35-2	21288-28-8	22134-75-4	23060-42-6				
17618-85-8	18037-63-3	18733-06-7	19379-90-9	20170-32-5	20568-80-3	21354-01-8	22136-09-0	23104-75-8				
17625-03-5	18038-99-8	18740-59-5	19381-50-1	20174-68-9	20571-42-0	21364-46-5	22185-47-3	23128-51-0				
17635-21-1	18039-42-4	18770-76-8	19387-83-8	20182-56-3	20587-61-5	21416-46-6	22190-12-1	23159-76-4				
17658-06-9	18042-54-1	18777-54-3	19398-61-9	20198-87-2	20591-23-5	21465-51-0	22198-72-7	23178-67-8				
17665-72-4	18066-68-7	18790-57-3	19402-64-3	20200-22-0	20597-89-1	21493-04-9	22232-25-3	23184-66-9				
17681-50-4	18108-68-4	18790-97-1	19402-71-2	20201-60-9	20651-69-8	21528-31-4	22236-61-9	23216-67-3				
17683-09-9	18126-02-8	18800-51-6	19406-86-1	20201-72-3	20651-71-2	21532-74-1	22248-79-9	23218-62-4				
17688-68-5	18181-80-1	18800-53-8	19433-94-4	20201-75-6	20653-04-7	21535-47-7	22257-44-9	23236-18-2				
17695-46-4	18189-07-6	18824-74-3	19437-42-4	20237-98-3	20662-90-2	21538-06-7	22276-63-7	23239-51-2				
17700-55-9	18226-17-0	18824-79-8	19438-61-0	20241-68-3	20665-85-4	21545-54-0	22298-29-9	23250-44-4				
17722-17-7	18244-79-6	18826-29-4	19473-05-3	20241-74-1	20686-65-1	21609-90-5	22302-65-4	23250-48-8				
17736-40-2	18247-80-8	18908-07-1	19480-43-4	20241-76-3	20691-52-5	21615-29-2	22304-57-0	23282-55-5				
17741-62-7	18266-52-9	18912-01-1	19482-05-4	20241-77-4	20707-70-4	21615-34-9	22308-77-6	23287-26-5				
17754-91-5	18282-59-2	18942-46-6	19493-25-5	20249-05-2	20721-50-0	21615-36-1	22313-62-8	23292-93-5				
17772-51-9	18319-92-1	18979-50-5	19520-88-8	20262-58-2	20730-67-0	21643-38-9	22326-31-4	23295-00-3				
17784-12-2	18347-39-2	18979-53-8	19525-59-8	20265-97-8	20746-54-7	21646-20-8	22381-54-0	23307-72-4				
17796-82-6	18360-24-2	18979-55-0	19532-03-7	20322-78-5	20762-71-4	21678-63-7	22440-93-3	23308-53-4				
17804-49-8	18371-33-0	19003-87-3	19692-45-6	20324-87-2	20776-03-8	21700-74-3	22499-12-3	23315-55-1				
17814-20-9	18403-59-3	19013-11-7	19715-19-6	20325-40-0	20850-43-5	21731-56-6	22509-74-6	23327-57-3				
17832-16-5	18418-79-6	19040-62-1	19720-42-4	20354-26-1	20898-44-6	21784-69-0	22525-43-5	23341-13-1				
17852-98-1	18419-53-9	19044-88-3	19759-89-8	20364-09-4	20904-74-9	21811-92-7	22527-63-5	23350-56-3				
17852-99-2	18420-49-0	19077-97-5	19764-96-6	20367-32-2	20934-81-0	21811-94-9	22578-86-5	23351-91-9				
17869-10-2	18420-56-9	19077-98-6	19798-93-7	20387-34-2	20936-32-7	21812-61-3	22617-04-5	23355-64-8				
17874-34-9	18426-55-6	19089-55-5	19798-94-8	20389-01-9	21006-73-5	21850-44-2	22633-33-6	23368-55-0				
17878-39-6	18426-56-7	19159-68-3	19800-42-1	20389-38-2	21016-19-3	21889-25-8	22636-29-9	23374-15-4				
17887-41-1	18434-12-3	19163-98-5	19840-99-4	20393-06-0	21016-22-8	21889-28-1	22662-39-1	23383-59-7				
17887-60-4	18462-64-1	19219-98-8	19841-73-7	20416-08-4	21016-37-5	21894-06-4	22690-27-3	23421-22-9				
17895-40-8	18467-77-1	19219-99-9	19853-79-3	20416-09-5	21054-07-9	21934-68-9	22818-40-2	23422-12-0				
17903-05-8	18472-51-0	19224-26-1	19870-74-7	20416-12-0	21055-88-9	21951-32-6	22832-87-7	23427-51-2				
17918-11-5	18522-93-5	19237-84-4	19900-69-7	20416-14-2	21083-47-6	21951-33-7	22873-89-8	23453-39-6				
17924-92-4	18530-56-8	19248-13-6	19931-87-4	20440-93-1	21086-87-3	22016-03-1	22916-47-8	23469-93-4				
17933-85-6	18586-22-6	19277-56-6	19952-47-7	20440-95-3	21112-37-8	22025-44-1	22919-26-2	23495-12-7				

1500

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
23500-79-0	24169-02-6	24925-59-5	25322-17-2	25709-80-2	26093-31-2	26605-69-6	27176-87-0	27822-88-4				
23545-77-9	24170-48-7	24939-64-8	25338-55-0	25711-77-7	26110-32-7	26619-69-2	27176-93-8	27831-63-6				
23563-26-0	24170-60-3	24954-60-7	25351-57-9	25717-11-7	26138-98-7	26639-29-2	27177-05-5	27858-07-7				
23593-75-1	24173-36-2	25013-16-5	25357-79-3	25738-24-3	26164-08-9	26644-96-2	27177-08-8	27876-55-7				
23598-72-3	24192-58-3	25024-53-7	25374-10-1	25743-94-6	26171-78-8	26692-46-6	27177-37-3	27896-84-0				
23642-01-5	24207-41-8	25047-90-9	25374-11-2	25746-37-6	26189-88-8	26692-47-7	27193-93-7	27919-85-3				
23659-80-5	24231-46-7	25059-14-7	25376-38-9	25747-08-4	26227-73-6	26705-20-4	27216-28-0	27934-49-2				
23680-31-1	24260-42-2	25070-22-8	25395-13-5	25771-65-7	26249-12-7	26741-53-7	27230-51-9	27969-53-5				
23681-60-9	24261-19-6	25078-74-4	25417-20-3	25790-73-2	26264-09-5	26748-47-0	27240-79-5	27969-56-8				
23691-27-2	24263-92-1	25080-14-2	25442-86-8	25797-78-8	26264-98-4	26762-93-6	27280-72-4	27982-34-9				
23725-15-7	24273-19-6	25080-15-3	25448-05-9	25834-80-4	26266-63-7	26763-69-9	27287-91-8	27982-36-1				
23729-34-2	24293-73-0	25088-69-1	25464-95-3	25837-05-2	26271-97-6	26780-96-1	27310-25-4	27986-36-3				
23778-59-8	24310-41-6	25108-36-5	25470-94-4	25849-26-7	26311-44-4	26787-78-0	27312-17-0	27990-92-7				
23822-43-7	24351-11-9	25124-87-2	25485-34-1	25855-46-3	26311-45-5	26834-28-6	27312-18-1	28005-74-5				
23826-72-4	24351-12-0	25134-08-1	25492-67-5	25857-05-0	26339-42-4	26834-32-2	27322-34-5	28023-55-4				
23838-12-2	24387-68-6	25140-86-7	25492-69-7	25875-50-7	26399-36-0	26836-07-7	27341-33-9	28048-33-1				
23838-74-6	24402-80-0	25148-68-9	25492-74-6	25910-37-6	26401-27-4	26841-47-4	27344-06-5	28061-11-2				
23840-43-9	24413-04-5	25155-30-0	25495-99-2	25910-85-4	26408-28-6	26845-91-0	27351-96-8	28061-21-4				
23857-69-4	24447-78-7	25167-32-2	25510-81-0	25956-17-6	26412-87-3	26854-48-8	27354-18-3	28080-90-2				
23873-81-6	24458-48-8	25167-81-1	25539-14-4	25959-70-0	26413-18-3	26863-15-0	27375-52-6	28106-30-1				
23890-27-9	24460-06-8	25168-05-2	25539-16-6	25962-03-2	26444-69-9	26868-32-6	27419-90-5	28118-10-7				
23950-58-5	24520-19-2	25168-10-9	25550-51-0	25962-05-4	26444-72-4	26869-99-8	27425-55-4	28118-15-2				
23976-66-1	24530-53-8	25168-15-4	25567-10-6	25962-08-7	26446-38-8	26878-11-5	27457-28-9	28140-60-5				
24057-28-1	24530-67-4	25168-26-7	25567-11-7	25962-16-7	26447-09-6	26889-86-1	27476-27-3	28161-39-9				
24059-71-0	24549-06-2	25177-16-6	25583-37-3	25963-47-7	26447-40-5	26903-94-6	27478-24-6	28169-46-2				
24072-75-1	24556-64-7	25185-95-9	25586-43-0	25971-15-7	26479-97-0	26941-42-4	27479-28-3	28188-41-2				
24092-48-6	24564-52-1	25186-43-0	25619-56-1	25980-22-7	26486-93-1	26950-07-2	27496-82-8	28213-80-1				
24108-89-2	24599-58-4	25243-36-1	25619-63-0	25980-23-8	26488-93-7	26968-58-1	27550-64-7	28214-91-7				
24133-65-1	24679-02-5	25264-32-8	25620-59-1	25981-82-2	26523-78-4	27059-08-1	27569-09-1	28217-92-7				
24133-73-1	24681-18-3	25279-63-4	25628-84-6	25982-89-2	26529-14-6	27070-59-3	27569-10-4	28259-80-5				
24136-83-2	24687-31-8	25282-76-2	25629-50-9	25983-11-3	26544-20-7	27072-45-3	27583-41-1	28259-88-3				
24138-34-9	24700-20-7	25289-00-3	25639-42-3	25985-63-1	26545-51-7	27072-64-6	27599-04-8	28262-03-5				
24140-30-5	24704-54-9	25305-87-7	25640-78-2	26021-20-5	26545-58-4	27116-62-7	27601-14-5	28279-27-8				
24140-33-8	24742-30-1	25310-97-8	25641-18-3	26021-21-6	26545-62-0	27137-85-5	27613-72-5	28279-36-9				
24141-90-0	24789-99-9	25317-34-4	25641-99-0	26021-90-9	26570-87-6	27138-31-4	27618-25-3	28286-88-6				
24147-69-7	24796-94-9	25317-42-4	25646-71-3	26040-51-7	26571-11-9	27151-54-8	27676-62-6	28324-99-8				
24147-50-0	24817-51-4	25319-73-7	25646-77-9	26049-94-5	26583-60-8	27152-80-3	27749-40-2	28334-99-8				
24157-79-7	24858-54-6	25321-14-6	25687-72-3	26078-23-9	26603-40-7	27157-94-4	27753-52-2	28348-53-0				
24157-81-1	24922-77-8	25321-43-1	25687-77-8	26078-25-1	26604-41-1	27159-90-6	27757-79-5	28348-61-0				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
28361-43-5	28983-56-4	29637-18-1	30366-97-3	31148-95-5	31904-18-4	32658-60-9	33402-67-4	34131-96-9				
28387-62-4	28984-20-5	29637-20-5	30367-05-6	31188-91-7	31906-04-4	32685-16-8	33434-63-8	34131-98-1				
28443-50-7	28984-89-6	29637-28-3	30377-62-9	31195-17-2	31994-53-3	32694-95-4	33448-68-9	34131-99-2				
28470-82-8	28985-56-0	29637-29-4	30377-63-0	31207-65-5	32014-19-0	32718-50-6	33562-89-9	34137-09-2				
28480-77-5	28986-55-2	29637-52-3	30377-68-5	31215-04-0	32014-22-5	32741-83-6	33617-59-3	34142-26-2				
28491-95-4	29060-60-4	29649-48-7	30377-70-9	31225-17-9	32041-58-0	32741-92-7	33625-43-3	34169-62-5				
28543-87-5	29061-66-3	29656-52-8	30378-58-6	31252-85-4	32089-69-3	32762-51-9	33628-03-4	34200-53-8				
28631-63-2	29086-67-7	29680-54-4	30387-70-3	31265-39-1	32089-70-6	32768-54-0	33628-07-8	34236-97-0				
28633-58-1	29091-05-2	29705-38-2	30411-66-6	31274-42-7	32093-35-9	32829-81-5	33628-30-7	34255-45-3				
28652-72-4	29091-09-6	29743-08-6	30415-45-3	31288-44-5	32112-80-4	32832-01-2	33629-47-9	34262-88-9				
28655-62-1	29091-21-2	29759-49-7	30431-53-9	31301-28-7	32153-96-1	32852-92-9	33632-27-8	34276-89-6				
28655-63-2	29103-26-2	29765-00-2	30431-54-0	31303-42-1	32178-39-5	32857-63-9	33637-20-6	34359-90-5				
28655-69-8	29103-58-0	29770-14-7	30436-87-4	31307-59-2	32180-75-9	32862-97-8	33663-50-2	34362-37-3				
28675-17-4	29103-59-1	29770-19-2	30449-81-1	31352-31-5	32180-77-1	32863-55-1	33667-47-9	34367-95-8				
28680-67-3	29103-60-4	29777-36-4	30457-67-1	31383-81-0	32185-10-7	32866-11-8	33667-69-9	34372-72-0				
28705-46-6	29128-55-0	29777-42-2	30496-13-0	31426-72-9	32210-23-4	32915-71-2	33678-73-8	34375-33-2				
28706-21-0	29184-39-2	29779-09-7	30501-29-2	31431-39-7	32241-08-0	32915-77-8	33687-03-5	34383-51-2				
28706-22-1	29188-28-1	29797-40-8	30540-34-2	31464-38-7	32315-05-2	32953-14-3	33704-59-5	34395-10-3				
28706-25-4	29190-28-1	29798-60-5	30563-77-0	31482-56-1	32324-48-4	32974-92-8	33704-60-8	34408-25-8				
28706-33-4	29191-52-4	29811-04-9	30583-33-6	31501-01-6	32332-65-3	33006-24-5	33704-61-9	34413-35-9				
28716-14-5	29197-94-2	29842-22-6	30693-53-9	31506-87-3	32357-46-3	33006-61-0	33719-44-7	34446-26-9				
28749-63-5	29225-91-0	29849-82-9	30697-40-6	31519-22-9	32388-55-9	33006-80-3	33721-54-9	34487-61-1				
28788-62-7	29246-97-7	29878-91-9	30700-96-0	31529-29-0	32388-56-0	33032-12-1	33752-16-8	34531-26-5				
28814-46-8	29253-36-9	29887-08-9	30707-68-7	31529-83-6	32407-67-3	33067-78-6	33770-60-4	34562-31-7				
28804-88-8	29329-88-2	29895-73-6	30707-77-8	31565-26-1	32432-45-4	33079-11-7	33798-02-6	34571-16-9				
28807-97-8	29329-99-5	29900-31-0	30707-78-9	31574-44-4	32449-36-8	33096-54-7	33817-09-3	34586-49-7				
28809-04-3	29330-49-2	29939-35-3	30752-19-3	31580-45-7	32459-62-4	33175-34-7	33820-53-0	34586-50-0				
28821-18-3	29349-67-5	29963-76-6	30776-59-1	31599-32-3	32510-27-3	33204-74-9	33864-12-9	34613-03-1				
28832-64-6	29350-73-0	29994-44-3	30787-41-8	31601-41-9	32527-15-4	33228-44-3	33864-17-4	34643-46-4				
28836-03-5	29385-11-3	30030-25-2	30812-87-4	31620-80-1	32534-81-9	33245-39-5	33864-99-2	34662-32-3				
28860-95-9	29385-30-6	30074-79-4	30818-17-8	31626-19-4	32534-95-5	33270-70-1	33893-36-6	34664-47-6				
28879-19-8	29385-43-1	30085-34-8	30818-18-9	31643-49-9	32536-52-0	33273-26-6	33955-62-9	34684-43-0				
28892-58-8	29426-52-6	30112-70-0	30830-55-8	31681-98-8	32588-76-4	33332-28-4	33956-01-3	34685-93-3				
28904-29-2	29431-45-6	30124-94-8	30897-76-8	31701-23-2	32634-37-0	33347-85-2	33979-43-0	34722-90-2				
28906-38-9	29512-49-0	30179-49-8	30926-22-8	31701-42-5	32638-88-3	33374-34-4	33984-50-8	34725-61-6				
28908-00-1	29633-64-5	30211-77-9	30995-65-4	31775-20-9	32647-67-9	33394-59-1	34090-76-1	34791-88-3				
28912-93-8	29633-66-7	30273-11-1	31001-73-7	31820-78-7	32647-68-0	33399-48-3	34114-36-8	34824-60-7				
28924-21-2	29637-13-6	30273-14-4	31002-87-6	31820-90-3	32651-66-4	33401-49-9	34122-40-2	34832-88-7				
28950-61-0	29637-14-7	30348-72-2	31037-84-0	31844-92-5	32657-12-8	33402-03-8	34126-16-4	34851-48-4				

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
34870-88-7	35884-66-3	36616-60-1	37526-88-8	38157-01-6	38780-90-4	39777-05-4	40677-64-3	41333-49-7				
34879-70-4	35915-19-6	36626-52-5	37551-43-2	38177-07-0	38833-00-0	39780-55-7	40690-89-9	41335-35-7				
34901-26-3	35945-15-4	36755-19-8	37558-01-3	38185-06-7	38850-01-0	39853-28-6	40703-79-5	41362-82-7				
34935-38-1	35945-16-5	36775-31-2	37589-10-9	38209-58-4	38861-78-8	39878-87-0	40817-08-1	41363-16-0				
34937-00-3	35975-48-8	36783-03-6	37592-72-6	38215-33-7	38888-98-1	39905-45-8	40828-00-0	41378-27-2				
35047-04-2	36018-09-4	36823-84-4	37593-02-5	38215-36-0	38897-60-8	39905-50-5	40836-01-9	41382-37-0				
35092-67-2	36059-21-9	36876-13-8	37593-03-6	38219-91-9	38951-97-2	39905-57-2	40837-23-8	41426-11-3				
35092-73-0	36073-00-4	36877-69-7	37599-83-0	38237-74-0	38954-60-4	39923-17-6	40842-68-0	41427-13-8				
35118-50-4	36168-59-1	36882-17-4	37672-83-6	38250-16-7	38970-76-2	39923-22-3	40843-73-0	41439-97-8				
35170-70-8	36226-32-1	36888-99-0	37677-09-1	38258-26-3	38974-68-4	39951-80-9	40876-94-6	41450-77-5				
35171-26-7	36236-67-6	36889-43-7	37677-10-4	38279-20-8	38978-80-2	39970-42-8	40880-51-1	41450-78-6				
35239-30-6	36268-59-4	36897-88-8	37682-29-4	38350-87-7	39050-26-5	40000-20-2	40906-82-9	41450-85-5				
35263-47-9	36268-65-2	36904-62-8	37686-98-9	38353-81-0	39106-10-0	40038-00-4	40915-55-7	41453-50-3				
35271-57-9	36294-21-0	36936-37-5	37717-68-3	38353-82-1	39163-92-3	40082-68-5	40932-60-3	41458-65-5				
35280-78-5	36294-24-3	36968-27-1	37778-99-7	38360-81-5	39182-88-2	40101-17-5	40941-53-5	41494-34-2				
35294-62-3	36323-28-1	37021-14-0	37795-71-4	38409-63-1	29191-07-6	40101-29-9	40947-69-1	41494-35-3				
35298-13-6	36339-04-5	37067-30-4	37828-01-6	38411-17-5	39201-42-8	40150-25-4	40948-32-1	41494-71-7				
35342-16-6	36352-49-5	37078-97-0	37832-42-1	38412-17-8	39273-52-4	40159-96-6	40948-38-7	41503-58-6				
35355-77-2	36355-01-8	37086-84-3	37832-65-8	38444-08-5	39279-59-9	40172-65-4	40948-42-3	41503-61-1				
35367-38-5	36357-38-7	37138-23-1	37843-12-2	38452-47-0	39279-68-0	40188-83-8	40948-95-6	41504-19-2				
35379-58-9	36380-97-9	37159-99-4	37847-87-3	38454-28-3	39309-98-3	40233-98-5	41011-48-7	41532-84-7				
35400-43-2	36388-36-0	37187-45-4	37853-59-1	38456-45-0	39327-11-2	40298-71-3	41044-12-6	41543-92-4				
35465-66-8	36393-56-3	37213-61-9	37853-61-5	38465-55-3	39347-18-7	40360-18-7	41066-08-4	41554-11-4				
35471-49-9	36405-17-1	37219-71-9	37860-62-1	38489-19-9	39362-41-9	40386-51-4	41105-35-5	41570-56-3				
35473-23-5	36409-70-8	37220-20-5	37920-25-5	38521-49-2	39379-11-8	40397-98-6	41122-71-8	41573-36-8				
35473-24-6	36411-52-6	37224-61-6	37924-13-3	38565-48-9	39393-38-9	40401-39-6	41161-53-9	41576-40-3				
35556-70-8	36422-95-4	37226-48-5	37936-41-7	38577-97-8	39393-39-0	40438-48-0	41161-54-0	41614-14-6				
35586-40-4	36437-36-2	37279-47-3	37953-05-2	38615-38-2	39396-48-4	40465-45-0	41161-57-3	41614-16-8				
35589-32-3	36437-64-6	37279-54-2	37973-51-6	38615-39-3	39479-71-5	40487-42-1	41175-45-5	41638-55-5				
35674-56-7	36438-51-4	37293-46-2	37973-52-7	38640-62-9	39508-27-5	40495-69-0	41175-50-2	41642-95-9				
35677-29-3	36451-09-9	37300-23-5	38020-69-8	38641-16-6	39515-47-4	40497-16-3	41184-20-7	41663-84-7				
25684-23-2	36452-23-0	37343-88-7	38049-29-5	38656-58-5	39542-83-1	40529-66-6	41199-19-3	41672-54-2				
35703-14-1	36483-60-0	37360-80-8	38103-05-8	38668-48-3	39549-27-4	40537-72-2	41204-67-5	41680-76-6				
35745-23-4	36525-74-3	37370-49-3	38103-06-9	38690-76-5	39549-31-0	40538-23-6	41240-77-1	41682-04-6				
35773-42-3	36528-80-0	37395-76-9	38103-07-0	38690-77-6	39614-78-3	40552-84-9	41253-36-5	41687-30-3				
35778-58-6	36536-22-8	37405-99-5	38119-08-3	38690-78-7	39635-79-5	40567-16-6	41267-76-9	41709-76-6				
35835-94-0	36545-21-8	37439-34-2	38125-00-7	38690-79-8	39642-65-4	40567-18-8	41272-40-6	41710-89-8				
35840-23-4	36563-79-8	37460-43-8	38134-93-9	38721-71-0	39735-13-2	40567-23-5	41295-98-1	41729-43-5				
35860-37-8	36576-70-2	37475-84-6	38134-94-0	38727-56-9	39750-11-3	40601-76-1	41319-88-4	41772-23-0				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
41830-80-2	42880-17-1	47310-94-1	50498-74-3	50868-72-9	51418-91-8	51963-82-7	52299-73-7	52830-65-6				
41830-81-3	42887-24-1	47377-16-2	50539-65-6	50880-65-4	51449-18-4	51971-64-3	52301-21-0	52830-71-4				
41906-71-2	42887-26-3	47743-68-0	50562-90-0	50884-30-5	51461-11-1	51980-70-2	52320-66-8	52830-74-7				
41909-89-1	42887-27-4	47747-56-8	50543-78-7	50922-60-6	51501-27-0	51981-33-0	52322-16-4	52830-80-5				
41934-47-8	42903-59-3	47834-75-3	50556-36-0	50922-61-7	51517-45-4	51981-34-1	52337-77-6	52840-38-7				
42056-95-1	42905-20-4	48145-04-6	50563-36-5	50928-80-8	51550-25-5	51988-24-0	52337-78-7	52848-49-2				
42165-79-7	42906-19-4	49539-88-0	50563-55-8	50930-41-1	51550-64-2	52005-81-9	52345-47-8	52913-45-8				
42175-41-7	42933-52-8	49583-83-7	50594-44-0	50930-79-5	51583-69-8	52018-28-7	52398-83-1	52941-80-7				
42228-16-0	42951-35-9	49630-05-9	50594-66-6	50963-62-7	51596-04-4	52018-82-3	52406-01-6	52994-01-1				
42228-65-9	42952-29-4	49650-84-2	50594-77-9	50976-17-5	51599-32-7	52022-77-2	52411-33-3	52998-13-7				
42245-42-1	42965-91-3	49650-88-6	50598-29-3	50976-35-7	51632-16-7	52033-73-5	52418-31-2	53027-60-4				
42293-27-6	42967-55-5	49651-10-7	50606-95-6	51023-76-8	51656-57-6	52078-66-7	52435-04-8	53054-77-6				
42344-05-8	42978-77-8	49723-69-5	50606-96-7	51032-47-4	51732-34-4	52080-58-7	52435-14-0	53059-76-0				
42372-00-9	42986-15-2	49742-56-5	50606-97-8	51053-43-1	51750-32-4	52085-52-6	52435-87-7	53061-07-7				
42372-33-8	42994-94-5	49744-28-7	50610-40-7	51053-44-2	51760-21-5	52093-42-2	52483-84-8	53101-68-1				
42372-37-2	43000-19-7	49759-21-9	50622-42-9	51072-66-3	51767-45-4	52123-15-6	52509-83-8	53101-69-2				
42379-67-9	43036-07-3	49763-80-2	50626-02-3	51084-32-3	51772-35-1	52125-43-6	52509-84-9	53151-84-1				
42379-68-0	43042-08-6	49763-64-6	50649-60-0	51085-07-5	51811-42-8	52126-51-9	52513-03-8	53179-11-6				
42389-30-0	43047-20-7	49763-65-7	50649-73-5	51085-52-0	51838-10-9	52129-61-0	52513-11-8	53209-24-8				
42413-23-0	43051-43-0	49831-05-2	50651-39-3	51115-63-0	51839-16-8	52129-70-1	52543-24-5	53213-82-4				
42419-94-3	43051-46-3	50261-16-0	50662-99-2	51115-88-9	51848-29-4	52129-71-2	52562-19-3	53288-83-8				
42423-89-2	43052-65-9	50261-59-1	50687-70-2	51126-65-9	51864-09-6	52135-26-9	52593-56-3	53304-43-1				
42436-07-7	43061-75-2	50261-99-9	50696-42-9	51142-36-0	51889-17-9	52164-72-0	52623-68-4	53340-16-2				
42452-55-1	43095-70-1	50262-49-2	50696-68-9	51143-35-2	51897-36-0	52181-07-4	52625-25-9	53350-33-7				
42481-10-7	43096-12-4	50262-50-5	50714-97-1	51160-59-9	51897-37-1	52184-19-7	52645-53-1	53370-57-3				
42481-11-8	43099-94-1	50262-51-6	50745-64-7	51176-98-8	51897-39-3	52184-29-9	52677-44-8	53404-31-2				
42486-53-3	43165-51-1	50262-54-9	50764-79-9	51219-00-2	51897-40-6	52191-01-2	52686-09-6	53404-76-5				
42487-09-2	43210-67-9	50262-55-0	50770-19-9	51235-04-2	51923-16-1	52196-74-4	52697-38-8	53411-33-9				
42530-53-0	43222-48-6	50262-56-1	50772-35-5	51274-00-1	51923-17-2	52202-90-1	52698-84-7	53423-65-7				
42576-02-3	46427-20-7	50262-57-2	50774-65-7	51282-49-6	51923-18-3	52233-01-9	52710-27-7	53452-65-6				
42612-21-5	46506-88-1	50262-58-3	50789-44-1	51312-03-9	51923-19-4	52235-55-9	52716-30-0	53467-11-1				
42712-64-1	46728-75-0	50292-91-6	50793-85-6	51317-78-3	51923-20-7	52236-73-4	52716-31-1	53506-00-6				
42739-64-0	46814-61-3	50314-37-9	50793-86-7	51325-91-8	51931-46-5	52237-05-5	52722-53-9	53510-49-9				
42825-73-0	46815-10-5	50328-50-2	50802-52-3	51331-32-9	51943-58-9	52243-33-1	52723-96-3	53518-14-2				
42835-92-7	46843-54-3	50337-75-2	50814-25-0	51349-86-1	51943-99-8	52256-38-9	52735-88-3	53518-15-3				
42861-47-2	46874-41-3	50375-15-0	50818-84-3	51363-80-5	51947-52-5	52277-26-6	52746-49-3	53518-16-4				
42861-95-0	46917-07-1	50378-83-1	50849-47-3	51365-70-9	51955-66-9	52279-66-0	52749-23-2	53518-18-6				
42874-03-3	46921-92-0	50380-74-0	50850-92-5	51389-84-5	51955-67-0	52286-56-3	52821-24-6	53518-19-7				
42874-63-5	47163-83-7	50433-83-5	50861-58-0	51418-90-7	51959-14-9	52298-44-9	52829-07-9	53523-90-3				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
53524-27-9	54110-21-3	54579-28-1	55403-91-3	55850-01-6	56548-64-2	57444-70-9	58339-36-7	59192-05-1				
53554-75-9	54112-23-1	54581-50-9	55418-52-5	55868-93-4	56585-48-9	57456-25-4	58353-63-2	59230-57-8				
53558-25-1	54119-35-6	54600-85-0	55425-38-2	55881-96-4	56765-79-8	57515-95-4	58359-53-8	59261-10-8				
53611-17-9	54119-36-7	54634-94-5	55435-71-7	55909-76-7	56773-61-6	57532-26-0	58376-56-0	59262-64-5				
53622-16-5	54119-37-8	54648-07-6	55470-66-1	55910-01-5	56797-10-5	57532-29-3	58405-98-4	59354-71-1				
53655-17-7	54151-74-5	54650-40-7	55479-14-6	55911-06-3	56843-30-2	57532-33-9	58468-55-6	59379-70-3				
53700-79-1	54178-94-8	54687-44-4	55482-31-0	55940-73-3	56878-25-2	57542-56-0	58470-10-3	59388-58-8				
53743-11-6	54179-01-0	54750-10-6	55484-55-4	55952-56-2	56890-89-2	57563-07-2	58470-12-5	59411-71-1				
53744-42-6	54179-19-0	54762-86-6	55490-03-4	55973-86-9	56912-29-9	57564-96-2	58471-77-5	59413-36-2				
53761-45-8	54200-50-9	54804-85-2	55491-44-6	55994-13-3	56912-33-5	57564-96-2	58473-78-2	59413-58-0				
53761-50-5	54237-83-1	54824-37-2	55511-33-6	56014-69-8	56932-43-5	57583-69-4	58474-16-1	59431-98-0				
53780-33-9	54241-45-1	54830-47-6	55514-14-2	56014-87-0	56932-44-6	57589-85-2	58479-61-1	59504-34-6				
53802-03-2	54243-60-6	54849-69-3	55526-73-3	56046-61-8	56935-95-6	57609-64-0	58480-17-4	59514-43-1				
53815-85-3	54245-33-9	54888-15-2	55526-94-8	56046-62-9	56961-42-3	57609-72-0	58502-84-4	59519-55-0				
53817-43-9	54256-43-8	54939-53-6	55526-95-9	56047-23-5	56961-56-9	57610-10-3	58513-59-0	59558-23-5				
53817-44-0	54256-51-8	54946-60-0	55569-68-1	56149-12-3	56961-56-9	57764-54-2	58516-12-4	59567-10-6				
53817-56-2	54268-69-8	54951-54-1	55617-85-1	56207-93-3	56961-84-3	57855-77-3	58521-43-0	59572-49-6				
53817-61-1	54268-71-2	54983-54-9	55619-06-2	56222-83-4	56961-90-1	57913-35-6	58556-60-8	59639-91-7				
53843-23-3	54268-90-5	54996-03-1	55619-17-5	56240-38-1	56962-08-4	57971-98-9	58566-44-2	59642-74-9				
53874-67-2	54288-95-8	55035-43-3	55619-18-6	56243-25-5	56968-08-2	57998-25-1	58569-23-6	59642-75-0				
53918-03-9	54288-96-9	55036-57-2	55645-40-4	56273-48-4	57039-61-9	58051-95-9	58573-87-8	59662-32-7				
53918-53-9	54291-12-2	55044-52-5	55664-78-3	56280-59-2	56082-24-3	58051-96-0	58591-14-3	59666-16-9				
53934-41-1	54322-31-5	55048-24-3	55676-76-1	56288-95-0	57094-40-3	58051-97-1	58591-15-4	59680-40-9				
53950-28-0	54323-26-1	55066-56-3	55676-77-2	56315-29-8	57109-90-7	58051-98-2	58591-21-2	59736-98-0				
53950-33-7	54326-11-3	55067-15-7	55719-85-2	56362-01-7	57119-69-4	58051-99-3	58596-05-7	59737-31-4				
53956-04-0	54381-08-7	55150-29-3	55719-88-5	56363-84-9	57119-83-2	58066-96-9	59596-06-8	59748-37-7				
53957-34-9	54381-16-7	55197-82-5	55719-89-6	56392-17-7	57119-91-2	58067-05-3	59596-07-9	59756-60-4				
53987-32-9	54385-47-6	55197-83-6	55751-54-7	56396-10-2	57206-44-7	58089-99-9	58596-09-1	59787-79-0				
53988-10-6	54392-15-3	55203-51-5	55771-81-8	56405-32-4	57218-68-5	58109-40-3	58632-48-7	59800-33-8				
53989-05-2	54392-42-6	55203-59-3	55772-67-3	56405-37-9	57272-87-4	58161-93-6	58672-61-0	59895-79-3				
54002-45-8	54395-52-7	55203-60-6	55775-26-3	56423-40-6	57283-72-4	58169-99-6	58694-33-0	59916-30-2				
54012-92-9	54443-90-2	55203-66-2	55777-88-9	56431-61-9	57303-71-6	58196-33-1	58698-34-3	59948-52-6				
54023-75-5	54443-97-9	55203-76-4	55777-80-5	56445-00-2	57322-42-6	58214-96-3	58721-74-7	59970-88-6				
54023-77-7	54449-74-0	55281-26-0	55792-63-7	56451-38-8	57339-57-8	58240-57-6	58767-50-3	59986-55-9				
54057-95-3	54464-57-2	55283-68-6	55804-65-4	56504-94-0	57352-34-8	58244-29-4	58795-54-3	59986-59-3				
54060-30-9	54464-59-4	55290-05-6	55804-66-5	56507-10-9	57356-18-0	58249-73-3	58965-11-0	59994-21-7				
54060-31-0	54466-36-3	55310-46-8	55804-67-6	56509-55-8	57359-00-9	58276-69-0	58967-91-2	60006-10-2				
54077-16-6	54491-17-7	55334-51-5	55804-68-7	56509-56-9	57360-63-1	58306-86-8	59160-29-1	60033-00-3				
54079-53-7	54554-39-1	55398-87-3	55804-70-1	56512-49-3	57414-42-3	58336-35-9	59191-99-0	60044-33-9				

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
60093-93-8	61168-62-5	61723-88-4	61792-21-0	61813-90-9	61814-84-4	61867-79-6	61901-38-0	61902-38-3				
60126-36-5	61215-89-2	61724-01-4	61792-22-1	61813-91-0	61814-85-5	61867-83-2	61901-40-4	61902-39-4				
60160-75-0	61224-41-7	61724-02-5	61792-24-3	61813-93-2	61814-87-7	61867-90-1	61901-41-5	61902-40-7				
60168-88-9	61262-53-1	61724-25-2	61792-25-4	61813-95-4	61814-88-8	61867-93-4	61901-42-6	61902-41-8				
60181-78-4	51286-62-2	61724-39-8	61792-42-5	61813-96-5	61814-90-2	61867-94-5	61901-43-7	61902-46-5				
60202-35-9	61286-65-5	61724-51-4	61792-43-6	61813-97-6	61814-91-3	61867-96-7	61901-46-0	61902-49-6				
60202-39-3	61290-31-1	61724-57-0	61792-44-7	61813-98-7	61814-92-4	61867-97-8	61901-47-1	61907-30-0				
60223-95-2	61354-93-6	61724-64-9	61792-45-8	61813-99-8	61814-93-5	61867-99-0	61901-48-2	61919-18-4				
60246-14-2	61354-99-2	61724-89-8	61792-46-9	61814-00-4	61814-97-9	61868-00-6	61901-51-7	61931-04-2				
60268-12-4	61373-80-6	61724-97-8	61792-48-1	61814-01-5	61814-99-1	61866-17-7	61901-56-2	61931-06-4				
60311-02-6	61377-19-3	61724-98-9	61813-38-5	61814-02-6	61815-01-8	61866-18-8	61901-57-3	61931-09-7				
60316-43-0	61417-50-3	61725-02-8	61813-42-1	61814-03-7	61815-02-9	61866-23-5	61901-59-5	61931-23-5				
60388-20-7	61417-55-8	61725-26-6	61813-46-5	61814-06-0	61815-03-0	61866-35-9	61901-60-8	61931-34-8				
60388-36-5	61417-56-9	61725-27-7	61813-49-8	61814-07-1	61815-04-1	61866-39-3	61901-61-9	61931-41-7				
60388-37-6	61433-43-0	61725-28-8	61813-59-0	61814-08-2	61815-05-2	61866-40-6	61901-62-0	61931-55-3				
60453-87-4	61433-54-3	61725-32-4	61813-60-3	61814-09-3	61815-08-5	61866-41-7	61901-64-2	61931-57-5				
60453-89-6	61461-73-2	61725-34-6	61813-61-4	61814-11-7	61815-13-2	61866-43-9	61901-66-4	61931-65-5				
60485-76-9	61461-74-3	61725-40-4	61813-62-5	61814-12-8	61827-59-6	61866-51-9	61901-70-0	61931-68-8				
60487-81-2	61467-64-9	61725-47-1	61813-63-6	61814-14-0	61827-66-5	61866-54-2	61901-72-2	61931-69-9				
60569-85-9	61470-70-0	61725-50-6	61813-64-7	61814-15-1	61827-68-7	61869-11-0	61901-75-5	61931-71-3				
60593-02-4	61480-14-6	61725-51-7	61813-65-8	61814-16-2	61827-70-1	61890-96-8	61901-76-6	61931-72-4				
60687-77-6	61488-78-6	61725-69-7	61813-66-9	61814-18-4	61827-71-2	61891-20-1	61901-77-7	61931-77-9				
60711-74-2	61512-63-8	61725-74-4	61813-67-0	61814-42-4	61827-72-3	61900-97-8	61901-82-4	61931-82-6				
60732-52-7	61550-72-9	61725-98-2	61813-68-1	61814-43-5	61827-73-4	61901-03-9	61901-89-1	61931-85-9				
60760-42-1	61594-49-8	61788-42-9	61813-69-2	61814-44-6	61827-75-6	61901-05-1	61901-90-4	61931-87-1				
60763-41-9	61600-13-3	61789-64-8	61813-70-5	61814-45-7	61827-76-7	61901-07-3	61901-91-5	61949-88-0				
60781-83-1	61617-00-3	61791-81-9	61813-71-6	61814-47-9	61827-77-8	61901-08-4	61901-92-6	61951-34-6				
60813-12-9	61621-35-0	61791-75-1	61813-72-7	61814-67-3	61827-78-9	61901-11-9	61901-95-9	61951-39-1				
60842-34-4	61679-29-6	61791-76-2	61813-74-9	61814-68-4	61827-80-3	61901-14-2	61902-01-0	61951-40-4				
60869-68-3	61683-99-6	61791-77-3	61813-75-0	61814-69-5	61842-44-2	61901-16-4	61902-05-4	61951-41-5				
60869-70-7	61702-41-8	61791-80-8	61813-76-1	61814-70-8	61847-52-7	61901-17-5	61902-07-6	61951-43-7				
60871-86-5	61702-42-9	61791-81-9	61813-77-2	61814-71-9	61847-60-7	61901-18-6	61902-08-7	61951-46-0				
60878-87-7	61702-44-1	61791-83-1	61813-78-3	61814-73-1	61847-68-5	61901-20-0	61902-10-1	61951-47-1				
60899-29-8	61702-47-4	61791-85-3	61813-80-7	61814-75-3	61847-71-0	61901-21-1	61902-11-2	61951-50-6				
60911-92-4	61702-67-8	61791-86-4	61813-83-0	61814-76-4	61847-75-4	61901-23-3	61902-13-4	61951-52-8				
60932-58-3	61702-67-8	61791-86-4	61813-85-2	61814-77-5	61847-76-5	61901-24-4	61902-15-6	61951-53-9				
61036-28-0	61703-11-5	61792-02-7	61813-86-3	61814-79-7	61847-77-6	61901-25-5	61902-16-7	61951-55-1				
61109-39-5	61711-30-6	61792-07-2	61813-87-4	61814-81-1	61852-40-2	61901-31-3	61902-31-6	61951-58-4				
61121-67-3	61711-31-7	61792-17-4	61813-89-6	61814-82-2	61852-41-3	61901-34-6	61902-33-8	61951-59-5				



ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
61951-60-8	61968-99-8	62609-84-1	62669-66-3	62796-28-5	63105-61-3	63134-03-2	63148-95-8	63165-90-2				
61951-61-9	61969-02-6	62609-85-2	62669-69-6	62796-29-6	63123-17-1	63134-04-3	63148-97-0	63165-91-3				
61951-62-0	61969-29-7	62609-86-3	62669-70-9	62796-32-1	63123-18-2	63134-08-7	63148-98-1	63165-92-4				
61951-63-1	61969-47-9	62609-87-4	62669-72-1	62816-35-7	63123-20-6	63134-09-8	63148-99-2	63175-24-6				
61951-64-2	62106-17-6	62609-88-5	62669-73-2	62973-79-9	63123-22-8	63134-10-1	63149-00-8	63175-96-2				
61951-65-3	62106-21-2	62609-89-6	62669-74-3	63021-88-5	63123-23-9	63134-11-2	63149-01-9	63175-99-5				
61951-66-4	62133-80-6	62609-90-9	62669-75-4	63022-06-0	63123-24-0	63134-12-3	63149-02-0	63179-62-4				
61951-67-5	62133-80-6	62609-93-2	62669-77-6	63022-07-1	63123-25-1	63134-14-5	63149-03-1	63181-82-8				
61951-72-2	62134-44-5	62609-94-3	62669-11-4	63022-08-2	63123-26-2	63134-15-6	63149-04-2	63181-83-9				
61951-76-6	62143-18-4	62609-95-4	62669-12-5	63022-09-3	63123-27-3	63134-16-7	63149-06-4	63182-18-3				
61951-79-9	62158-73-0	62613-15-4	62698-50-4	63022-10-6	63123-28-4	63134-17-8	63149-07-5	63182-22-9				
61951-82-4	62210-73-5	62625-15-4	62698-53-7	63059-32-5	63123-29-5	63134-19-0	63149-09-7	63182-23-0				
61951-86-8	62256-00-2	62625-16-5	62698-54-8	63059-34-7	63123-34-2	63134-20-3	63149-10-0	63182-24-1				
61951-88-0	62257-17-4	62625-17-6	62698-55-9	63059-39-2	63123-35-3	63134-21-4	63149-11-1	63192-51-8				
61951-89-1	62265-99-0	62625-21-2	62698-56-0	63059-42-7	63123-36-4	63134-23-6	63149-14-4	63216-83-1				
61951-90-4	62306-04-1	62625-22-3	62698-58-2	63059-43-8	63123-38-6	63134-25-8	63149-16-6	63216-84-2				
61967-93-9	62314-89-0	62625-24-5	62707-55-5	63059-44-9	63123-39-7	63134-26-9	63149-18-8	63216-86-4				
61967-94-0	62331-46-8	62625-28-9	62708-54-7	63059-47-2	63123-41-1	63134-27-0	63149-21-3	63216-89-7				
61968-11-4	62346-96-7	62625-29-0	62708-58-1	63059-48-3	63123-42-2	63134-28-1	63149-22-4	63216-90-0				
61968-25-0	62353-80-4	62625-30-3	62742-50-1	63059-49-4	63123-44-4	63134-29-2	63149-23-5	63216-93-3				
61968-26-1	62476-15-7	62625-31-4	62742-51-2	63059-50-7	63123-45-5	63134-32-7	63149-24-6	63216-94-4				
61968-27-2	62476-57-7	62625-32-5	62748-01-0	63059-51-8	63133-73-3	63134-33-8	63149-25-7	63216-95-5				
61968-30-7	62476-59-9	62630-92-6	62758-12-7	63059-53-0	63133-74-4	63134-34-9	63149-26-8	63216-98-8				
61968-41-0	62476-60-2	62637-89-2	62758-13-8	63059-54-1	63133-76-6	63147-42-2	63149-27-9	63216-99-9				
61968-42-1	62501-39-7	62637-91-6	62758-14-9	63059-55-2	63133-78-8	63148-73-2	63149-29-1	63217-00-5				
61968-43-2	62509-87-9	62637-92-7	62763-89-7	63059-56-3	63133-80-2	63148-76-5	63149-30-4	63217-11-8				
61968-49-8	62554-36-3	62637-98-3	62778-12-5	63059-58-5	63133-82-4	63148-79-8	63149-31-5	63217-24-3				
61968-51-2	62563-16-0	62638-01-1	62778-15-8	63059-59-6	63133-84-6	63148-80-1	63149-33-7	63217-25-4				
61968-52-3	62568-43-8	62654-07-3	62778-17-0	63059-61-0	63133-86-8	63148-81-2	63149-36-0	63217-26-5				
61968-53-4	62570-47-2	62654-08-4	62778-18-1	63059-62-1	63133-89-1	63148-83-4	63149-38-2	63217-29-8				
61968-57-8	62570-50-7	62654-09-5	62778-19-2	63059-64-3	63133-91-5	63148-84-5	63149-40-6	63217-32-3				
61968-58-9	62587-74-0	62654-10-8	62778-21-6	63059-65-4	63133-92-6	63148-85-6	63149-42-8	63217-33-4				
61968-63-6	62592-39-6	62654-11-9	62778-22-7	63081-22-1	63133-94-8	63148-86-7	63149-45-1	63217-34-5				
61968-64-7	62592-55-6	62654-12-0	62778-24-9	63084-98-0	63133-95-9	63148-87-8	63149-46-2	63217-35-6				
61968-66-8	52592-57-8	62654-17-5	62780-67-0	63089-83-8	63133-96-0	63148-88-9	63150-14-1	63217-38-9				
61968-85-2	62592-60-3	62654-19-7	62796-23-0	63105-52-2	63133-97-1	63148-89-0	63163-95-1	63217-39-0				
61968-92-1	62604-62-0	62669-62-7	62796-24-1	63105-53-3	63133-98-2	63148-90-3	63163-96-2	63217-46-9				
61968-93-2	62604-63-1	62669-62-9	62796-25-2	63105-54-4	63133-99-3	63148-91-4	63163-97-3	63251-40-1				
61968-98-7	62609-83-0	62669-63-0	62796-27-4	63105-60-2	63134-02-1	63148-94-7	63165-89-9	63251-41-2				

1510

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
63251-43-4	63467-01-6	63469-15-8	63589-10-6	63815-82-7	63870-33-7	64346-35-6	64800-83-5	65059-94-1				
63251-44-5	63467-02-7	63482-60-0	63589-29-7	63815-83-8	63870-34-8	64346-37-8	64835-62-7	65059-95-2				
63278-33-1	63467-05-0	63493-77-6	63589-45-7	63815-84-9	63870-36-0	64346-38-9	64909-33-7	65059-99-6				
63284-71-9	63467-06-1	63494-13-3	63610-06-0	63815-85-0	63870-37-1	64346-40-3	64933-06-3	65072-22-2				
63351-75-5	63467-07-2	63494-56-4	63641-88-3	63815-86-1	63870-40-6	64346-41-4	64992-16-1	65072-26-6				
63368-36-5	63467-08-3	63494-59-7	63661-65-4	63815-89-4	63870-43-9	64346-43-6	65000-29-5	65072-27-7				
63400-64-6	63467-09-4	63494-80-4	63665-72-5	63815-90-7	63870-44-0	64346-55-0	65000-30-8	65072-31-3				
63405-85-6	63467-10-7	63503-96-8	63665-75-8	63815-92-9	63870-45-1	64346-56-1	65000-33-1	65072-34-6				
63425-46-7	63467-11-8	63512-20-9	63665-80-5	63815-93-0	63870-47-3	64346-57-2	65000-34-2	65072-36-8				
63428-97-7	63467-13-0	63512-41-4	63665-81-6	63815-94-1	63870-48-4	64346-60-7	65000-36-4	65072-39-1				
63428-99-9	63467-14-1	63512-52-7	63665-89-4	63815-95-2	63870-49-5	64346-61-8	65036-45-5	65072-40-4				
63439-92-9	63467-15-2	63512-55-0	63665-90-7	63815-96-3	63870-50-8	64346-68-5	65036-53-5	65072-41-5				
63449-48-9	63467-16-3	63512-57-2	63665-91-8	63815-97-4	63870-51-9	64346-71-0	65036-54-6	65072-43-7				
63449-52-5	63467-18-5	63512-58-3	63665-92-9	63815-98-5	63870-52-0	64346-72-1	65036-60-4	65072-44-8				
63449-55-8	63467-19-6	63512-59-4	63665-95-2	63815-99-6	63870-54-2	64346-74-3	65036-62-6	65072-45-9				
63449-68-3	63467-23-2	63512-61-8	63666-07-9	63816-00-2	63870-55-3	64346-75-4	65036-63-7	65072-48-2				
63450-30-6	63467-24-3	63512-64-1	63666-09-1	63816-01-3	63870-56-4	64365-65-7	65036-64-8	65072-49-3				
63450-44-2	63467-25-4	63512-66-3	63701-23-5	63816-02-4	63907-44-8	64381-97-1	65036-65-9	65072-51-7				
63450-46-4	63467-26-5	63526-71-6	63701-24-6	63816-04-6	63907-45-9	64381-99-3	65036-67-1	65072-53-9				
63450-47-5	63467-27-6	63534-59-8	63713-74-6	63816-06-8	63936-56-1	64394-19-0	65036-69-3	65072-54-0				
63450-48-6	63467-28-7	63549-10-0	63713-75-7	63816-07-9	63957-60-8	64426-36-4	65045-84-3	65072-59-5				
63450-54-4	63467-32-3	63549-13-3	63713-77-9	63816-08-0	63957-61-9	64485-10-5	65045-85-4	65072-1-9				
63450-59-9	63467-34-5	63549-18-8	63713-86-0	63816-09-1	64036-72-2	64490-84-2	65045-86-5	65086-47-7				
63450-61-3	63467-36-7	63549-41-7	63734-62-3	63816-10-4	64051-35-0	64601-03-2	65045-87-6	65086-89-7				
63450-66-8	63467-37-8	63549-42-8	63741-10-6	63816-11-5	64051-37-2	64601-04-3	65059-37-2	65086-93-3				
63450-67-9	63467-44-7	63549-43-9	63815-64-5	63816-12-6	64051-40-7	64641-84-5	65059-41-8	65086-95-5				
63450-78-2	63467-59-4	63549-46-2	63815-65-6	63816-13-7	64070-98-0	64653-59-4	65059-45-2	65086-99-9				
63450-84-0	63467-70-9	63549-48-4	63815-66-7	63816-15-9	64123-46-2	64653-97-0	65059-52-1	65087-00-5				
63450-87-3	63467-92-5	63549-51-9	63815-67-8	63816-16-0	64123-64-4	64654-05-3	65059-63-4	65087-03-8				
63450-88-4	63467-99-2	63568-27-4	63815-68-9	63816-17-1	64135-01-9	64665-57-2	65059-64-5	65087-04-9				
63450-94-2	63468-44-0	63568-29-6	63815-69-0	63816-18-2	64147-45-1	64683-38-1	65059-82-7	65087-05-0				
63450-99-7	63468-52-0	63568-30-9	63815-72-5	63816-19-3	64164-99-4	64683-39-2	65059-83-8	65087-06-1				
63451-30-9	63468-54-2	63568-31-0	63815-75-8	63816-20-6	64285-34-3	64683-41-6	65059-84-9	65087-12-9				
63451-31-0	63468-57-5	63568-32-1	63815-76-9	63834-91-3	64346-09-4	64683-43-8	65059-88-3	65087-13-0				
63451-32-1	63468-58-6	63568-33-2	63815-77-0	63870-18-1	64346-10-7	64716-00-3	65059-89-4	65087-14-1				
63451-34-3	63468-90-6	63568-36-5	63815-78-1	63870-29-1	64346-26-5	64716-02-5	65059-90-7	65087-15-2				
63451-35-4	63468-95-1	63568-37-6	63815-79-2	63870-30-4	64346-28-7	64722-50-5	65059-91-8	65087-16-3				
63451-49-0	63468-98-4	63573-38-6	63815-80-5	63870-31-5	64346-29-8	64743-14-2	65059-92-9	65087-17-4				
63466-99-9	63469-13-6	63573-57-9	63815-81-6	63870-32-6	64346-30-1	64743-15-3	65059-93-0	65087-24-3				



ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
67989-99-5	68015-97-4	68039-54-3	68083-97-6	68109-57-9	68123-48-8	68134-08-7	68186-81-2	68214-02-8			
67990-05-0	68015-98-5	68039-65-6	68083-99-8	68109-58-0	68123-49-9	68134-16-7	68187-03-1	68214-03-9			
67990-06-1	68016-04-6	68039-67-8	68084-00-4	68109-64-8	68128-25-6	68134-64-5	68187-04-2	68214-04-0			
67990-07-2	68016-05-7	68052-06-2	68084-01-5	68109-68-2	68128-58-5	68139-94-6	68187-06-4	68214-42-6			
67990-09-4	68016-06-8	68052-07-3	68084-09-3	68109-69-3	68130-77-8	68140-23-8	68187-28-0	68214-43-7			
67990-10-7	68016-07-9	68052-08-4	68084-10-6	68109-70-6	68130-78-9	68140-26-1	68188-29-4	68214-80-2			
67990-11-8	68016-08-0	68052-09-5	68084-11-7	68109-75-1	68130-96-1	68140-37-4	68189-12-8	68214-81-3			
67990-12-9	68025-18-3	68052-10-8	68084-13-9	68109-77-3	68132-77-4	68140-43-2	68189-14-0	68226-87-9			
67990-19-6	68025-19-4	68052-11-9	68084-14-0	68109-78-4	68132-81-0	68140-47-6	68189-18-4	68226-88-0			
67990-22-1	68025-20-7	68052-12-0	68084-15-1	68109-79-5	68132-84-3	68140-50-1	68189-23-1	68226-89-1			
67990-23-2	68025-27-4	68052-13-1	68084-16-2	68109-80-8	68132-89-8	68140-52-3	68189-24-2	68226-90-4			
67990-24-3	68025-30-9	68052-14-2	68084-17-3	68109-81-9	68132-90-1	68140-57-8	68189-25-3	68226-91-5			
67990-25-4	68025-31-0	68052-15-3	68084-18-4	68109-89-7	68133-05-1	68140-63-6	68189-28-6	68226-92-6			
67990-26-5	68025-32-1	68052-17-5	68084-21-9	68109-90-0	68133-14-2	68141-03-7	68189-39-9	68226-93-6			
67990-27-6	68025-33-2	68052-18-6	68084-22-0	68109-91-1	68133-23-3	68141-05-9	68189-42-4	68226-94-8			
67990-28-7	68025-44-5	68052-19-7	68084-23-1	68109-92-2	68133-25-5	68141-07-1	68201-66-1	68226-95-9			
67990-30-1	68025-46-7	68052-20-0	68084-24-2	68110-21-4	68133-26-6	68141-10-6	68201-75-2	68227-23-6			
67990-31-2	68025-48-9	68052-22-2	68084-25-3	68110-24-7	68133-27-7	68141-11-7	68201-76-3	68227-26-9			
67990-32-3	68025-61-6	68052-23-3	68084-26-4	68110-25-8	68133-28-8	68154-00-7	68201-77-4	68227-27-0			
67990-33-4	68030-71-7	68052-43-7	68084-29-7	68110-26-9	68133-29-9	68155-45-3	68201-83-2	68227-28-1			
67990-34-5	68037-34-3	68052-44-8	68084-30-0	68110-31-6	68133-30-2	68155-66-4	68212-33-9	68227-29-2			
67990-35-6	68037-35-4	68052-45-9	68084-31-1	68110-32-7	68133-31-3	68155-53-3	68213-79-6	68227-30-5			
67990-36-7	68038-58-4	68052-46-0	68084-32-2	68123-03-5	68133-32-4	68155-66-8	68213-80-9	68227-34-9			
67990-37-8	68038-80-2	68065-81-6	68084-36-6	68123-09-1	68133-33-5	68155-67-9	68213-82-1	68227-35-0			
67993-50-4	68038-84-6	68072-36-6	68084-53-7	68123-12-6	68133-35-7	68155-68-0	68213-83-2	68227-36-1			
68003-12-3	68039-00-9	68072-51-5	68084-55-9	68123-30-8	68133-40-4	68155-69-1	68213-84-3	68227-37-2			
68003-30-5	68039-01-0	68081-81-2	68084-56-0	68123-31-9	68133-41-5	68155-70-4	68213-85-4	68227-38-3			
68003-31-6	68039-04-3	68081-83-4	68084-57-1	68123-32-0	68133-42-6	68155-71-5	68213-88-7	68227-39-4			
68003-32-7	68039-05-4	68083-28-3	68084-63-9	68123-33-1	68133-57-3	68155-72-6	68213-89-8	68227-40-7			
68003-37-2	68039-06-5	68083-29-4	68091-86-1	68123-35-3	68133-60-8	68155-74-8	68213-90-1	68227-41-8			
68003-38-3	68039-07-6	68083-31-8	68092-45-5	68123-36-4	68133-61-9	68155-75-9	68213-91-2	68227-42-9			
68015-83-8	68039-08-7	68083-32-9	68092-46-6	68123-38-6	68133-69-7	68155-76-0	68213-92-3	68227-43-0			
68015-88-3	68039-14-5	68083-33-0	68092-47-7	68123-39-7	68133-70-0	68156-18-3	68213-93-4	68227-44-1			
68015-89-4	68039-15-6	68083-34-1	68092-52-4	68123-41-1	68133-75-5	68170-20-7	68213-94-5	68227-46-3			
68015-90-7	68039-19-0	68083-37-4	68092-69-3	68123-42-2	68133-77-7	68170-22-9	68213-95-6	68227-48-5			
68015-91-8	68039-22-5	68083-41-0	68092-71-7	68123-44-4	68133-78-8	68170-23-0	68213-96-7	68227-49-6			
68015-92-9	68039-51-0	68083-42-1	68092-72-8	68123-45-5	68133-97-1	68186-31-2	68213-97-8	68227-54-3			
68015-94-1	68039-52-1	68083-43-2	68092-73-9	68123-46-6	68133-98-2	68186-32-3	68214-00-6	68227-56-5			
68015-95-2	68039-53-2	68083-44-3	68092-74-0	68123-47-7	68134-04-3	68186-55-0	68214-01-7	68227-57-6			



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
68227-58-7	68239-60-1	68298-47-5	68334-64-5	68391-43-5	68400-29-3	68412-48-6	68427-35-0	68444-15-5				
68227-59-8	68239-61-2	68298-48-6	68334-65-6	68391-44-6	68400-30-6	68412-74-8	68427-37-2	68444-39-3				
68227-60-1	68239-62-3	68298-84-0	68334-66-7	68391-45-7	68400-32-8	68413-42-3	68439-65-6	68444-60-6				
68227-62-3	68239-63-4	68298-85-1	68334-68-9	68391-46-8	68400-33-9	68413-50-3	68441-64-5	68457-72-7				
68227-63-4	68239-64-5	68299-01-4	68334-90-7	68391-47-9	68400-34-0	68413-58-1	68442-08-0	68459-81-4				
68227-64-5	68239-65-6	68299-22-9	68345-19-7	68391-48-0	68400-35-1	68413-59-2	68442-09-1	68459-89-2				
68227-65-6	68239-66-7	68299-26-3	68345-20-0	68391-49-1	68400-36-2	68413-61-6	68442-63-7	68459-98-3				
68227-66-7	68239-76-9	68299-27-4	68345-21-1	68391-50-4	68400-37-3	68413-62-7	68442-64-8	68460-00-4				
68227-67-8	68239-77-0	68299-28-5	68345-22-2	68391-51-5	68400-38-4	68413-63-8	68442-67-1	68460-01-5				
68227-71-4	68239-78-1	68299-29-6	68365-86-6	68391-52-6	68400-39-5	68413-64-9	68442-68-2	68460-04-8				
68227-72-5	68239-79-2	68309-34-2	68365-87-7	68391-55-9	68400-41-9	68413-69-4	68442-72-3	68460-09-3				
68227-73-6	68239-80-5	68309-94-4	68366-14-3	68391-56-0	68400-42-0	68413-70-7	68442-81-1	68460-17-3				
68227-78-1	68239-81-6	68309-97-7	68368-33-2	68391-57-1	68400-43-1	68413-71-8	68443-32-3	68478-39-7				
68227-79-2	68239-82-7	68310-00-9	68368-34-3	68391-58-2	68400-45-3	68413-79-6	68443-33-4	68478-41-1				
68228-06-8	68239-83-8	68310-03-2	68368-35-4	68391-59-3	68400-46-4	68413-81-0	68443-34-5	68478-47-7				
68228-08-0	68239-84-9	68310-04-3	68368-36-5	68398-19-6	68400-49-7	68413-85-4	68443-35-6	68478-60-4				
68228-10-4	68240-17-5	68310-05-4	68368-37-6	68399-69-9	68400-55-5	68413-86-5	68443-36-7	68478-61-5				
68238-93-7	68258-61-7	68310-06-5	68368-38-7	68399-70-2	68400-56-6	68413-87-6	68443-38-9	68478-68-2				
68239-07-6	68258-62-8	68310-09-8	68368-39-8	68399-71-3	68400-58-8	68413-88-7	68443-43-6	68478-91-1				
68239-08-7	68258-63-9	68310-32-7	68368-40-1	68399-72-4	68400-77-1	68413-89-8	68443-45-8	68479-59-4				
68239-09-8	68258-66-2	68310-42-9	68368-41-2	68399-73-5	68400-78-2	68413-90-1	68443-48-1	68479-60-7				
68239-10-1	68258-67-3	68310-47-4	68368-42-3	68399-74-6	68400-80-6	68413-92-3	68443-52-7	68479-65-2				
68239-11-2	68258-69-5	68310-49-6	68379-06-6	68399-75-7	68409-66-5	68420-92-8	68443-60-7	68479-98-1				
68239-12-3	68258-71-9	68310-60-1	68389-46-8	68399-82-6	68409-68-7	68420-93-9	68443-64-1	68480-07-9				
68239-13-4	68258-97-9	68310-69-0	68389-48-0	68399-83-7	68411-30-3	68422-67-3	68443-71-0	68480-19-2				
68239-14-5	68259-19-8	68310-70-3	68389-51-5	68399-84-8	68411-31-4	68425-59-2	68443-72-1	68480-32-0				
68239-17-8	68259-34-7	68310-82-7	68389-52-6	68399-86-0	68411-32-5	68425-60-5	68443-74-3	68480-34-2				
68239-18-9	68259-35-8	68310-85-0	68389-53-7	68399-91-7	68411-33-6	68425-61-6	68443-76-5	68492-75-1				
68239-21-4	68259-36-9	68310-87-2	68389-76-4	68399-92-8	68411-39-2	68425-64-9	68443-80-1	68492-76-2				
68239-22-5	68259-97-9	68310-89-4	68391-17-3	68399-93-9	68411-46-1	68425-74-1	68443-81-2	68492-77-3				
68239-23-6	68298-05-5	68311-16-0	68391-20-8	68399-94-0	68411-47-2	68425-77-4	68443-89-0	68510-63-0				
68239-24-7	68298-07-7	68311-18-2	68391-21-9	68399-95-1	68411-74-5	68425-86-5	68444-03-1	68510-93-0				
68239-25-8	68298-08-8	68311-19-3	68391-24-2	68400-01-1	68411-75-6	68425-91-2	68444-04-2	68510-98-5				
68239-26-9	68298-09-9	68311-22-0	68391-25-3	68400-02-2	68411-80-3	68425-92-3	68444-06-4	68511-02-4				
68239-27-0	68298-10-2	68324-24-1	68391-26-4	68400-20-4	68411-84-7	68426-05-1	68444-07-5	68511-11-3				
68239-28-1	68298-27-1	68332-68-3	68391-27-5	68400-22-6	68412-22-6	68426-08-4	68444-08-6	68511-20-6				
68239-29-2	68298-33-9	68332-77-4	68391-33-3	68400-23-7	68412-23-7	68427-31-6	68444-09-7	68512-07-2				
68239-45-2	68298-34-0	68332-95-6	68391-38-8	68400-25-9	68412-24-8	68427-33-8	68444-10-0	68512-13-0				
68239-50-9	68298-46-4	68334-63-4	68391-42-4	68400-26-0	68412-25-9	68427-34-9	68444-12-2	68512-14-1				

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
68515-24-2	68540-84-1	68556-08-1	68631-14-1	68784-95-2	68867-55-0	68921-35-7	68929-14-6	68959-22-8				
68515-61-7	68540-85-2	68556-09-2	68647-14-3	68785-06-8	68867-65-2	68921-36-8	68936-95-8	68959-29-5				
68515-64-0	68540-86-3	68556-10-5	68647-32-5	68797-42-2	68877-28-1	68921-40-4	68938-57-8	68959-30-8				
68515-96-8	68540-87-4	68556-11-6	68647-33-6	68797-43-3	68877-30-5	68921-41-5	68938-61-4	68959-32-0				
68516-46-1	68540-88-5	68556-12-7	68647-34-7	68797-52-4	68877-36-1	68921-42-6	68938-62-5	68959-33-1				
68516-48-3	68540-90-9	68556-13-8	68647-35-8	68814-00-6	68877-39-4	68921-43-7	68938-63-6	68959-34-2				
68516-51-8	68540-91-0	68556-14-9	68647-36-9	68814-02-8	68877-56-5	68921-46-0	68938-64-7	68959-35-3				
68516-53-0	68540-92-1	68556-15-0	68679-99-2	68814-03-9	68877-59-8	68921-70-0	68938-65-8	68959-36-4				
68516-55-2	68540-93-2	68556-16-1	68683-27-2	68814-04-0	68877-61-2	68921-73-3	68938-67-0	68959-37-5				
68516-56-3	68540-94-3	68556-17-2	68683-30-7	68814-05-1	68891-95-2	68921-75-5	68938-69-2	68959-38-6				
68516-57-4	68540-95-4	68556-20-7	68683-31-8	68814-06-2	68892-04-6	68921-76-6	68938-79-4	68959-39-7				
68516-58-5	68540-97-6	68556-21-8	68683-35-2	68814-07-3	68892-09-1	68921-77-7	68938-80-7	68959-40-0				
68516-59-6	68540-99-8	68567-68-0	68683-42-1	68814-56-2	68892-12-6	68921-79-9	68938-81-8	68959-41-1				
68516-60-9	68541-01-5	68567-69-1	68683-45-4	68815-27-0	68892-16-0	68921-81-3	68938-96-5	68959-42-2				
68516-66-5	68541-02-6	68568-47-8	68683-46-5	68815-27-0	68892-29-5	68921-84-6	68953-81-1	68966-31-4				
68516-67-6	68541-03-7	68568-52-5	68698-64-6	68815-72-5	68892-30-8	68921-88-0	68953-82-2	68966-32-5				
68516-69-8	68541-05-9	68568-54-7	68698-86-2	68816-48-8	68900-65-2	68921-91-5	68953-90-2	68966-33-6				
68516-98-3	68541-06-0	68568-55-8	68715-88-8	68833-59-0	68900-67-4	68921-92-6	68953-97-9	68966-37-0				
68516-99-4	68541-07-1	68568-65-0	68715-89-9	68833-60-3	68900-70-9	68921-93-7	68953-98-0	68966-43-8				
68517-11-3	68541-69-5	68568-79-6	68715-91-3	68833-66-9	68900-72-1	68921-94-8	68954-69-8	68966-44-9				
68524-91-4	68541-72-0	68582-45-6	68738-92-2	68833-67-0	68900-95-8	68921-95-9	68957-44-8	68966-45-0				
68527-46-8	68555-40-8	68583-76-6	68738-85-2	68833-68-1	68900-98-1	68921-99-3	68957-46-0	68966-48-3				
68527-61-7	68555-54-4	68583-95-9	68738-94-3	68833-93-2	68900-99-2	68922-01-0	68957-48-2	68966-49-4				
68527-66-2	68555-55-5	68583-99-3	68738-96-5	68833-95-4	68901-00-8	68922-02-1	68957-52-8	68966-50-7				
68527-67-3	68555-56-6	68586-06-1	68738-97-6	68833-96-5	68901-02-0	68922-04-3	68957-67-5	68966-51-8				
68527-68-4	68555-57-7	68586-20-9	68739-06-0	68833-97-6	68901-03-1	68922-07-6	68957-70-0	68966-52-9				
68527-69-5	68555-58-8	68601-95-6	68758-63-4	68834-08-2	68901-04-2	68922-08-7	68957-71-1	68966-53-0				
68527-70-8	68555-80-6	68609-85-8	68758-65-6	68845-12-5	68901-07-5	68928-54-1	68957-78-8	68966-54-1				
68527-71-9	68555-82-8	68609-86-9	68758-67-8	68845-14-7	68901-16-6	68928-63-2	68958-91-8	68966-75-6				
68527-72-0	68555-86-2	68628-60-4	68758-68-9	68845-37-4	68901-18-8	68928-79-0	68959-00-2	68966-76-7				
68527-74-2	68555-97-5	68630-90-0	68758-69-0	68845-38-5	68901-24-6	68928-80-3	68959-01-3	68966-77-8				
68527-76-4	68556-00-3	68631-02-7	68758-70-3	68845-39-6	68901-25-7	68928-81-4	68959-03-5	68966-79-0				
68527-78-6	68556-01-4	68631-04-9	68758-71-4	68855-30-1	60907-20-0	68929-01-1	68959-09-1	68966-80-3				
68527-79-7	68556-02-5	68631-07-2	68758-77-0	68855-31-2	68910-11-2	68929-07-7	68959-10-4	68966-82-5				
68527-80-0	68556-03-6	68631-08-3	68758-87-2	68855-43-6	68911-96-6	68929-08-8	68959-11-5	68966-83-6				
68527-98-0	68556-04-7	68631-09-4	68780-28-9	68856-21-3	68911-97-7	68929-09-9	68959-12-6	68966-84-7				
68540-41-0	68556-05-8	68631-10-7	68784-03-2	68856-26-8	68911-98-8	68929-11-3	68959-13-7	68966-85-8				
68540-77-2	68556-06-9	68631-11-8	68784-92-9	68859-50-7	68911-99-9	68929-12-4	68959-14-8	68966-88-0				
68540-79-4	68556-07-0	68631-12-9	68784-94-1	68859-68-7	68912-03-8	68929-13-5	68959-21-7	68966-92-7				



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number	CAS Number
68966-96-1	69227-10-7	69898-67-5	71798-72-6	71819-49-3	71832-07-0	71839-16-2	72827-72-6				
68966-99-4	69227-26-5	69912-92-1	71798-73-7	71819-50-6	71832-08-1	71839-17-3	72827-73-7				
68967-00-0	69271-11-0	69912-93-2	71798-76-0	71819-51-7	71832-09-2	71849-97-3	72827-74-8				
68967-02-2	69815-53-8	69912-95-4	71798-77-1	71819-52-8	71832-10-5	71872-28-1	72827-75-9				
68975-70-2	69815-54-9	69929-03-9	71798-82-8	71819-54-0	71832-11-6	71872-29-2	72827-76-0				
68987-39-3	69815-55-0	69991-69-1	71798-90-8	71819-55-1	71832-12-7	71872-33-8	72827-77-1				
68987-50-8	69815-56-1	69991-76-0	71798-92-0	71819-56-2	71832-13-8	71872-35-0	72827-78-2				
68987-61-1	69834-12-4	70025-53-5	71798-99-7	71819-57-3	71832-15-0	71872-39-4	72827-79-3				
68987-62-2	69834-17-9	70085-02-8	71799-00-3	71819-58-4	71832-16-1	71872-46-3	72827-81-7				
68987-63-3	69834-18-0	70161-58-9	71799-03-6	71819-59-5	71832-17-2	71872-58-7	72827-82-8				
68987-64-4	69834-19-1	70179-80-5	71799-04-7	71819-60-8	71832-18-3	71872-68-9	72827-84-0				
68988-28-3	69834-20-4	70179-81-6	71799-11-6	71819-61-9	71832-19-4	71872-77-0	72827-85-1				
68988-35-2	69834-21-5	70179-82-7	71799-12-7	71819-62-0	71832-20-7	71872-84-9	72827-86-2				
68988-37-4	69834-22-6	70179-86-1	71799-14-9	71819-63-1	71832-25-2	71872-88-3	72827-87-3				
68988-62-5	69834-23-7	70179-87-2	71799-21-8	71819-64-2	71832-26-3	71872-92-9	72827-88-4				
68988-64-7	69847-37-6	70198-17-3	71799-22-9	71819-65-3	71832-27-4	71888-63-6	72827-89-5				
68990-14-7	69847-39-8	70198-21-9	71799-23-0	71819-66-4	71838-36-3	71902-02-8	72827-90-8				
68991-91-3	69847-46-7	70289-69-5	71799-26-3	71819-67-5	71838-37-4	71902-04-0	72827-91-9				
68991-93-5	69847-47-8	70456-77-8	71799-27-4	71819-68-6	71838-38-5	71902-05-1	72827-93--				
68991-94-6	69847-48-9	70615-15-5	71799-32-1	71819-69-7	71838-40-9	71902-06-2	72827-94-2				
68991-96-8	69847-49-0	70615-18-8	71799-33-2	71819-70-0	71838-41-0	71902-07-3	72827-95-3				
68991-97-9	69847-52-5	70632-39-2	71799-34-3	71819-72-2	71838-63-2	71902-08-4	72827-96-4				
69009-90-1	69856-00-4	71607-30-2	71799-35-4	71819-73-3	71838-64-3	71902-09-5	72827-97-5				
69011-12-7	69856-09-3	71775-63-8	71799-36-5	71819-74-4	71838-66-5	71902-10-8	72827-98-6				
69029-38-5	69856-10-6	71775-65-0	71799-37-6	71819-75-5	71838-67-6	71902-13-1	72827-99-7				
69030-02-0	69856-11-7	71775-88-7	71799-38-7	71819-76-6	71838-68-7	71902-15-3	72828-01-4				
69070-63-9	69868-11-7	71776-00-6	71799-39-8	71819-77-7	71838-69-8	71902-16-4	72828-03-6				
69070-64-0	69868-13-9	71776-02-8	71799-40-1	71819-78-8	71838-50-1	71902-17-5	72828-04-7				
69102-93-8	69868-17-3	71776-07-3	71799-41-2	71819-79-9	71838-51-2	71902-18-6	72828-05-8				
69178-37-6	69868-19-5	71776-10-8	71799-43-4	71819-81-3	71838-52-3	72528-70-2	72828-06-9				
69178-38-7	69880-77-9	71786-31-7	71807-32-4	71819-82-4	71838-53-4	72749-39-4	72828-07-0				
69178-42-3	69898-20-0	71786-32-8	71807-40-4	71819-84-6	71838-57-8	72749-40-7					
69198-43-2	69898-60-8	71786-33-9	71807-46-0	71819-85-7	71838-60-3	72749-41-8					
69205-10-3	69898-61-9	71786-67-9	71807-47-1	71819-86-8	71838-63-6	72749-42-9					
69205-11-4	69898-62-0	71798-67-9	71807-53-9	71819-88-0	71838-64-7	72827-67-9					
69205-13-6	69898-63-1	71798-68-0	71807-57-3	71819-89-1	71838-66-9	72827-68-0					
69226-93-3	69898-64-2	71798-69-1	71807-58-4	71819-90-4	71838-73-8	72827-69-1					
69226-95-5	69898-65-3	71798-70-4	71807-59-5	71819-93-7	71838-98-7	72827-70-4					
69227-09-4	69898-66-4	71798-71-5	71807-61-9	71832-06-9	71839-14-0	72827-71-5					

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME	COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME
Acetosol dark Violet 5400	Bafixan Yellow TX 4279
Acid Brown 90	Bafixan Yellow TX 4281
Aciderm Light Brown MSG	Barium lithol Red DCC 2308
Aciderm Light Brown MIGG	Basic Blue 27
Aciderm Light Brown MITT	Basic fast Black DP
Acid Green 68:1	Basic Violet 66
Acidol Olive MSGL	Basic Yellow 111
Acid Orange 8	Baysin lustre K
Acid Orange 24	4,4'-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-2,2'-chloro-4-nitrophenylazobenzanilide
Acid Orange 72	5-a-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-2,2'-chloro-4-nitrophenylazobenzanilide
Acid Red 114	Black leuco dye C 1260
Acrolite fast Blue-cd	Butranil
Agrox 3-way seed treatment	Calcofast Spirit Red 1020
2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzene	Calco Solvent Blue 1007
2-Amino-2,5-dichlorobenzophenone	Caracid Blue 15R
4-a-(4-Amino-5-methoxy-o-tolyl)azo-4-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, benzenesulfonate	Caracid Dark Green GM
1-Amino-4-(3 and 4-methylenedimethylamino-anilino)-9,10-dihydro-9, 10-dioxo-anthracene-2-sulfonic acid	M-(3-Carboxy-3-hydroxypropyl)-N-tolyloxy carbamate
m-Aminopyrazolone	Carosperse Blue B
Amyl cinnamic aldehyde diethylacetal	Centifol
2'-Anilino-6-diethylamino-3-methylfluoran	Centifol acetate
8-Anilino-5-(p-hydroxyanilino)-1-sulfonic acid	Chloramine Fast Brown No. 12
Anthrasol Brown JBR	Chlorazol chloride
Antioxidant AFC	3-Chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline-3,4-carboxylic acid
Antioxidant ANPD	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-N-ethyleniline
Antioxidant KA 9056	4-Chloro-3,5-xylene
Antioxidant KA 9059	Chrome Black WRD
Antioxidant MBP 5P	Chrome leather fast Black TU
Antiozonant AFD	Chromofine Blue bx
Araldite dw 0116	Cibacron Navy Blue 2R
Astrazon Black M	Cibacron Pront Black G
Astrazon Brown MD	Clarion Red Lake C Homologue
Bafixan Black BR	CMC Blue C
Bafixan Black TX 4272	CMC Blue K
Bafixan Black TX 4275	Cooltreat 101
Bafixan Red TX 4282	Coranil Brown FR
Bafixan TX 3418	Coranil Brown HPM
Bafixan Yellow TX 4277	Coranil Brown LF
	Coranil Brown TG

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME	COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME
Coranil Gray 68	0, O'-Diethyl-O'-pyrazinyl phosphorodithidate
Coranil olive hegb, 3B	Dihydrophenylglycine
Cottestrene Black msa	N,N-Dimethyldibenza'b,e'oxepin-a''11(OH),r''propylamine
Cottestrene Black SR	Dimethyl-5-sulfoisophthalate, Sodium salt
Cottestrene Blue MSBC	Dimethyltetrahydrobenzaldehyde
Cottestrene Blue SBC	Direct Black L
Cottestrene Blue SCL	Direct Black 190
Cottestrene Brown MSG	Direct Blue 125
Cottestrene Brown SG	Direct Brilliant Blue BL
Cottestrene dark Blue msdb	Direct Yellow 5
Cottestrene dark Blue sdb	Direct Yellow 314
Cottestrene Green MSFB	Disperse Black 1
Cottestrene Green SFB	Disperse Blue 78
Cottestrene Grey SB	Disperse Brown 1
Cottestrene navy Blue sb	Disperse Red 73:2
Cottestrene olive Green sb	Disperse Violet 27
Cottestrene Red MSBB	Disperse Yellow 42
Cottestrene Red MSGG	Dispersol Red D 20
Cottestrene Red SGG	Di- and tribromosalicylanilide
Cottestrene Yellow SSG	Drimalan Green G
Cottestrene Yellow MSSG	EDA Adduct 870
Cromoptal Yellow H2R	Elbenyl Red cbn
Cuprophanyl Brown 28L	Eporal D.A.D.P.S.
Cyanine Blue 103	Erionyl Blue P-2R
Cyanethylmethyl ester	Erionyl Yellow P3R
Cyclohexylcyclopentenyl acetate	Eta-sulfaminopyrazolone
Cyclopentamine hybenzate	2-(N-Ethyl-N, -cyanoethyl)-4-acetaminoanisole
Dark Green M-8305 A	Ethylphenylbutanal
Derma Brown 1288	Eukesolar navy Blue R
Derma carbon 1338	Euthylen Blue 692
Derma carbon BF	Euvinyl Yellow 128
Dermafex Havana G	Fast Blue LM
Dextroamphetamine tannate	Fical AF 100
Diazo Black Fast HMB	Filamid Red 841
4-Diazo-2,5-dimethoxyphenolmorpholine	Filamid Yellow 2732
Diazo Black BN	Filester Yellow 2648 A
Diazo Black Fn	Filester Yellow 4610
2-Diazo-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid sodium salt	Flexo Black G
3-(Diethylamino)acetanilino	Flourescent Red sw



ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME	COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME
Fluorescent Pink M8	Luminous Red G
Glycol adipate	Lumin Yellow gt
Golden Yellow FGRR	Macrolex Red 1069
Granox Granox M-M seed treatment	Maleic acid, tribasic lead salt
Hansa Red 3B	Maxilon Dark Blue ZR
Hecto Black R	Maxilon Red M-Red
Hello fast Green 6G-CP	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, zinc chloride
Hostacor H	Metanilicazoanisidine
Hostaprint Red F-5rk	1-Methoxy-2-nitrosocetylaminobenzene
Hostavat Grey EGTB	p-Methyl ethyl phenyl glycidate
Hostavat Grey NC	1-Methyl-isoethyl-hexahydro benzaldehyde
Hostavat Yellow F3GS	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone-1-(4'-sulfohenyl)-5-pyrazolone
2-Hydroxymethylindanol-1-formaldehyde acetate (Indo-larome)	-3,3-dicarboxylic acid
Indacid crimson 6 bl	p-Methyltetrahydroquinoline
Indanthrene brilliant Orange rrts	Miacrete Yellow A2R
Indenodioxene	Microlith Black 180 FP
Irganon Brown 2-GLC	Microlith Blue ABRK
Irganon Green GL-KWL	Microlith Brodeaux RA
Irganon Red 08255 B	Microlith Brodeaux RT
Irisol ether	Microlith Brown 2R-A
Isobutyl dimethyl anthranilate	Microlith Brown 5R-K
3-Isocamphyl-5-cyclohexanol	Microlith Gold G-T
Isolphthalo Blue DE 7560	Microlith Green G-K
4-Isopropenyl-1-carboxaldehyde, antioxidant	Microlith Orange 3R-K
Keyarus Supra Yellow PG	Microlith Red BR-K
Lesamid	Microlith Scarlet R-K
Leuco Sulfur Black 10	Microlith Yellow G3K
Levafix brilliant Blue E3G	Microlith Yellow 3R-K
Levalan Olive J-GL	Microlith Yellow 501-T
Libia Brown TNB	Microlith Yellow 2RK
Linnol Blue KLG	Mordant Black 98
Lithol rubine DCC 2739	Mordant Red 11
Luconyl Black X60	-Naphthylisobutyl ether
Luconyl Blue 708	Neo-indisan
Luconyl Yellow 177	Neopralac Blue RON
Lumin Brown G	Neozapon Green 3G
Lumin Brown GR	Nitraminic acid
Lumin Brown GT	Mitrodiazoxyl acid
	4-Nitro-2,4-dimethylacetanilide

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section VI

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME	COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME
p-Nitrophenol, Sodium salt	Pigment Violet 3 PIA
Nitrosulfon B	Pilate Fast Blue RRN
Nylanthrene Navy Blue LFUG	Predisol Blue CF
1-Octadecenyl-2-naphthyltetrahydroprymidine	Predisol Magenta CC 9542
Octylphenoxyethoxy chloride	Predisol Red CB 9541
Orcinol monohydrate	Primulinesulfonic acid
Oxanone crystals	Procion Blue 5G-PC
d-Oxyphene base	Procion Brown B
Oxyphenylon	Procion Orange GPC
Palacet Black BPD	Procion Red 4G-PC
Palacet Black MD	Procion Yellow HGR
Palanil Black BL	Reactive Orange 78
Palanil Orange 3-GH	Red B Corial
Palanil Orange-2PD	Remazol Brilliant Blue BF
Palanil Red FEN	Remazol Brilliant GGF
Palanthrene Black 1FP	Remazol brilliant Red 6D
Palanthrene Black RBS	Remazol Brilliant SBB
Palanthrene brilliant Green 49p	Reomet SBT
Palanthrene Direct Black R	Resocoton Black R
Palanthrene Red FBA	Resocoton Blue G
Peracid Brilliant Blue G-2LU	Resocoton Red G
Permanent IR 70	Resocoton Yellow G
Permanent Red PR4B	Resolin Black base A
Phenylchloroformilate	Rhodamine F4-FK
m-Phenylene isonaphthalamide	Rhodamine B-SF 7919
Phenylethyl dimethyl acrylate	Ritamide
d(-)-2-Phenylglycine potassium acetaldehyde salt	Samaron Brown JRN
Pigment Blue 15:3 - form	Samaron Orange BR
Pigment Fast Green 6G-CP	Sandocyl Blue B-3GLE
Pigment Fast IRK	Sandoplast Red 28
Pigment Green 36	Sandarin Red 1664
Pigment Red 17	Sodium ferric ethylenediaminedihydroxyphenylacetate
Pigment Red 22	Sodium tolytriazole
Pigment Red 48:1 Barium	Solanthrene Yellow GCL
Pigment Red 48:2 Calcium	Solvent 7 Base MR
Pigment Red 49:2 Calcium	Solvent Blue 32
Pigment Red 57:1 Calcium	Solvent Blue 36
Pigment Red DCC 2747	Solvent Blue 59
Pigment Violet 49	Solvent Orange 7

ANNEX I

Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.B.) Registry Numbers and Common Chemical or Trade Names for Certain Chemicals Provided for in Section XI

COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME	COMMON CHEMICAL NAME OR TRADE NAME
Solvent Yellow 77	Urethane Red paste 88
Special Black 7904	Urethane Red paste 89
Special Fast Blue G	Urethane Yellow paste 8R
Special Black 88	Urethane Yellow paste 8U
Special Black 88	Vul Green 3
Special Fast Scarlet GR	Vul Green 2
Special Green 4	Vul Olive Green
Special Green 5	Vul Orange B 1275
Special Solubak Fast Black M	Veratrylene Brown 8r
Special Solubak Fast Black 8E	Veratrylene pure
Special Solubak Fast Flare Red 8	Vestamid I 179
Special Solubak Fast Green 8LE	Vialon Fast Brown 8L
Stabonast P	Vialon Fast navy blue r1
Subik Print Blue S 79038	Vulcanex PM
Subik Print Blue 79032	Vulbacil F/C (S)
Subik Print Pink S79039	Vulbacil 8C
Subik Print Red S 79052	Vulbacil 8M/8G
Subik Print Red 79027	Vulbacil 1R
Subik Print Yellow 79005	Vulbacis 8E
w-Sul Fastresopropylamine	Vulcanine Black (MP)
Sul Iron 857	Vulcanine Sublime 1R
Sul Far Brown 8C7	
Sulphur Blackening 8G	
Tarnool Black 8L	
Tavilion Brilliant Blue 7R	
Tetramethyltin chloride	
Tetramethyltin hydrosulfide	
Tetramethyltin mercaptide acid	
Thermoplast Black M	
2-Dithiolactone	
w-Tellurine dihydrochloride	
Toluylene	
2,3,3-Trimethylindoline	
Uroquinone Black C paste	
Uroquinone Red 81271	
Urethane Blue paste 8U	
Urethane Blue paste 8V	
Urethane Green paste 8G	
Urethane Red paste 88E	

4  
175  
176  
177

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ANNEX II

Staged Rates of Duty Implementing Concessions on Certain Products Contained in Schedule XX Annexed to the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement and for Which the Full Concession Rate Had Not Been Implemented as of January 1, 1989.

(This Annex shall cease to be a part of this Schedule when the full concession rates for all concessions listed herein become effective.)

SCHEDULE XI - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ANNEX 11 (Continued)

A. Staged rate modifications effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after January 1, 1989.

Schedule XX Number	Rates of duty effective as to articles entered on or after --		
	January 1, 1989	April 1, 1989	January 1, 1990
5309-21, 20	6.64/7g + 27.2%	6.64/7g + 27.2%	25%
5309-29, 20	6.64/7g + 27.2%	6.64/7g + 27.2%	25%
5311, 00, 20	6.64/7g + 27.2%	6.64/7g + 27.2%	25%
6302-22, 10	19.8%	19.8%	17%
6302-32, 10	19.8%	19.8%	17%
6304, 19, 15	19.8%	19.8%	17%
9401-50, 00	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
9401-90, 25	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
9403-80, 30	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
9403-90, 25	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%

B. Staged rate modifications effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the date not more than 30 days after the date on which the United States Trade Representative has determined that satisfactory progress has been made toward the development of a common North American standard for softwood plywood.

Schedule XX Number	Rates of duty effective with respect to articles entered on or after the dates to be notified and published for the appropriate stages below:							
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	Stage 6	Stage 7	Stage 8
4412, 19, 40	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
4412, 99, 40	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%



SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ANNEX II (Continued)

C. Staged rate modifications effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the date not more than 30 days after the date on which the United States Trade Representative has determined that other major countries provide adequate entity coverage under the Agreement on Government Procurement, entered into on April 12, 1979.

Schedule XX Number	Rates of duty effective with respect to articles entered on or after the dates to be notified and published for the appropriate stages below:							
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	Stage 6	Stage 7	Stage 8
8401.10.00	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
8401.30.00	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
8401.40.00	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
8402.11.00	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
8402.12.00	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
8402.19.00	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
8402.20.00	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
8402.90.00	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
8404.10.00	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
8404.20.00	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
8404.90.00	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
8406.11.10	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
8406.11.90	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
8406.19.10	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
8406.19.90	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
8406.90.10	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
8406.90.90	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
8410.11.00	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
8410.12.00	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
8410.13.00	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
ANNEX II (Continued)

C. (con.)

Schedule XX Number	Rates of duty effective with respect to articles entered on or after the dates to be notified and published for the appropriate stages below:							
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5	Stage 6	Stage 7	Stage 8
8410.90.00	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
8411.11.40	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8411.11.80	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
8411.12.40	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8411.12.80	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
8411.21.40	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8411.21.80	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
8411.22.40	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8411.22.80	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
8411.81.40	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8411.81.80	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
8411.82.40	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
8411.82.80	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
8412.10.00	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
8517.10.00	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8517.30.10	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8517.40.40	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8517.81.00	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8517.90.20	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8517.90.30	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8517.90.40	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8518.30.10	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8518.40.10	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
8518.90.10	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%



SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1534

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.21	- Other meat or sheep, fresh or chilled:	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.22	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.23	-- Other cuts with bone in	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.30	-- Boneless - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.41	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.42	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.43	-- Other cuts with bone in	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0204.50	-- Boneless - Meat of goats	50Z	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%					

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1535

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR'S ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 0402.10	Skimmed milk powder - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5% -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	20%	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
ex 0402.21	Milk powder for infants	20%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 0402.21	Full cream milk powder for infants	20%	G/HS/88	FI,NZ	TH/82	
ex 0402.21	Other full cream milk powder	20%	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
-- Other:						
ex 0402.29	Milk powder for infants	20%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 0402.29	Full cream milk powder for infants	20%	G/HS/88	FI,NZ	TH/82	
ex 0402.29	Other full cream milk powder	20%	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa.					
ex 0403.90	- Buttermilk powder	20%	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk.					



## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO. 1	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT 2	RATE OF DUTY 3	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN 4	INR ON THE CONCESSION 5	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN 6	INR'S ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS 7
ex 0405.001 <u>04.06</u>	--- Anhydrous milk fat Cheese and curd	20%	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
0406.10	- Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd	60% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	CE10,NZ	TH/82	
ex 0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: Processed cheese	60% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	CE10,CH, NZ	TH/82	
ex 0406.20	Cheddar cheese	60% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
ex 0406.20	Other	60% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	CE10,NZ	TH/82	
0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	60% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	CE10,CH, NZ	TH/82	
0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese	60% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	CE10,NZ	TH/82	
ex 0406.90	- Other cheese: Cheddar cheese	60% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
ex 0406.90	Other	60% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	CE10,NZ	TH/82	

## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.				TH/82	
0808.10	- Apples	60% or 25 bht/kg.	G/HS/88			
<u>12.10</u>	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.					
1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	40%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	40%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 1210.20	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets	40%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
13.02	Lupulin	40%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.					
ex 1302.12	-- Of liquorice: Liquorice extract	33%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.					

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR 's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 1602.31	<p>-- Of turkeys:</p> <p>Prepared or preserved meat and offals of turkey, in airtight container</p>	30% or 20 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
19.01	<p>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included.</p> <p>- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:</p>	10%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
ex 1901.101	<p>--- Milk-based infant food</p>	10%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
ex 1901.902	<p>- Other:</p> <p>--- Milk-based infant food, not put up for retail sale</p>	10%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1539

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations	60% or 10 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
ex 2104.10	- Soups and broths in solid or powder form					
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09.	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 2204.10	- Sparkling wine:					
	Champagne					
ex 2204.10	Other	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
	- Other wine:					
	-- In containers holding 2 l or less:					
ex 2204.21	With absolute alcohol not exceeding 15%	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 2204.21	With absolute alcohol exceeding 15% but not exceeding 23%	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	

LXXIX-7

June 1988

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1540

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR' s ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 2204.29	-- Other With absolute alcohol not exceeding 15%	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 2204.29	With absolute alcohol exceeding 15% but not exceeding 23%	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.					
ex 2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less: With absolute alcohol not exceeding 15%	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 2205.10	With absolute alcohol exceeding 15% but not exceeding 23%	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 2205.90	- Other: With absolute alcohol not exceeding 15%	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 2205.90	With absolute alcohol exceeding 15% but not exceeding 23%	60% or 20 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	



SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1541

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	60% or 65 bht/L	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
2208.50	- Gin and Geneva					
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.					
2503.10	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	10%	G/HS/88	CA	TH/82	
2503.90	- Other	15%	G/HS/88	CA	TH/82	
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.					
2508.10	- Bentonite	0.12 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
25.24	Asbestos.					
ex 2524.00	Asbestos, fibre, raw or beaten	10%	G/HS/88	CA	TH/82	
ex 2524.00	Other asbestos	10%	G/HS/88	CA	TH/82	

## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR 's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.					
ex 2922.50	- Para-amino-salicylic acid including its salts, esters and other derivatives for use in preparing anti-tuberculosis preparations.	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.					
ex 3003.20	- Containing antibiotics (excluding penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives):	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3003.20	Principally used for treating cancer Anti-leprosy	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3003.39	- Containing hormones (excluding insulin) or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: Principally used for treating cancer	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1543

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR '8 ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 3003.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics: Principally used for treating cancer	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3003.90	- Other:	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3003.90	Principally used for treating cancer	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
30.04	Anti-leprosy Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3004.20	- Containing antibiotics (excluding penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives): Principally used for treating cancer	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3004.20	Anti-leprosy	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	

## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 3004.32	- Containing hormones (excluding insulin) or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3004.39	-- Containing adrenal cortex hormones, principally used for treating cancer.	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3004.40	-- Other: principally used for treating cancer	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3004.90	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics:	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 3004.90	Principally used for treating cancer	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
<u>33.03</u>	- Other:	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
3303.00	Anti-leprosy	10%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
33.07	Perfumes and toilet waters	100%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters	100%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet	100%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR.'s ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
33.07 (cont'd)	preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties. - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: -- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning -- Other	100% 100%	G/HS/88 G/HS/88	CE10 CE10	TH/82 TH/82	
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.					
ex 3702.55	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm. but not exceeding 35 mm. and of a length exceeding 30 m.: Colour cinematograph film of a width of 35 mm. -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm. but not exceeding 35 mm. and of a length exceeding 30 m.:	22%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	



SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1548

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR'S ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 3702.94	Black and white cinematograph film of a width of 35 mm.	22%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides; anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles and fly-papers).	22%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
ex 3806.10	- Insecticides: DDT preparation, not put up in aerosol tins	5.5%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
<u>38.21</u>	Prepared-culture media for development of micro-organisms	33%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
3821.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	33%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	40% or 3.50 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	NO	TH/82	
ex 3909.40	- Phenolic resins: Phenol-formaldehyde resins, water soluble	40% or 3.50 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	NO	TH/82	

## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR. ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR.'s ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
48.10	<p>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</p> <p>- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:</p>	3				
ex 4810.11	<p>-- Coated printing and writing paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup></p>	50% or 2.50 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	FI,NO,SE	TH/82	
ex 4810.12	<p>-- Coated printing and writing paper, weighing more than 150g/m<sup>2</sup></p> <p>- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:</p>	50% or 2.50 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	FI,NO,SE	TH/82	

## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 4810.21	-- Coated printing and writing paper, light-weight	50% or 2.50 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	FI,NO,SE	TH/82	
ex 4810.29	-- Other coated printing and writing paper	50% or 2.50 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	FI,NO,SE	TH/82	
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles or paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.					
ex 4823.59	-- Coated printing and writing paper	50% or 2.50 bht/kg.	G/HS/88	FI,NO,SE	TH/82	
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed.					
5101.21	- Degreased, not carbonized:					
5101.21	-- Shorn wool	30%	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
5101.29	-- Other	30%	G/HS/88	NZ	TH/82	
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.					
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:					

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR'S ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 5111.11	-- of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , excluding elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	80%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/86	
ex 5111.19	-- Other, excluding elastic fabrics consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	80%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/86	
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06					
ex 5801.10	- of wool or fine animal hair: Weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	80%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/86	
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.					
ex 7102.29	-- Industrial diamonds, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7102.39	-- Non-industrial diamonds, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	



SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1550

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR 's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for conveniences of transport.					
ex 7103.91	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7103.91	Rubies, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7103.91	Sapphires, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7103.99	Emeralds, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7103.99	-- Other:					
ex 7103.99	Jade, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7103.99	Topaz, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7103.99	Zircon, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7103.99	Garnet, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 7103.99	Other precious stones, cut but not set	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	10%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	



SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1051

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR'S ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7204.10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
7204.21	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
7204.29	-- Of stainless steel	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
7204.30	-- Other	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
7204.41	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
7204.41	- Other waste and scrap:	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
7204.49	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
76.01	-- Other	10Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
7601.10	Unwrought aluminium.	5Z	G/HS/88	NO,NZ	TH/82	
7601.20	- Aluminium, not alloyed	10Z	G/HS/88	NO,NZ	TH/82	
84.07	- Aluminium alloys	10Z	G/HS/88	NO,NZ	TH/82	
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	10Z	G/HS/88	NO,NZ	TH/82	
84.07	- Aircraft engines:	10Z	G/HS/88	NO,NZ	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR.'s ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 8407.10	Gas and gasoline engines for aircraft (imported for replacement or repair purposes)	Free	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	Free	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	10Z	G/HS/88	FI,NO,SE, US	TH/82	
ex 8419.32	- Dryers: -- Dryers used in making chemical wood pulp	30Z	G/HS/88	FI	TH/82	
ex 8419.89	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: -- Sterilizing apparatus, pasteurizers	10Z	G/HS/88	FI,NO,SE, US	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO. 1	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT 2	RATE OF DUTY 3	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN 4	INR ON THE CONCESSION 5	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN 6	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS 7
ex 8419.89	-- Machinery and plant for making chemical wood pulp	30%	G/HS/88	FI	TH/82	
ex 8419.90	- Parts: Parts of machinery and plant for making chemical wood pulp	30%	G/HS/88	FI	TH/82	
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases. - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers;					
8421.11	-- Cream separators	10%	G/HS/88	FI, NO. SE, US	TH/82	
8421.12	-- Clothes-dryers	10%	G/HS/88	FI, NO. SE, US	TH/82	
8421.19	-- Other	10%	G/HS/88	FI, NO. SE, US	TH/82	
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.					

## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 8429.20	- Road graders	30%	G/HS/88	SE	TH/82	
ex 8429.51	-- Front-end shovel-loaders	30%	G/HS/88	SE	TH/82	
ex 8429.59	-- Wheel loaders	30%	G/HS/88	SE	TH/82	
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.					
8436.21	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	10%	G/HS/88	NZ, US	TH/82	
<u>84.39</u>	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper of paperboard.					
8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	30%	G/HS/88	CH, FI	TH/82	
8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	30%	G/HS/88	CH, FI	TH/82	
8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	30%	G/HS/88	CH, FI	TH/82	
8439.91	- Parts: -- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	30%	G/HS/88	CH, FI	TH/82	



SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR'S ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8439.99	-- Other	30Z	G/HS/88	CH,FI	TH/82	
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	30Z	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
ex 8440.10	- Book-binding machinery	30Z	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing.	30Z	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.11	- Offset printing machinery, excluding machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive wording or overall colour on textiles, wallpaper, wrapping paper, rubber, plastics sheeting, linoleum, leather, etc.:	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.12	-- Reel fed	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.19	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm.)	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.19	-- Other	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.19	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing and machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive wording or overall colour on textiles, wallpaper, wrapping paper, rubber, plastics sheeting, linoleum, leather, etc.:	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	



## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR 'B ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 8443.21	-- Reel fed	30%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.29	-- Other	30%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.30	- Flexographic printing machinery, excluding machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive wording or overall colour on textiles, wallpaper, wrapping paper, rubber, plastics sheeting, linoleum, leather, etc.	30%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
8443.40	- Gravure printing machinery	30%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.50	- Other printing machinery, excluding machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive wording or overall colour on textiles, wallpaper, wrapping paper, rubber, plastics sheeting, linoleum, leather, etc.	30%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
8443.60	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	30%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	
ex 8443.90	- Parts, other than those of machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive wording or overall colour on textiles, wallpaper, wrapping paper, rubber, plastics sheeting, linoleum, leather, etc.	30%	G/HS/88	CE10,CH	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.					
8454.10	- Converters	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8454.30	- Casting machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.					
ex 8456.10	- Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 8456.20	- Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, operated by ultrasonic processes	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	

## SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 8456.30	- Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, operated by electro-discharge processes	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 8456.90	- Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, operated by other processes	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
<u>84.65</u>	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.					
8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8465.91	- Other:					
8465.92	-- Sawing machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10, FI	TH/82	
8465.93	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8465.94	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8465.94	-- Bending or assembling machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1559

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR 's ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 8465.95	-- Drilling machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 8465.95	-- Morticing machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8465.96	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
	-- Other:					
	Lathes	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
	Other	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
<u>84.74</u>	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.					
8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10, FI	TH/82	
	- Mixing or kneading machines:					
8474.31	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	30Z	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1500

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR'S ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8474.32	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8474.39	-- Other	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
8474.80	- Other machinery	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 8474.90	- Parts:					
	Parts of crushing or grinding machines	30%	G/HS/88	CE10, FI	TH/82	
ex 8474.90	Other	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.					
8475.20	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	16.5%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
ex 8478.10	- Cigar or cigarette-making machines	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					

June 1988



SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR '8 ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of oil from oil-seeds	30Z	G/HS/88	CEIC	TH/82	
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles.					
8802.11	- Helicopters: -- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	10Z	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
8802.12	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg.	10Z	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
ex 8802.20	- Aeroplanes of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	10Z	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
ex 8802.30	- Aeroplanes of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg. but not exceeding 15,000 kg.	10Z	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
ex 8802.40	- Aeroplanes of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg.	10Z	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
88.03	Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02					
ex 8803.10	- Propeller and rotors for aeroplanes or helicopters and parts thereof	10Z	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1582

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR '8 ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 8803.20	- Under-carriages for aeroplanes or helicopters and parts thereof	10%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
8803.30	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	10%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.					
9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
9006.40	- Instant print cameras - Other cameras, other than for aerial photo surveying and for document copying:	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 9006.51	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm.	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1503

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR'S ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ex 9006.52	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm.	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 9006.53	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm.	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
ex 9006.59	-- Other	30%	G/HS/88	CE10	TH/82	
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.					
ex 9015.20	- Theodolites	15%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.					
ex 9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 2 mg or better	15%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
ex 9016.00	Other	30%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation.					

SCHEDULE LXXIX - THAILAND

1584

TARIFF ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	RATE OF DUTY	PRESENT CONCESSION ESTABLISHED IN	INR ON THE CONCESSION	CONCESSION FIRST INCORPORATED IN A GATT SCHEDULE IN	INR '8 ON EARLIER CONCESSIONS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9030.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs</li> <li>- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:</li> <li>-- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs</li> <li>- Other instruments and apparatus:</li> <li>-- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, with a recording device</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
ex 9030.39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
ex 9030.81	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other instruments and apparatus:</li> <li>-- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, with a recording device</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	US	TH/82	
<u>91.08</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</li> </ul>					
9108.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Battery or accumulator powered:</li> <li>-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
9108.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- With opto-electronic display only</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
9108.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Other</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
9108.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- With automatic winding</li> <li>- Other:</li> <li>-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less</li> <li>-- Other</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
9108.91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	
9108.99	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Other</li> </ul>	15%	G/HS/88	CH	TH/82	

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Geneva (1988) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 10 June 1988, the original of which is deposited with the Director-General to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme du Protocole de Genève (1988) annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, établi à Genève le 10 juin 1988, dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Directeur général des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

Certifico que el texto que antecede es copia conforme del Protocolo de Ginebra (1988) anexo al Acuerdo General sobre Aranceles Aduaneros y Comercio, hecho en Ginebra el 10 de Junio de 1988, de cuyo texto original es depositario el Director General de las PARTES CONTRATANTES del Acuerdo General sobre Aranceles Aduaneros y Comercio.

Director-General

Geneva

Directeur général

Genève

Director General

Ginebra